2020-2023 CATALOG

LANDER COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES
LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN
LANDER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
THE ANNA RUTH AND MARK HASTEN SCHOOL
LANDER COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN

LANDER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
THE ANNA RUTH & MARK HASTEN SCHOOL

Catalog
2020-2023

www.touro.edu
ACCREDITATION

Touro College was chartered by the Board of Regents of the State of New York in June 1970. Touro College is accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE), 3624 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, 267-284-5000. The Middle States Commission on Higher Education is an institutional accrediting agency recognized by the United States Secretary of Education and the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. This accreditation status covers Touro College and its branch campuses, locations, and instructional sites in the New York area, as well as branch campuses and programs in Illinois, Berlin, Jerusalem, and Moscow.

Touro University California (TUC) and its branch campus Touro University Nevada (TUN), as well as Touro University Worldwide (TUW) and its division Touro College Los Angeles (TCLA), are part of the Touro College and University System, and separately accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges Senior College and University Commission (WSCUC), 985 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, CA 94501 (Tel: 510-748-9001).

New York Medical College (NYMC) is a separately accredited institution within the Touro College and University System, also accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE).

The Hebrew Theological College (HTC) in Skokie, IL, is also a part of the Touro College and University System. HTC is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission (HLC).

POLICY OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

Touro College is an equal opportunity employer. Touro College treats all employees, job applicants, and students without unlawful consideration of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, sex (including pregnancy, childbirth or related medical condition), age, disability, medical condition, marital status, genetic information, sexual orientation, gender identity, military service or veteran status, citizenship status, or any other classification protected by applicable federal, state, or local laws. We are committed to ensuring the fulfillment of this policy in all decisions, including but not limited to, recruitment, the administration of educational programs and activities, hiring, compensation, training and apprenticeship, placement, promotion, upgrading, demotion, downgrading, transfer, layoff, suspension, expulsion and termination, and all other terms and conditions of admission, matriculation, and employment.

For the full policy statement see https://www.touro.edu/non-discrimination/.
**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

This Catalog contains only general guidelines and information. It is not intended to be comprehensive or to address all the possible applications of, or exceptions to, the policies and procedures of Touro. Some of the subjects described in this Catalog are covered in detail in official policy and procedure documents found online and elsewhere. You should refer to these documents for specific information, since this Catalog only briefly summarizes those policies. For that reason, if you have any questions concerning a particular policy or procedure, you should address your specific questions to the Office of Institutional Compliance. Please note that the terms of the full official policies are controlling in the case of any inconsistency.

This Catalog is neither written nor meant to confer any rights or privileges on students or impose any obligations on Touro. No individual or representative of Touro (except the President) has the authority to enter into any agreement or understanding contrary to the above.

This Catalog is written for informational purposes only and may contain errors. The policies, procedures and practices described herein may be modified, supplemented or discontinued in whole or in part, at any time with or without notice. All changes will be posted on the Touro website. Although we will attempt to inform you of any changes as they occur via the Touro email address assigned to you upon activating your TouroOne portal account, it is nevertheless your responsibility to keep current on all College policies, procedures and practices. Your assigned Touro email address is the official method of contact for all such notices and for all Touro communication.

Students are required to investigate for themselves as to whether the program they enroll in meets their personal, educational and career needs. Different jurisdictions have different licensing requirements and standards. While students may expend significant sums associated with higher education, successful completion of a course, program, or degree is dependent on many factors. The payment of tuition permits a student to register and take the courses and programs available and offered by the Touro school or program in which the student is enrolled. Acceptance in a school or program does not form the basis of a contract. Indeed, a student’s acceptance may be revoked if it is later learned, among other things, that his or her qualifications have been misstated or overstated, or there is some other omission or misrepresentation. Except as noted in the paragraph below, no contract rights exist or are established in the student-educational institution setting by and between Touro and the student. To this end, you waive and Touro disclaims any contract or liability for promises, assurances, representations, warranties, or other statements made in its marketing or promotional materials, and makes absolutely no promises, assurances, representations, guarantees, warranties or other statements concerning our courses and programs and a student’s academic success in them. Thus, you waive and Touro further disclaims any liability in tort in connection with any of the foregoing. In order for a degree to be earned, the required grades and grade point averages must be achieved and maintained, and all other requirements of the school and program must be fulfilled. These disclaimers are, in effect, covenants not to sue binding on students, and are tacitly agreed to by a student’s matriculation or continued matriculation in our programs.

Registration and matriculation at Touro after the issuance of this Catalog is consideration for and constitutes a student’s knowing acceptance of the binding Alternative Dispute Resolution (“ADR”) mechanisms (including binding arbitration) contained herein. Thus, any dispute, claim or controversy arising out of or related to your application, registration, matriculation, graduation or other separation from Touro and/or this Catalog, which is not resolved through Touro’s internal mechanism shall be exclusively resolved through final and binding expedited arbitration conducted solely before the American Arbitration Association (“AAA”), or any successor in interest, in accordance with the AAA Rules then in effect. The location of the arbitration shall be at a convenient office on a Touro campus where the student is (or was last) affiliated. See “Arbitration of Disputes” provision for a more elaborate treatment.
General Disclaimer
The Touro College and University System endeavors to provide ongoing and uninterrupted educational experiences in a safe and effective environment for our students, staff and faculty. Given the dynamic circumstances surrounding COVID-19 and any other future unknown or unforeseen events and the uncertainties that may be attendant thereto, Touro may be obligated or otherwise compelled to change the method of course delivery and other relevant policies at any time. Any changes will be communicated in a timely manner and can be found on Touro’s website.

COVID-19
The COVID-19 global pandemic, which has caused a disruption to all higher education institutions and has forced Touro to move temporarily to an online modality, has affected some of our policies and procedures. While we will continue to operate with the same policies that we had prior to the pandemic, slight procedural modifications may be needed. We ask that you please stay in contact with your Program administration, faculty and student services staff and remain current with any guidance issued in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

COVID-19 Related Clinical Procedures
Certain programs in the Lander Colleges have clinical/course requirements and sequencing. While these programs strive to adhere to their established timing of courses and clinical experiences, unforeseen events may hamper their availability. When such situations occur, it is possible that the completion of these programs may be delayed and the time in these programs extended to meet accreditation requirements. Furthermore, once appropriate clinical experiences have been arranged, it is up to the student, not the Lander Colleges, to decide whether to attend the clinical site. Should a student decline to participate, the student understands that their progression in the program may be delayed. Students declining to participate in clinical or other experiential components of their program should contact their clinical coordinator to ensure graduation requirements are met as well as financial aid and other rules and regulations are satisfied.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT ........................................................................................................... 1
DR. BERNARD LANDER, FOUNDING PRESIDENT OF THE TOURO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM .......................................................................................................................... 3
MESSAGE FROM THE VICE PRESIDENT OF UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION AND DEAN OF FACULTIES .............................................................................................................................. 4
ACADEMIC CALENDARS .......................................................................................................................... 5
MISSION STATEMENT ............................................................................................................................... 6
GOALS ........................................................................................................................................................ 6
THE TOURO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ............................................................................. 7
FACILITIES OF THE LANDER COLLEGES ............................................................................................ 10
MAIN ADMINISTRATIVE CENTER/ THE MIDTOWN MAIN CAMPUS .................................................. 10
THE LANDER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN/ THE ANNA RUTH AND MARK HASTEN SCHOOL . 10
THE LANDER COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES IN FLATBUSH .............................................. 11
THE LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN, KEW GARDENS HILLS ..................................................... 11
THE TOURO COLLEGE LIBRARIES .................................................................................................... 11
THE TOURO COMPUTER CENTER ....................................................................................................... 12
THE LANDER COLLEGES ....................................................................................................................... 13
STUDENT LIFE ......................................................................................................................................... 13
THE LANDER COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES IN FLATBUSH .................................................. 14
THE LANDER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN/ THE ANNA RUTH AND MARK HASTEN SCHOOL, MANHATTAN ............................................................................................................................. 17
THE LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN, KEW GARDENS HILLS ..................................................... 18
TOURO COLLEGE ISRAEL OPTION/ TOURO COLLEGE IN ISRAEL ........................................ 22
TOURO COLLEGE ISRAEL OPTION ...................................................................................................... 22
TOURO COLLEGE IN ISRAEL .................................................................................................................. 23
INTEGRATED HONORS TRACKS AND EARLY ACCEPTANCE AT TOURO COLLEGE GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS .................................................................................. 25
ALUMNI ACHIEVEMENTS ..................................................................................................................... 26
ADVISEMENT .......................................................................................................................................... 29
STUDENT SERVICES ............................................................................................................................. 29
STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES ............................................................................................................ 29
STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ..................................................................................... 30
COMPLAINT PROCEDURE ..................................................................................................................... 30
CAREER PLACEMENT SERVICES ........................................................................................................ 31
INTERNSHIPS ......................................................................................................................................... 31
ADMISSIONS ............................................................................................................................................ 32
REGULAR APPLICANTS .......................................................................................................................... 32
EARLY ADMISSION .................................................................................................................................. 32
THE ADMISSIONS SCHEDULE .............................................................................................................. 33
REQUIREMENTS FOR A COMPLETED APPLICATION ...................................................................... 33
SPECIAL CATEGORIES: NON-MATRICULATED, TRANSFER, AND INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS .............................................................................................................................. 33
SOCIAL SCIENCES: POLITICAL SCIENCE, PSYCHOLOGY, & SOCIOLOGY ........................................ 98
POLITICAL SCIENCE .................................................................................................................. 98
PSYCHOLOGY .............................................................................................................................. 99
SOCIOLOGY ................................................................. 100
SPEECH AND COMMUNICATIONS ARTS & COMMUNICATION DISORDERS ..................... 101
COMMUNICATIONS AND THE MEDIA ...................................................................................... 101
COMMUNICATIONS AND THE MEDIA ...................................................................................... 101
COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS (CSD) .............................................................. 101
PHYSICAL EDUCATION .............................................................................................................. 102

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS ............................................................................................................ 103
BIOLOGY ........................................................................................................................................ 103
THE ARTS ........................................................................................................................................ 107
COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS ......................................................................... 109
COMMUNICATIONS AND THE MEDIA ...................................................................................... 111
CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS ........................................................................................................... 112
ACCOUNTING ................................................................................................................................ 113
ECONOMICS .................................................................................................................................. 115
FINANCE ....................................................................................................................................... 116
MARKETING ................................................................................................................................... 118
MANAGEMENT ............................................................................................................................... 119
LONG-TERM CARE ADMINISTRATION ......................................................................................... 121
EDUCATION .................................................................................................................................... 121
HISTORY ......................................................................................................................................... 125
HUMANITIES .................................................................................................................................. 127
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ...................................................................................................... 128
JUDAIC STUDIES ........................................................................................................................... 128
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN JEWISH LAW ................................................................................... 135
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE ..................................................................................... 135
FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE ....................................................................................... 137
HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE ....................................................................................... 137
SPANISH LANGUAGE .................................................................................................................... 138
YIDDISH LANGUAGE ...................................................................................................................... 138
MATHEMATICS ............................................................................................................................. 138
DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA DESIGN .................................................................................................... 141
COMPUTER SCIENCE ................................................................................................................... 144
PHYSICAL EDUCATION ................................................................................................................ 148
PHILOSOPHY .................................................................................................................................. 148
POLITICAL SCIENCE ..................................................................................................................... 149
PSYCHOLOGY ............................................................................................................................... 152
SOCIOLOGY ..................................................................................................................................... 155

RULES AND REGULATIONS – LANDER COLLEGES ................................................................. 157
THE REGISTRATION PROCESS ...................................................................................................... 157
COURSE OPTIONS ........................................................................................................................ 159
ALTERNATIVE INSTRUCTION—TUTORIALS, DIRECTED STUDY, INDEPENDENT STUDY, SENIOR
HONORS PROJECT, LIFE EXPERIENCE CREDITS ........................................................................ 163
ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT ............................................................................................................ 164
CREDITS AND SEMESTER HOURS ............................................................................................... 164
COLLEGE CODES AND POLICIES ................................................................. 176
TOURO COLLEGE CODE OF CONDUCT .............................................. 176
TOURO COLLEGE SOCIAL MEDIA POLICY ........................................... 177
ADJUDICATION OF COLLEGE CODE OF CONDUCT VIOLATIONS ........ 177
TOURO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ACADEMIC INTEGRITY POLICY 179
VIOLATIONS OF ACADEMIC INTEGRITY .............................................. 180
SANCTIONS ......................................................................................... 183
PROCEDURES IN RESPONSE TO VIOLATIONS OF ACADEMIC INTEGRITY 183
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION ................................................. 186
FAILURE-TO-EDUCATE AND LIABILITY DISCLAIMER .......................... 187
TOURO POLICY ON BIAS-RELATED CRIMES ........................................ 188
POLICY ON SEXUAL OFFENSES, BIAS, HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINATION 189
STUDENT GRIEVANCES ................................................................. 190
TOURO COLLEGE CAMPUS SECURITY POLICIES ............................... 191
POLICY ON DRUGS & CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ............................. 192
STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS ........................................ 193
CAMPUS CITIZENSHIP ...................................................................... 193
STANDARDS OF CLASSROOM BEHAVIOR ......................................... 193
ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ........... 193
INTERNET SERVICES AND USER-GENERATED CONTENT POLICY .......... 194
ANTI-HAZING REGULATIONS ........................................................... 194
NO-SMOKING POLICY (INCLUDING THE USE OF ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES OR VAPOR DEVICES) ......................................................... 194
CONFIDENTIALITY OF STUDENT EDUCATION RECORDS .................. 195
THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 (FERPA) 195
TOURO COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ............................................ 202
TOURO BOARD OF GOVERNORS ...................................................... 202
COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION ............................................................ 203
FULL-TIME FACULTY ....................................................................... 207
ADJUNCT FACULTY ......................................................................... 218
DIRECTORY ......................................................................................... 224
Message from the President

In the four decades that have passed since Dr. Bernard Lander founded Touro College, our institution has grown significantly and achieved remarkable success. When launched with its first class of 35 students, Touro was envisioned as a great experiment in higher education, blending the best of Jewish and secular scholarship in an atmosphere of personal attention and academic excellence. Our mandate was to respond in innovative ways to the educational needs of the growing Jewish communities of New York and elsewhere, and to provide accessible and quality academic opportunities to underserved populations. Today, Touro College - recognized as Touro University in California and Nevada – remains faithful to its original mission, educating approximately 19,000 students of diverse backgrounds, worldwide. We offer a wide range of undergraduate, graduate, and professional degree programs in a variety of disciplines - from Jewish studies to education to law and to the health sciences - including outstanding programs for students pursuing careers in medicine and the health sciences professions.

As the second president in Touro’s history, I am deeply committed to Touro’s mission of serving humanity and building a better world, as well as providing academic excellence and personal attention for students seeking to maximize their personal and professional growth. In carrying out our goals, we continue to work with our students in a collective effort to help make the world a better place for all. Lander College of Arts and Sciences-Flatbush, Lander College for Women-The Anna Ruth and Mark Hasten School, and Lander College for Men work toward these objectives by providing cohorts of aspiring high school graduates from well-regarded yeshivas and seminaries with a foundation of academic excellence for professional career growth, in an environment that is supportive of the religious values of students. Graduates have assumed leadership roles and continue to strengthen Jewish communities throughout the world.

Thank you for joining us in the pursuit of our mission. I wish you the greatest success in achieving your academic and professional aspirations.

Alan Kadish, M.D.
Alan Kadish, M.D. is President of the Touro College and University System, the largest Jewish-sponsored educational institution in the United States.

Before succeeding Dr. Bernard Lander as Touro’s second president in March 2010, Dr. Kadish distinguished himself as a prominent cardiologist, dedicated teacher and researcher, and experienced administrator.

From the Classroom to the Boardroom

A graduate of the Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University, Dr. Kadish received postdoctoral training at the Brigham and Women’s Hospital, an affiliate of Harvard Medical School, and at the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, where he was a fellow in cardiology. He is board certified in internal medicine, cardiovascular disease, and cardiac electrophysiology.

Prior to joining Touro in 2009 as Senior Provost and Chief Operating Officer, Dr. Kadish taught at the University of Michigan and held a 19-year tenure at Northwestern University. He served Northwestern as the Chester and Deborah Cooley Professor of Medicine, Senior Associate Chief of the Cardiology Division, Director of the Cardiovascular Clinical Trials Unit, and sat on the finance and investment committees of the Northwestern clinical practice plan.

An accomplished and prolific research scientist as well, he has published over 250 peer-reviewed papers, received numerous grants, including from the National Institutes of Health and the National Science Foundation, and contributed to several textbooks.

Dr. Kadish is a past chair of the Clinical Cardiology Program Committee of the American Heart Association, and has been elected to prestigious scientific research and education societies including the American Association of Professors, the American Society for Clinical Investigation, and the American Society of Physicians.

Jewish Values, Global Vision

As a deeply committed observant Jew and a forward thinker, Dr. Kadish was a natural fit with our mission to serve the educational needs of our varied constituencies throughout the country and around the world.

He has helped Touro expand its unique offerings for Jewish and underserved communities while becoming a top-tier institution for the study of health sciences and medicine. Our distinct medical programs—two colleges of pharmacy, four colleges of medicine, and graduate schools and programs in health sciences—serve increasingly large and dynamic student populations. The Touro College and University System is one of the largest healthcare educational systems in the U.S., and Dr. Kadish has positioned Touro to lead a new era in medicine.

In providing educational opportunities that are rigorous, accessible, and—perhaps most of all—relevant, Dr. Kadish keeps our vision clear and progressing ever forward. Under his leadership, we continue to prepare a new generation of scholars, entrepreneurs, and leaders for the world ahead.

Dr. Kadish, who was born in Brooklyn, raised in Queens, and educated in yeshivas in New York, is married with four children.
Dr. Bernard Lander, Founding President of the Touro College and University System

Dr. Bernard Lander was an inspirational leader and visionary who revolutionized the field of education. As an educator and preeminent scholar, Dr. Lander devoted his life to Jewish and general higher education. Dr. Lander founded Touro College in 1970 and served as its first president until his passing in February 2010. Under his stewardship, Touro underwent significant growth, becoming an institution with multiple campuses and international reach. Today, Touro educates approximately 19,000 students across the United States and around the world.

Dr. Lander’s creative genius and original thinking continues to be reflected in Touro’s innovative approach to the field of higher education. He believed that it was his mission in life to strengthen Jewish continuity through the myriad of Torah and educational institutions that he established, and to provide opportunities for advancement for individuals from all walks of life.

Before founding Touro College, Dr. Lander was recognized as one of the foremost influences on American Jewry. After receiving semicha (rabbinical ordination) from his beloved teacher, Rabbi Moshe Soloveitchik, he assumed the prestigious pulpit position at Beth Jacob Congregation in Baltimore, Maryland. Soon thereafter, in recognition of his work at Columbia University while earning his doctorate in sociology and his communal leadership, he was named associate director of former New York City Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia’s Committee on Unity, a precursor to the city’s Commission on Human Rights.

In 1958, Dr. Lander was appointed dean of the Bernard Revel Graduate School of Yeshiva University, where he played a major role in the establishment of a network of graduate schools. He also served for over thirty years as vice president of the Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations, where he emerged as a spokesman for the American Jewish community and was deeply involved in the creation of its acclaimed youth movement, the National Conference of Synagogue Youth. Simultaneously, he was a professor of sociology at The City University of New York and was selected to serve on several presidential commissions that dealt with social policy issues. Touro College and Touro University are Dr. Bernard Lander’s legacies, institutions that will continue to provide quality education for many generations to come.
Message from the Vice President of Undergraduate Education and Dean of Faculties

I am happy to invite you to explore the 2020-23 Catalog of the Lander College of Arts and Sciences, the Lander College for Men, and the Lander College for Women, divisions of Touro College. You will find here much about the College that has given it distinction over the past years, and much that will be useful to you. An education at one of the Lander Colleges provides unique opportunities for self-development. This Catalog can provide you with the information necessary to make the most of these opportunities.

Nearing the conclusion of its fifth decade of achievement in higher education, Touro College continues to enhance educational opportunities for its students. The Lander Colleges, combining excellence in Jewish studies, professional preparation, and the study of the arts and sciences, were the first of the divisions of the College to be established. They remain a vital and vibrant educational resource for the Jewish community.

Educational opportunities have grown and continue to grow because of the development of graduate and professional programs available at the College. The Office of the Vice President of Undergraduate Education / Dean of Faculties can provide you with the most current information concerning academic programs at the College. I will be happy to help you learn more about how Touro College and the Lander Colleges can help you. This Catalog is your first step in the process.

Stanley Boylan, Ph.D.
ACADEMIC CALENDARS

Lander College for Men
Lander College for Women
Lander College of Arts and Sciences, Men’s Program
Lander College of Arts and Sciences, Women’s Program

Students should regularly check the above sites for any calendar changes that may have been made.
MISSION STATEMENT

Touro College is an independent institution of higher education under Jewish auspices, established to transmit and perpetuate the Jewish heritage, as well as to serve the general community in keeping with the historic Jewish commitment to intellectual inquiry, the transmission of knowledge, social justice, and service to society. Touro offers undergraduate and graduate programs in Jewish studies, the liberal arts and sciences, and the professions including education, law, medicine, pharmacy, health sciences, social work, and business. These programs serve diverse components of the Jewish community and the larger society, especially those who have been underserved in the past. Touro is a college where personal growth, scholarship and research are fostered and where men and women are prepared for productive lives of dignity, value, and values.

The Jewish heritage embraces two fundamental components, the particular and the universal, as reflected in Hillel’s dictum in Ethics of the Fathers, “If I am not for myself, who will be for me? And if I am concerned only with myself, what am I?” This teaching shapes the core values of the college, which include a commitment to quality education for all, the treatment, with integrity and respect, of all students, faculty and staff, the role of ethics in the professions, and the building of a responsive and responsible society.

GOALS

1. To transmit and enrich the Jewish heritage and its tradition of intellectual inquiry, as well as to incorporate Jewish studies into programs on the undergraduate, graduate and professional levels
2. To promote sensitivity to ethical concerns and social responsibility through both the curriculum and community outreach
3. To further the career interests and professional aspirations of our students through a broad range of academic programs and related activities
4. To advance proficiency in communication, information and technological literacy, analytical skills, and quantitative reasoning
5. To promote and support faculty and student research and scholarship
6. To develop and provide educational opportunities to underserved students in diverse communities
7. To maintain Touro as a learner-centered community in consonance with the college mission
8. To expand educational opportunities through distance learning and blended programs
INTRODUCTION

This catalog is intended to be a guide to students, informing them of their rights and responsibilities as well as institutional policies and procedures. It does not constitute a contract, and therefore the College reserves the right to make changes at any time without prior notice. This edition replaces and supersedes all prior editions.

Students are responsible for knowing and observing all regulations which may affect their status at the College. For this reason, they are expected to acquaint themselves with the contents of this catalog and to read regularly the notices posted on the Touro website.

In addition, individual programs within the Touro College may have their own handbooks outlining the policies and procedures that apply specifically to students in those programs. In such cases, the student is responsible for knowing both the school-wide and program policies.

THE TOURO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

The Touro College and University System (“Touro” or “the College”) is a Jewish-sponsored independent institution of higher learning and professional education. The College was established to further the Jewish heritage and to serve the larger American community. Approximately 19,000 students are currently enrolled in Touro’s various schools and divisions.

Touro College was chartered by the Board of Regents of the state of New York in June 1970 and opened a year later. The College grew from an initial class of 35 students to an international university system of approximately 19,000 students worldwide today. The mission of perpetuating and strengthening Jewish heritage, while at the same time providing the highest quality educational opportunities to society as a whole, continues to inform all of Touro’s endeavors. Today, Touro enjoys the strong leadership of Chancellor Rabbi Doniel Lander and President Dr. Alan Kadish in furthering Touro’s historic mission.

Touro’s schools serve a variety of communities, providing diverse, innovative and engaging courses in a range of fields - from medicine and pharmacy to law; business to education; and speech pathology to Jewish studies. The distinctive educational experience offered through Touro’s diverse programs are in keeping with the Jewish intellectual tradition of commitment to the transmission of knowledge, social justice, compassionate concern for society and respect for applied knowledge and discovery.

It is this commitment to a Jewish intellectual tradition that is at the foundation of Touro’s many outstanding achievements by faculty and students throughout our system. At the same time, the Touro College experience consists of more than classroom instruction - Touro fosters an atmosphere of warmth, in which close faculty-student relationships, student camaraderie and individual attention are nurtured in many ways.

Enhancing the Jewish Heritage

Touro’s first college, the Touro College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, was established in 1971. In 1997 Touro designated the various divisions of the College as The Lander Colleges, in honor of Founding President Dr. Bernard Lander, for his historic contribution to higher Jewish education in America. The Lander Colleges are comprised of the Lander College of Arts and Sciences – Flatbush (with separate divisions for men and women); the Lander College for Women – The Anna Ruth and Mark Hasten School in Manhattan; and the Lander College for Men in Kew Gardens Hills, Queens. The Lander Colleges embody Touro’s commitment to enrich the college experience for young Jewish men and women. The Graduate School of Jewish Studies admitted its first class in 1981, preparing students for careers in education and community service. In 1989, Touro pioneered the School for Lifelong Education (SLE) to serve the academic needs of the Hasidic community, whose unique culture, commitment, and lifestyle required bold and innovative approaches to higher learning. The Institute for Professional Studies (IPS) - Machon L’Parnasa - was established in 1999 to provide practical applications in higher education for the ultra-orthodox community. In 2005, Touro College Los Angeles (TCLA) was created, following a curriculum modeled after The Lander Colleges.
Fulfilling Needs - and Building Strength - in Health Care

Since its inception, Touro has grown to become one of the largest healthcare educational systems in the country. The School of Health Sciences was developed in 1972 as the Division of Health Sciences, consolidated into a school in 1986, and incorporated into a restructured Division of Graduate Studies in 2008. The School, which pioneered the training of physician assistants, has shown steady growth, innovation, and excellence over the years, and has established a number of campuses in the New York area that prepare health care professionals to serve a broad range of patient needs. The Touro College of Osteopathic Medicine (TouroCOM) opened in September 2007 in Harlem to prepare students to become outstanding osteopathic physicians who uphold the values, philosophy and practice of osteopathic medicine. The College is committed to recruiting students to practice in underserved communities such as Harlem, and to function as an integral part of the New York City/Harlem community. In 2014, TouroCOM opened a branch campus in Middletown, New York. In 2008, the Touro College of Pharmacy enrolled its inaugural class of Doctor of Pharmacy students. Also located in Harlem, the school is committed to serving underrepresented communities and developing interest on the part of minority students in careers in pharmacy and other health professions. In 2011, Touro affiliated with New York Medical College (NYMC), one of the nation’s oldest health sciences universities, thereby creating one of the largest affiliations of medical and health education and biological studies programs under one banner. Located in Westchester County, NYMC is the leading academic biomedical research center between New York City and Albany, with nearly $34.5 million in sponsored research and other programs under management. In 2016, the Touro College of Dental Medicine opened on the campus of New York Medical College, becoming New York State’s first new dental school to launch in nearly 50 years.

In 1997, Touro established a Western Division, Touro University California, with the opening of Touro University College of Osteopathic Medicine (TUCOM) in San Francisco. In 1999, the College moved to its current site on Mare Island in Vallejo, California. Also on Mare Island, Touro opened the Touro University College of Pharmacy (TUCA COP), which admitted its first class in 2005. In 2010, the College of Education and Health Sciences (CEHS) was created with the merger of the College of Education, which opened in 2004, and the College of Health Sciences, which opened in 2002. In 2004, Touro University Nevada (TUN) was established as a branch campus of Touro University California to help address critical needs in health sciences and education and as a resource for community service in the state of Nevada. The Touro University Nevada College of Osteopathic Medicine (TUNCOM) opened in 2004 in response to a shortage of primary care physicians and physician assistants throughout Nevada and the southwest. TUN’s College of Health and Human Services, opened in 2005, offers numerous degree programs in health sciences and education, and has implemented extensive community outreach to assist underserved populations in southern Nevada.

Charting New Territory in Law, Business and Technology

In 1980, the Touro College School of Law, today the Touro College Jacob D. Fuchsberg Law Center, was established to develop lawyers who temper practical knowledge with perceptive judgment. In 2007, the Center moved to a new law complex in Central Islip, adjacent to and working with a federal and state courthouse – the first law campus of its kind in the country. Established in the late 1980’s as Touro’s International School of Business and Management (ISBM), in 1998 the Graduate School of Business was founded in New York City’s financial district where it offers graduate degree programs encompassing a variety of business and management subjects as well as training to work effectively in a world market of independent economies. Also in 2007, the Graduate School of Technology was opened to educate technology leaders through degree programs that reflect the power and pace of technological change. In 2008, Touro College launched Touro University Worldwide (TUW), an online university that offers graduate degree programs to students who are lifelong learners or interested in furthering their professional development.

Educating the Educators, Serving the Community

Touro’s Graduate School of Education, which for a time became the Graduate School of Education and Psychology, launched in 1993 to prepare America’s future leaders in education. The Graduate School of Education has one of the largest teacher education programs in New York State, and through its Lander Center for Educational Research assists public schools in addressing problems that impact student achievement and equality of educational opportunity. The New York School of Career and Applied Studies (NYSCAS) was established in 2002 through the merger of the School of General Studies (SGS), founded in 1974, and the School of Career and Applied Studies (SCAS), launched in 1985. NYSCAS’ mission is to provide quality undergraduate educational experiences at multiple locations throughout New York City that reflect the city’s economic, ethnic and social diversity. In 2006, the Touro
College **Graduate School of Social Work** was created to inspire and prepare graduates for clinical social work practice in a variety of urban and multicultural environments. The School prepares students to advocate effectively for the most underserved in society. In 2008, the **Graduate School of Psychology** was organized as a self-standing school, and in 2016 it became a new Department of Behavioral Science within the **School of Health Sciences**.

**Forging Ties with Israel and Revitalizing Jewish Life in Europe**

**Touro College in Israel** (TCI) was established in 1986 to provide the English-speaking population in Israel with the opportunity to earn credits toward an academic degree while studying in Israel.

In 1991, Touro College became the first American higher education institution to establish a program of Jewish studies in Moscow. The School of Jewish Studies, now renamed the **Landar Institute Moscow**, was established to afford members of the Jewish community a greater awareness of their Jewish heritage, offer them a well-rounded general education, and to provide professional preparation to serve organizations and schools. In 2003, Touro began offering an academic program through **Touro College Berlin** and in 2005 the **Landar Institute for Communication about the Holocaust and Tolerance** was founded with a focus on examining the range of its consequences.
FACILITIES OF THE LANDER COLLEGES

MAIN ADMINISTRATIVE CENTER/THE MIDTOWN MAIN CAMPUS

The Office of the President and central administrative offices are located at the Main Administrative Center in midtown Manhattan at 500 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10018. Offices of the President and Vice Presidents, the Provost, Human Resources, and Information Technology are located at the Main Administrative Center.

The Midtown Main Campus is located at 320 West 31st Street between Eighth and Ninth Avenues in Manhattan. This modern facility, encompassing more than 100,000 square feet on five floors, contains classrooms, a Beis Medrash, science laboratories, the central College library, administrative offices, faculty offices, student lounges, and computer-science laboratories. The campus is easily accessible by mass transit. Laboratories to support programs in physical therapy and occupational therapy have been constructed at the main campus.

The Health Science programs (including the Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy programs), the New York School of Career and Applied Studies, and the Graduate Schools of Technology, Jewish Studies, and Social Work are all housed in the Midtown Main Campus. The Graduate School of Education is located at the Touro Graduate Center, also at 320 West 31st Street, together with many other administrative offices.

THE LANDER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN/THE ANNA RUTH AND MARK HASTEN SCHOOL

The Lander College for Women/The Anna Ruth and Mark Hasten School (LCW) is a selective college with a challenging academic curriculum, offering an innovative, career-focused liberal arts education, with a Judaic Studies requirement geared to previous levels of student learning. LCW is located in the center of a cultural and educational corridor, and is part of the dynamic Jewish community on the Upper West Side of Manhattan. Our students study in an atmosphere of academic excellence coupled with Torah values. The faculty is student-focused, and class size is kept small to build community and encourage creative and intellectual exchange between faculty and students. Faculty members are scholars with national and international reputations who are selected because of their ability to engage and instruct the next generation of leaders.

The student body is comprised of young women from across the country and around the world who pursue careers in a wide range of liberal arts majors, including the sciences, business, humanities and the social sciences. Graduates of the Lander College for Women are accepted in the most competitive graduate and professional schools and, increasingly, can be found in leadership positions in Jewish community life. Students build expertise in their majors, master critical knowledge, and develop a foundation for lifelong learning through their Judaic Studies and general studies courses.

Undergraduates learn Judaic Studies with world-renowned scholars and Rabbanim. Through the broad range of courses in literature, history, economics, political science, math, and science that comprise the humanities core curriculum, students build critical thinking skills that are essential to success in their chosen field of study. Diverse majors are offered to prepare students for a challenging career in their chosen professional fields, including business, desktop publishing, health sciences, humanities, speech, business communication, and social sciences. Our resident career counselors provide a warm and welcoming atmosphere and offers students a full range of career services that helps them with career search, resume writing, and pursuing internships and full-time employment.

The Lander College for Women campus is located at 227 West 60th Street between West End and Amsterdam Avenues in New York City. This state-of-the-art building is wireless-enabled and holds a library, computer and science laboratories, classrooms, a gymnasium, and an exercise room.

Student residences consist of spacious apartments located at 625 W. 59th Street, around the corner from the campus building. The Student Residence Director and her husband live on campus and host many students at weekly Shabbos meals. Resident Assistants oversee a multitude of activities throughout the years geared to enhance student life.

The resident Mashgiach Ruchani, together with the Sgan Mashgiach Ruchani, is available to speak with students on issues of hashkafa and halacha. Regular shiurim and Israel-focused programs are scheduled. Secular and Judaic Studies faculty are world-renowned scholars in their fields. Experts from Touro and other respected academic and professional institutions offer lunch-time seminars on Jewish and secular topics.

The Lander College for Women has an active and inclusive student government, responsible for many clubs and activities. Students publish journals, newsletters and other publications, and relax by working out in the gym or exercise room. The College is proud of its gemilut chesed programs, which focus on the Upper West Side and the broader Jewish community.
THE LANDER COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES IN FLATBUSH

The Lander College of Arts and Sciences in Flatbush, with separate Men’s and Women’s Divisions, is located at Avenue J and East 16th Street in the Midwood section of Brooklyn. A new adjoining campus facility at Avenue J and Ocean Avenue opened in the Fall of 2019. The Machon L’Parnasa Institute for Professional Studies is located in the Ocean Avenue campus.

Encompassing more than 90,000 square feet, the Lander College of Arts and Sciences in Flatbush was inaugurated in the spring of 1995. Nestled in a vibrant, residential Jewish community, the Flatbush Campus is easily accessible by subway and bus transportation from all areas of Brooklyn and Queens and is easily reached from Long Island as well as from Rockland County and towns in New Jersey. Shops and restaurants dot the avenue in the vicinity of the campus.

This seven-story campus includes three large science laboratories (for biology, chemistry and physics), three computer science laboratories, twenty-eight classrooms, the college library and two library reading rooms, a student lounge, academic service and student support offices, including the Office of the Registrar, the Advisement and Counseling Center, the Career Placement Center, and academic departmental offices. In September 1997, the New York State Education Department officially designated this site as The Flatbush Branch Campus of Touro College.

THE LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN, KEW GARDENS HILLS

The Lander College for Men is located in a campus on seven acres in one of the safest, most vibrant and attractive Jewish neighborhoods in New York City, Kew Gardens Hills, Queens. The central vision behind the design, planning, and construction of the campus was to create an environment most conducive to realizing the College’s goal of academic and Jewish excellence in a personalized environment.

The main academic building on the campus is a four-story, 73,000 square foot, L-shaped building designed specifically to meet the needs of a high-quality academic center.

The academic center includes twelve state-of-the-art laboratories for biology, chemistry, physics, and computer science, to support strong College programs in the sciences, and sixteen classrooms and seminar rooms. There is a beautiful 4,500-square-foot Beis Medrash/Study Hall, a 7,000-square-foot library, student and faculty lounges, extensive faculty and administrative offices, and a cafeteria and dining area which seats 250. All rooms are above-ground, with ample windows, and the main walls of the library and Beis Medrash/Study Hall are glass, which contributes to an open, airy, and spacious feel for the entire facility.

In addition to the indoor student lounge, a beautifully-designed outdoor terrace of over 4,000 square feet is designated for student activities as well.

Consistent with the overall goals of the College, its dormitory facilities, consisting of garden apartments, are designed to help foster small communities of learners, and close personal relationships among students. The dormitories are also designed to promote a comfortable, spacious home-like feel to campus living, in contrast to the stark institutional environment so common to many university campuses.

THE TOURO COLLEGE LIBRARIES

The Touro College Libraries aspire to be a primary partner in the intellectual pursuits of the college. The mission of the Libraries is to promote a collegial and academic atmosphere, in support of the College’s mission to further personal growth and intellectual inquiry. Key to the accomplishment of this mission is our expert and responsive staff who understand teaching and research. The Touro College Libraries acquire, organize, preserve, and provide access to information resources in a broad range of formats. All library facilities have study areas, computer workstations, audio-visual equipment, and photocopiers. All library personnel promote information literacy as an integral part of the college experience by offering a comprehensive program of library instruction, individualized research advice, and reference assistance to foster and encourage our students to become lifelong learners. The Library resources and services can be identified and utilized via the Library website (www.tourolib.org).

The Library website is the gateway to the services and resources of the Touro College Libraries. Material can be found using the search box QuickSearch where all library resources can be searched together. The Library page includes: Catalog (Find books & ebooks), Databases (find articles), EJournals (journals by title), Lib Guides (research guides), and For Students (help with research). A section for Services includes Off-campus access forms, Request Material forms, library instruction, online workshops specific for faculty and students (which includes tutorials),
information, and the alumni portal. The Touro Library website also includes an Ask a Librarian service, where faculty, staff, and students can obtain advice via email within 24 hours (except weekends and holidays) and a CHAT feature, where librarians and patrons interact online via instant messaging. Members of the Touro community have access to and full borrowing privileges at all libraries that are located throughout the metropolitan New York area and in Suffolk County. Alumni have access to several Proprietary Databases accessed via the Alumni Portal. Material at Touro is shared by intra-library loan. Material that is not at Touro can be obtained by inter-library loan via OCLC (Online Computer Library Center) and LVIS (Libraries Very Interested in Sharing), or by commercial document delivery. Referrals to METRO libraries are made by the Inter-Library Loan Coordinator.

THE TOURO COMPUTER CENTER

The Touro College Computer Center provides computer laboratory facilities to support a variety of course offerings. Specific emphasis is placed upon software to support courses in computer science, mathematics and business, as well as support for the computing needs of other departments.

Computer laboratories have been established at 14 separate locations with a total of over 1,100 PCs and associated peripherals. The computers at each location are connected by a Local Area Network and supported by a centralized server. All computer labs are equipped with a current version of the MS Office suite, and provide Internet access through the Touro College Wide Area Network. Headphones and high-end laser printers are available at each lab.

Other hardware available to faculty members through the Touro Computer Center includes large-screen multimedia monitors, projectors, and DVD players. Ceiling-mounted projectors are also available at all locations.

Computer labs at locations where desktop and web publishing courses are taught have scanners, color printers, and special software, such as Adobe InDesign, Photoshop and Illustrator, to support the course offerings. Four sites (the Flatbush Campus, the Lander College for Women, 1726 Kings Highway, and the Main campus on 31st Street) also have high-end Macintosh computers for student use.

The following is a list of computer laboratories available to students of the Lander Colleges. (*Labs marked with an asterisk support the Digital Multimedia Design curriculum with the above-mentioned special hardware and software.)

- Main Campus/Annexes
  320 West 31st Street
  New York, NY 10001
  218-232 West 40th Street, 4th Floor
  New York, NY 10010
- Lander College for Women*
  227 West 60th Street
  New York, NY 10023
- Lander College for Men
  75-31 150th Street
  Kew Gardens Hills, NY 11367
- Flatbush Campus*
  1602 Avenue J
  Brooklyn, NY 11230
- Machon L’Parnasa, Flatbush Annex
  2002 Avenue J
  Brooklyn, NY 11210
- Kings Highway Center*
  1726 Kings Highway
  Brooklyn, NY 11229
- Graduate School of Education
  946 Kings Highway
  Brooklyn, NY 11229
- Master’s Program in Speech-Language Pathology
  902 Quentin Road
  Brooklyn, NY 11223
- Borough Park (I)
  1273 53rd Street
  Brooklyn, NY 11219
THE LANDER COLLEGES

| MAJORS |
|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Accounting | Hebrew     | Mathematics/Actuarial Studies |
| Biology    | History  | Philosophy |
| Chemistry  | Humanities | Political Science |
| Computer Science | Interdisciplinary Liberal Arts and Sciences | Psychology |
| Economics  | Judaic Studies | Sociology |
| Digital Multimedia Design | Management | Special Education: Early Childhood/ Special Education: Childhood Education |
| English    | Management Information Systems | Speech and Communications |
| Finance    | Management/Marketing |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRE-PROFESSIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STUDENT LIFE

THE PERSONAL COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT

Students are attracted to The Lander Colleges for many reasons. The Colleges offer a great variety of majors and pre-professional options, spanning twenty-seven fields. The curriculum incorporates an opportunity for students to pursue a solid program of Jewish Studies, enabling students to anchor and deepen their Jewish identity while preparing for professional careers. Lander’s alumni have compiled an outstanding record of acceptances at graduate schools of business, law, and medicine. Graduates of The Lander Colleges are employed by major corporations and government agencies.

Beyond these considerations, it is the distinctive milieu of the Colleges that sets Touro apart from so many other universities. In a world of impersonal and bureaucratic educational systems, The Lander Colleges are warm and nurturing places in which to grow professionally and religiously. Classes are deliberately kept small to provide students with an outstanding student-focused education. Small classes enable professors to teach efficiently and interact with students, rather than lecture to halls full of social security numbers. Students and teachers form bonds that often last long past their four years at Touro. The administration is friendly and accessible, and truly cares about all students.

Within such an environment, students are able to work successfully to attain career and professional goals. The possibilities for individualized programs and independent study provide for a student-oriented curriculum designed to meet individual needs. The question at The Lander Colleges is not “Will I succeed?” but rather “In which field will I succeed?”

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND PUBLICATIONS

Opportunities for extracurricular activities are numerous and varied at the Lander College of Arts and Sciences in Flatbush, the Lander College for Men in Queens, and the Lander College for Women/The Anna Ruth and Mark Hasten School in Manhattan. The Men’s and Women’s Student Governments work to create exciting programs for students.
Various student clubs sponsor guest lecture series. The most active organizations include the Jewish Affairs Club, the Accounting and Business Society, the Pre-law Society, the Psychology Society, the Touro Debating Society, Computer Science Association, and the Touro Health Sciences, Pre-Med and Pre-Professional Society.

Guest lecturers who have spoken at Touro-sponsored events have included Mr. Jacob Reisman, Pfizer Pharmaceutical Co.; Mr. Bernard Plagman, Partner, Price Waterhouse; Ms. Vivian Schneck, an alumna of the College and Vice President at Goldman, Sachs and Co.; Mr. Samuel Lowenthal, Managing Partner at Deloitte and Touche; Mr. Philippe Muller, Senior Industry Specialist, IBM; Dr. Abraham Jeger, Dean for Clinical Education, New York College for Osteopathic Medicine; Rabbi Chanochn Teller, noted author and lecturer; Dr. Adam Bender, who spoke on genetic engineering; Dr. David Gottlieb, Ohr Someach; Rebbetzin Tziporah Heller, Neve Yerushalayim; Rabbi Berel Wein, former Dean of Yeshiva Shaarei Torah; Dr. Morton Davis, venture capitalist, entrepreneur and investment banker.

Professor Maya Sharma, Assistant Professor in Communications, was an award winner; Mrs. Rochelle Hirtz, noted author; Mr. Dov Lederberg, Professor; Howard Bullard, Instructor, Touro College; Professor Maya Sharma, Assistant Professor in Language & Cognition, City University of New York; and Mr. Morton Davis, venture capitalist, entrepreneur and investment banker.


HONOR SOCIETIES
Touro College recognizes and rewards academic excellence and scholastic achievement in a variety of ways. Students who undertake 15 credits and who earn a semester grade point average of 3.4 or better are named to the College's Dean's List and may be named to the National Dean’s List. Top-ranking seniors and juniors are selected annually for inclusion in Who's Who Among American College and University Students.

Four National Honor Societies have established chapters at Touro College. They are Omicron Delta Epsilon, the International Honor Society in Economics and Business; the American Psychological Society; the Alpha Chi Society, an honor society recognizing general academic excellence; and the Phi Alpha Theta Society, for history majors. Seniors are selected for membership in these societies on the basis of outstanding scholastic achievement and service to the institution.

THE LANDER COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES IN FLATBUSH

OVERVIEW
The Lander College of Arts and Sciences, with separate Men’s and Women’s Divisions, enrolls more than 2,000 students annually, over the Fall, Spring and Summer semesters, at its campus at Avenue J and East 16th Street and the adjoining campus building at Avenue J and Ocean Avenue in Flatbush.

The Lander College of Arts and Sciences provides an education of the highest quality for students seeking to prepare for professional advancement and career success without compromising their personal perspectives and Torah values. Within the supportive environment of the Lander College of Arts and Sciences in Flatbush, yeshiva and seminary graduates have the opportunity to discover and develop their talents as they pursue their goals for professional advancement.
The Lander College in Flatbush prides itself on maintaining a learning milieu that fosters close interaction among students, faculty and staff. By limiting class size, the College provides a personalized learning environment, enabling students to benefit from the expertise of professors who are committed to excellence in teaching and rigorous standards of achievement. Many of the professors serve as mentors to the students.

**STUDENT PROFILE**

The profile of entering students at the Flatbush Campus of the Lander College of Arts and Sciences shows that approximately 85% of the students reside in New York City, Long Island, Rockland County, and New Jersey (Lakewood and Passaic). Six other states that are also represented in recent freshman classes include California, Florida, Illinois, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Texas. Students from Canada, England, Israel, and Russia are also enrolled at the Flatbush Campus.

Approximately 60% of the freshmen have spent one year or more studying in Israel at major yeshivas and seminaries.

The students have strong academic backgrounds. The average combined SAT scores for the Fall 2019 entering class was above 1200 (combined verbal and quantitative sections). More than 65% of the students plan to pursue graduate and professional studies in such fields as law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, optometry, the allied health sciences (occupational and physical therapy, physician assistant), clinical psychology, social work, education, and speech language pathology.

**A FLEXIBLE SCHEDULE TO ACCOMMODATE STUDENT NEEDS**

More than 700 courses are offered annually in the Men’s and Women’s divisions of the Lander College in Flatbush.

Courses for women are scheduled on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons and evenings, with additional classes on Sunday as well as on Monday afternoon. Students may carry up to 18 credits per semester. The women’s course schedule provides a great deal of flexibility and is designed to meet the needs of students who are enrolled in part-time seminary programs, or whose employment and/or family responsibilities require greater flexibility.

Men’s classes are scheduled for Monday and Wednesday evenings after 5:30 PM, with additional courses on Sunday afternoon and evening. This enables students to also pursue their yeshiva studies or to work full time. Typically, students may carry up to 15 credits per semester at Touro while also earning 6 college credits per semester for their yeshiva studies.

The Lander College in Flatbush offers two summer sessions, enabling students to earn up to 13 credits.

**PREPARATION FOR LIFELONg CAREER SUCCESS: MAJORS AND PRE-PROFESSIONAL OPTIONS**

More than 25 majors, concentrations and pre-professional options are offered at The Lander College Campus in Flatbush. These fields are listed in the accompanying box.

---

**MAJORS**

- Accounting (C.P.A.)
- Biology
- Business
- Chemistry
- Computer Science
- Digital Multimedia Design
- Economics
- Education/Special Education
- English
- Finance
- History
- Interdisciplinary Liberal Arts & Sciences
- Information Technology
- Management
- Management Information Systems
- Management/Marketing
- Mathematics/Actuarial Studies
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Speech and Communications

**ADDITIONAL AREAS OF STUDY**

- Art
- Business Communications
- Health Care Administration
- Physics

**PRE-PROFESSIONAL OPTIONS**

- Pre-Dentistry
- Pre-Law
- Pre-Medicine
- Pre-Pharmacy
- Pre-Optometry
**PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting (M.S.)</td>
<td>Business Administration (M.B.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Resource Management (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial and Organizational Psychology (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Systems (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructional Technology (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Business Finance (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law (J.D.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mental Health Counseling (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Occupational Therapy (B.S./M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacy (PharmD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Therapy (D.P.T.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physician Assistant (B.S. / M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School Leadership (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School Psychology (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Work (MSW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speech-Language Pathology (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching Literacy (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (M.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Web and Multimedia Design (M.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*offered through Touro College graduate and professional schools

Students with an interest in accounting and business, education/special education, the allied health sciences, law, pre-medicine/pre-dentistry, psychology and social work, speech/language pathology, mathematics, and management information systems will find challenging career options to match their goals at the Flatbush Campus.

**HONORS PROGRAMS AND ACCELERATED DEGREE OPTIONS**

Outstanding students are selected for the Flatbush Society of Fellows and the Flatbush Honors Program. Additionally, the Lander College in Flatbush offers the Medical Honors Pathway with New York Medical College, the Integrated Health Sciences Honors Tracks with the Touro School of Health Sciences, and a Fast Track BA/PharmD program with the Touro College of Pharmacy. For business students, there is the option to complete the Accelerated Accounting CPA Honors program. Honors majors are offered in biology, political science, and psychology.

**ADVICEMENT AND COUNSELING, TUTORING, CAREER PLACEMENT**

The Lander College in Flatbush provides advisement and guidance in helping students to map out their academic programs and to make the right career decisions. The Office of Advisement and Counseling assists students in exploring their interests, identifying career options, and choosing a major. Advisors help students develop an appropriate academic plan for their area of study. The advisement and counseling staff also provides confidential personal guidance. At registration, as well as during the semester, professional advisors help students select appropriate courses in order to satisfy all requirements necessary for their major and for graduation.

Free tutoring is available in selected fields, including accounting, chemistry, computer science, and physics. Additional support is provided through the Writing Center.

Students interested in pursuing graduate and professional degrees in such fields as law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, optometry, business (MBA), education, psychology, and speech/language are counseled regarding all steps of the application process, including the admissions tests, and are guided in selecting appropriate professional schools.

Career placement specialists provide job counseling and assist students seeking internships and part-time and full-time employment. They conduct workshops and help students to develop effective job search skills, particularly in such areas as researching the job market, resume preparation and interviewing strategies. Typically, Touro schedules two career fairs annually, enabling seniors to interview with prospective employers.

**STUDENT ACTIVITIES**

A variety of student societies in business, medicine and the health sciences, mathematics, computer science, arts, and psychology organize programs and guest speakers, including alumni, throughout the year. Student research journals at the Lander College in Flatbush include the Science Journal (published twice a year), Polis, the political science journal, the Touro Accounting and Business Journal, and the Arts journal. There are also field trips to medical and dental schools, pharmacy schools, and major museums, such as the Guggenheim Museum and the Museum of Modern Art, throughout the year.

**CREDITS FOR YESHIVA AND SEMINARY STUDIES**

Students may earn up to a maximum of 48 college credits for post-high school yeshiva and seminary studies pursued in the United States, Israel, or elsewhere. Credits are awarded both for work completed prior to admission to Touro College, and for studies undertaken while enrolled in the College. To receive credits, students must submit an official transcript for evaluation to the College. No credit will be given for courses completed with a grade below “C.”
The granting of credits for yeshiva and seminary work is based on Touro College academic policies. The credit values assigned to courses by the College are not necessarily the same as the credit values assigned by seminaries and yeshivas.

A RECORD OF EXCELLENCE

According to a survey of the class of 2018, a total of 94% of the graduates of the Lander College of Arts and Sciences in Flatbush responded that they were enrolled in graduate and professional schools, or employed, or both, six months after graduation. In recent years, graduates of Touro’s Lander College in Flatbush were accepted to Harvard, Columbia and NYU law schools, the University of Michigan Medical School, Columbia University School of Dental Medicine, New York Medical College, SUNY Downstate School of Medicine, doctoral programs in biochemistry and computational biology at the CUNY Graduate Center, Hebrew University and the University of Maryland, and doctoral programs in psychology at PACE University, NYU and Hofstra University.

Seniors from the Lander College in Flatbush have consistently excelled on the Uniform Certified Public Accountancy (CPA) Examination.

The Lander College in Flatbush is proud of its more than 8500 alumni. Many hold leadership positions at Fortune 500 companies, major accounting, investment, and law firms, and technology companies, as well as in social service agencies and educational institutions.

THE LANDER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN/THE ANNA RUTH AND MARK HASTEN SCHOOL, MANHATTAN

The Lander College for Women/the Anna Ruth and Mark Hasten School offers a challenging education in an environment based upon Torah values. Students can choose from a set of traditional liberal arts majors as well as excellent practical preparation for professional careers in business, education, and the sciences.

STUDYING IN MANHATTAN

Located on the Upper West Side at 227 West 60th Street, The Lander College for Women/the Anna Ruth and Mark Hasten School (LCW) is the ideal environment for motivated students to pursue a valuable baccalaureate degree while studying in a supportive Jewish atmosphere. Students enjoy a beautiful, newly-designed modern classroom facility, 30,000-volume library, computer and science labs, and an exercise room and gym. LCW provides a full range of guidance and career counseling services. The Lander College for Women/the Anna Ruth and Mark Hasten School is conveniently accessible to subway and bus systems. The location allows students to take advantage of the rich cultural resources and internship opportunities that Manhattan has to offer, including exciting social activities and rewarding financial opportunities. New York City is literally an art exhibit, a living history museum, a sociology lesson, and a treasury of architectural diversity. Students experience big city advantages with hometown warmth and caring.

THE PERSONAL COMMITMENT

Lander College for Women/the Anna Ruth and Mark Hasten School prides itself on fostering close interaction among students, faculty and the administration. Class size is deliberately kept small, rarely exceeding fifteen students. The College affords its students the enriching opportunity to study and develop close mentoring relationships with outstanding professors. The bonds formed between students and instructors create a foundation for optimum academic success, and often last long after the undergraduate years. A full program of student activities complements an academic program that prepares students for living a life committed to Jewish values.

THE HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program at the Lander College for Women targets exceptional students and challenges them with a rigorous academic program including honors-level courses across various disciplines. The program accents the development of superior written, oral and technology skills and ensures that our graduates are excellently prepared for graduate programs and their future careers. The program is very selective, attracting young women with demonstrated leadership qualities, outstanding scholastic aptitude and exemplary writing skills. The minimum requirements for acceptance are a 1350 combined SAT score or a 29 ACT score and a 92 average or above in High School. (Students with SATs between 1350 and 1390 or ACTs of 29 may apply for acceptance as an Honors Program Associate. Students with SATs over 1400 or ACTs of 30 or above may apply for acceptance as an Honors Program Scholar.)

Students in the program are invited to special lectures with communal leaders, enabling them to cultivate important relationships and help motivate and excite them about their own leadership potential. These students are also placed in high-level internships in their chosen fields. Additionally, we offer special programming in
Israel during the seminary year for students accepted to the program. There is a special application to the Honors Program, and an interview is required. Students must first be accepted to the College through the regular application process before their Honors application will be considered.

Significantly, honors students are offered substantial scholarships. A select few are able to obtain full scholarships to LCW for their entire undergraduate academic career. Additionally, students review articles from contemporary periodicals on a monthly basis and rigorously debate the positions espoused. The final year of study involves the preparation of a full-year honors thesis under the tutelage and guidance of a senior honors faculty mentor. Students rigorously research a topic within their discipline and present their thesis at year-end to the entire student body and faculty. Courses to support the Honors Program are offered on an interdisciplinary basis, and course descriptions can be found under Interdisciplinary Studies. The program currently enrolls 65 students and continues to grow.

RESIDENT LIFE

The Lander College for Women/The Anna Ruth and Mark Hasten School Student Residence is located at 625 W. 59th Street, around the corner from the campus building, and a short train ride from Touro College’s Main Campus.

Students live in apartments in a student residence with 24-hour security guard service. Each of the apartments in the student residence is fully equipped with modern kitchen facilities and generous closet and storage space. All apartments are decorated with attractive furniture including desks, tables and chairs in the dining room area. There is a large lounge on the lower level where we can hold events, lectures, and shiurim. There is also a study room, which offers a quiet place for students to study individually or in small groups. Washers and dryers are conveniently located in the student residence. There is also an exercise room and quiet study lounges. Plus, the Hilda Kadish memorial Beit Midrash.

The Residence Director hosts as many as 50 students for meals each Shabbos. Four Shabbatonim with members of the faculty or administration as scholars in residence are held each year.

The student residence is fully staffed. Seniors and graduate students serve as student residence assistants and are housed on each floor. A student residence counselor is on duty each night, available to assist in resolving any problem that may develop. The student residence director and the assistant student residence director maintain apartments in the building. Each director has an open-door policy and encourages students to visit day or night and plan many activities that make student residence life more interesting and fun.

STUDENT LIFE

At Lander College for Women/The Anna Ruth and Mark Hasten School, young women attend college with students coming from as far away as Australia and as close as midtown Manhattan. Extracurricular activities provided by the Student Government help students get to know fellow classmates, and give them a break from the everyday routine. Activities include monthly Rosh Chodesh “Lunch and Lecture” programs, the Welcome Dinner, and Senior Dinner. To help students adjust to their new surroundings, the Student Government annually publishes its own Guide to New York which is filled with useful information about New York City and Touro College.

Within walking distance of the main campus there are many synagogues, Jewish bookstores, kosher restaurants and supermarkets. The many Orthodox families in the neighborhood serve as a welcoming home away from home, especially on Shabbat. Students can enjoy activities overseen by the student residence staff, including Oneg Shabbat programs, Shabbatonim, Chanukah and Purim Chagigot, and trips to museums and other places of interest in and around New York City.

THE LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN, KEW GARDENS HILLS

The purpose of the Lander College for Men/Beis Medrash L’Talmud is to provide a superior college education for students committed to serious Beis Medrash learning in an atmosphere of Torah.

EXCELLENCE IN JEWISH STUDIES

The Beis Medrash L’Talmud, an affiliate of the College, makes available advanced, intensive study of Gemara to its students. The approach to the Beis Medrash L’Talmud follows the classic, analytic methods characteristic of the finest yeshivas. Students receive close personal attention from their roshei yeshiva in a warm and supportive environment conducive to their personal growth.

The Beis Medrash L’Talmud learning program functions six days a week. On regular weekdays, the program for undergraduate students ends at 3:00 PM. A required night seder enhances the learning experience, and bekious shiurim, sichos, and lectures on halakha are offered then, as well. Students have the opportunity to interact with
Kollel members, who participate in creating a vibrant Beis Medrash atmosphere. The Beis Medrash also hosts a kollel elyon made up of outstanding young scholars who serve as role models and resources for the entire student body. Members of the kollel elyon offer chaburos for students, and organize an afternoon learning program for interested students who have free periods during the afternoons. In order to foster the kind of closeness crucial for growth, the entire Beis Medrash is divided into small groups of four-five students, and these groups meet once a week under the guidance of an advanced student of the Beis Medrash.

Beyond these features, the Beis Medrash L’Talmud is committed to the philosophy that the quality of Jewish studies cannot be separated from the quality of Jewish life. Each, to an unusual degree, is dependent upon the other.

The Beis Medrash seeks to create a supportive and caring Jewish environment. Because admissions are selective, enrollment is limited to students who can benefit fully from its unique programs. This makes it possible to build a strong community of students who share a personal commitment to the pursuit of excellence in all aspects of the College’s programs.

Excellence in Academic Studies

Lander College for Men is deeply committed to providing a superb and rigorous curriculum in a challenging small-class setting.

While the College offers a variety of courses in the liberal arts and sciences, it specializes in the natural and life sciences; business-related fields such as finance, management, and accounting, and computer science; psychology; and pre-law studies, such as political science. The College provides the kind of curriculum designed to produce leaders in these fields.

A Personalized Environment

Students are encouraged to develop a close personal relationship with their rebbeim and faculty, who see it as an essential part of their role to be concerned for each student. Deans and other administrators share the same commitment to meeting the individual needs of their students.

Because the student body consists of a community of carefully-selected and motivated learners, the shared ethos within the College likewise cultivates an atmosphere of warmth. Classes are small, and close personal interaction with faculty is fostered, especially in seminar courses.

Campus Life

The College is located in a campus on seven acres in one of the safest, most vibrant, and attractive Jewish neighborhoods in New York City, Kew Gardens Hills, Queens. The central vision behind the design, planning, and construction of the campus was to create an environment most conducive to realizing the College’s goals of academic and Jewish excellence in a personalized environment.

Academic Center

The main academic building on the campus is a four-story 73,000-square-foot L-shaped building designed specifically to meet the needs of a high-quality academic center.

The academic center includes well-equipped laboratories for biology, chemistry, physics, and computer science to support strong College programs in the sciences; classrooms and seminar rooms. There is a beautiful 4,500-square-foot Beis Medrash/Study Hall, a modern library supplemented with an extensive online system, indoor and outdoor lounges, extensive faculty and administrative offices, and a cafeteria and dining area that seats 250.

Dormitory Facilities

Consistent with the overall goals of the college, its dormitory facilities are designed to help foster small communities of learners, close personal relationships among students, and to impart a comfortable, home-like feel to campus living. The dormitories consist of nine newly-constructed attached townhouses, each of which contains three spacious apartments with multiple bedrooms, as well as kitchens, dining rooms, living rooms, and balconies. In contrast to the stark institutional environment found in many university residences, students enjoy the amenities of garden-apartment living. The College also rents additional dormitory rooms and living facilities in a luxury apartment building adjacent to the campus.

This living arrangement allows for flexible meal options. The College cafeteria provides a meal plan, but students may also cook in their own kitchens and/or patronize the many neighborhood restaurants.

Campus Grounds and Athletics Facilities

Most of the seven acres of campus area are dedicated to creating the kind of atmosphere reminiscent of fine college campuses in rural, college towns. Immediately behind the academic center and dormitories is a spacious,
8,000-square-foot college quadrangle. The quadrangle consists of beautifully paved and grassy areas, ample seating and carefully landscaped plantings. Students can walk here, sit and study, congregate, talk with their professors, or just relax. Past the quadrangle are the College’s athletic facilities. These include a baseball diamond, soccer field, two regulation-size basketball courts, and a tennis court. A 10,000-square-foot exercise gym has been built adjacent to the gated campus complex and is outfitted with state-of-the-art fitness equipment.

Kew Gardens Hills
The location of the Lander College further reinforces its overall Jewish atmosphere. Kew Gardens Hills is one of New York’s most desirable neighborhoods—safe, suburban in its appearance, and yet easily accessible by public transportation to Manhattan’s vast cultural, educational and Jewish resources and social opportunities. In this vibrant community, home to thousands of Jewish families, students will find synagogues, Judaica bookstores, study halls, lectures and educational programs, and kosher eateries widely available.

Student Life
While the academic programs of the Lander College for Men are demanding, there is still time for numerous student activities, overseen by the Office of Student Life. The Student Government, elected annually, represents student concerns to the administration and sponsors a variety of programs and activities, including Purim, Chanukah, and Lag B’Omer parties, barbecues, an annual retreat, and guest lectures. The Beis Medrash L’Talmud sponsors a monthly Rosh Chodesh breakfast and guest shiurim, and both the College and the Beis Medrash L’Talmud maintain a schedule of guest lectures for students and the community at large. The Lander College Investment Club helps students gain deeper insight into the financial markets. The Political Science Society sponsors debates and lectures on political issues, and wrote the first Student Government constitution. The ACM Computer Science Club designed the Student Government web site, and promotes a greater understanding of computers and their role in society. Clubs in Marketing, Biology, Accounting, and Psychology are active as well, frequently inviting guest lecturers to campus. Students also publish The Lander Chronicle, which provides updates on recent campus activities and serves as a forum for student and faculty opinion on a variety of issues, as well as The State of Things, an annual journal publishing original research and analysis by students of the College.

The Standard Core Curriculum
Academic excellence and professional success at the highest levels require a base of knowledge, skills, and critical engagement beyond that provided by the major alone. The College Core Curriculum seeks to achieve these goals by requiring students to complete one course in western history, Jewish history and western literature, two courses in English Composition (unless exempted by a placement examination), one course in mathematics, one course in a liberal arts or science field outside the major, one course in computer sciences, and one course in either the natural sciences (for students not majoring in that field) or social sciences (for students not majoring in that field).

The Lander College for Men has pioneered an innovative “Writing and Speaking Across the Core” program, unique among colleges and universities in the United States, to develop the written and oral communication skills of its students. All history and literature courses in the core require two papers, one of which must be rewritten to reflect the instructor’s comments, plus a seminar-style oral presentation to the class.

The Honors Core Curriculum
The College offers an enriched Honors Core Curriculum, which provides students a deeper and broader exposure to the history and literature of western civilization, to Jewish history, and to central issues in the natural and social sciences. Students who complete the Honors Core must also write research papers for courses in these areas, thus providing a more sophisticated preparation for graduate and professional school.

Class Schedule and Credit Load
College courses begin at 3:00 PM. Typically, students in Lander College take 12-15 general academic credits plus 3 credits for study in the Beis Medrash L’Talmud. The College also offers a five-week summer session, through which students may complete up to seven credits.

Yeshiva Credits
Students may earn up to 48 college credits for post-high school yeshiva studies, pursued in Israel or in the United States, at Lander College for Men or elsewhere. Students earn further credits for studies in Beis Medrash L’Talmud. Students participating in the Touro College Israel Option Program may earn up to 32 credits for one year of study in yeshivos in Israel, and slightly fewer credits if they are not enrolled in this program. Students may also earn up to 12 credits for a full second year of study in Israel, or up to 6 credits for one semester. To
receive transfer credits, students must submit to the College an official yeshiva transcript with grades for an evaluation. No credit will be given for courses completed with a grade below C. Students are typically limited to a maximum load of 18 credits per semester. The awarding of credits for yeshiva studies is bases solely on College academic policies. The credit values assigned to courses by the College might not coincide with the credit values listed on a yeshiva transcript.

STUDENT PROFILE

Students at the Lander College for Men and Beis Medrash hail from across the United States and abroad. In 2019-2020 students came from twenty-two US states and five countries. More than twenty high schools across the continent are represented, among them Rambam Mesivta, Davis Renov Stahler High School of HALB, HAFTR, Mesivta Chaim Shlomo, Yeshiva of Far Rockaway, Ateres Yakov, MTA of Manhattan, Yeshiva of Flatbush, Yesodei Yeshurun of Queens, Shaarei Torah of Monsey, TABC of Bergen Country, Mesivta of Pittsburgh, Wisconsin Institute of Torah Study, Toras Chaim of Miami Beach, Block Yeshiva of St. Louis, Yeshiva of Greater Washington, Rabin High School of Ottawa, and Yeshiva of Hamilton, Ontario.

The academic background of Lander College for Men students is strong. In addition to their purely academic achievements, however, students also show a strong background in Gemara study as well. The great majority have one or more years of post-high-school study in Israel, at such institutions as Toras Moshe, Kerem B’Yavneh, Sha’alvim, Beis Yisrael, Shaarei Mevaseret Zion, Ohr Yerushalayim, Mercaz Hatorah, Reishit Yerushalayim, Derech Etz Chaim, Hakotel, Ohr Somayach, Tiferet Yerushalayim, Mir, Kol Torah, and Toras Shraga, among many others.

OUR ALUMNI

While the College is still young, its alumni have been accepted to the professional and graduate schools of their choice, or have found rewarding jobs upon graduation. Graduates of recent classes, for example, were accepted to law, medical, and dental schools at Harvard, Columbia, University of Pennsylvania, Rutgers University, Northwestern University, UCLA, University of Pittsburgh, SUNY Stony Brook, SUNY Downstate Medical Center, University of Chicago, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York University, New York Medical College, The Touro College of Dental Medicine, and Boston University. Several graduates of that class chose to pursue research or graduate work in biology, at the National Institutes of Health in Washington D.C., at Columbia University, and at the Mt. Sinai School of Medicine. In that same year, our business students and graduates received job offers and summer internships at such firms as Price Waterhouse Coopers, KPMG, Cornell Capital, RSM McGladery, Citigroup, and the Federal Reserve Bank. Graduates in psychology were accepted to doctoral programs in psychology and graduate programs in social work at such schools as New York University, Hofstra University, Columbia University, SUNY Stony Brook, Yeshiva University, and St. John’s University. A number have also elected to continue Beis Medrash study before starting a job or pursuing career studies, often at the Beis Medrash L’Talmud.
TOURO COLLEGE ISRAEL OPTION/TOURO COLLEGE IN ISRAEL

TOURO COLLEGE ISRAEL OPTION

Touro has long recognized the centrality of Israel in the historical and contemporary Jewish experience. The College believes that study in Israel provides a milieu conducive to intensive Jewish learning, familiarizes students with the land and culture of Israel, and helps students develop Hebrew language skills. In addition, study abroad is the kind of intellectually and emotionally broadening experience that cannot be simulated in even the best of classrooms.

For all these reasons, the College maintains a program of formal study abroad in the Touro College Israel Option, TCIO, in cooperation with leading Israeli yeshivas and women's seminaries, and other institutions of Jewish learning. This option has proved extremely popular at the Lander Colleges: Approximately 40% of baccalaureate degree students have studied in Israel.

CREDITS, GRADES AND TRANSCRIPTS

Students who successfully complete a year of full-time study in Israel may earn up to 36 credits if they enroll in the Touro College Israel Option (TCIO). They will earn 24 credits directly from courses offered as part of the Israel Option, and up to an additional 12 transfer credits upon their return to Touro College. Grades earned in courses designated as part of the Israel Option appear on students’ transcripts, and are calculated in their Touro academic records.

The grading system follows the American system (with letter grades A to F) for all courses with a written or oral final examination; students may select two courses, or up to 6 credits per semester, to be taken on a Pass (P)/Fail (F) basis. Courses credited are generally in the field of Judaic Studies. Grades earned in Israel are counted as part of the student’s grade point average (GPA) at Touro. Also, be aware that “credits” reported by Israeli institutions are often classroom periods, not American semester hours, and may need to be reduced (often one half to two thirds of hours reported).

Please note, grades for the fall semester are generally not available until late in the spring, and grades for spring are usually not available until late in the summer. For year-long courses, no mid-year grades are available. Touro College reserves the right to determine the acceptability of credits for any particular course taken in Israel.

Transcripts can be issued only by the Office of the Registrar at Touro College in New York, not by the Israeli institution. Although many colleges grant transfer credit for the Israel Option Program, Touro College cannot guarantee that students will receive transfer credit at other institutions. Students considering attendance at another college are responsible for contacting the alternate institution to determine if transfer credit will be granted.

Enrollment in the Touro College Israel Option is the first year of a baccalaureate degree at Touro College. Accordingly, students are expected to complete their baccalaureate degree studies at Touro College. Furthermore, it is required that students not hold a deferral at another institution during the Israel year. Students holding deferrals at another college should not enroll in the TCIO.

PARTICIPATING ISRAELI INSTITUTIONS

Students may enroll at one of the cooperating Israeli institutions. A full, up-to-date list of these institutions is available from the Touro College Office of Admissions. Students may apply to the following Touro-affiliated schools in Israel:

Men's Schools

- Ashreinu
- Ateret Yerushalayim
- Bais Yisroel
- Bircas HaTorah
- Chofetz Chaim
- Derech Etz Chaim
- Kerem B’Yavneh
- Mercaz Hatorah
- Midrash Shmuel
- Migdal HaTorah
- Netiv Aryeh
- Ohr Dovid
- Ohr Someyach-Derech
- Ohr Yerushalayim
- Reishit Yerushalayim
- Sha'alvim
- Shaarei Mevaseret Tzion
- Tiferet Yerushalayim
- Toras Chaim
- Toras Moshe
- Torat Shraga
- Yishrei Lev
Women’s Schools

- Ateres Bnos Yerushalayim
- B’nos Avigail
- Bnos Batsheva
- B’nos Chaya
- B’nos Sarah
- B’not Torah Institute
- Ba’er Miriam
- Bais Yaakov Seminar
- Beit Chana Chadab
- Beth Jacob of Jerusalem (BJJ)
- Binas Bais Yaakov
- Chemdas Bais Yaakov
- Darchei Binah
- Hadar Bais Yaakov
- Keser Chaya
- Kitov Sachra Seminary
- Lahav Bais Yaakov (half-year program)
- Machon Alte (Chaya Mushka Seminary)
- Machon Bnos Yehuda (BYA)
- Machon Maayan
- Machon Raaya
- Me’ohr Bais Yaakov
- Meorot Yerushalayim
- Mesores Rochel
- Michlala
- Michelet Mevaseret Yerushalayim (MMY)
- Midreshet Emanah v’Omanut
- Midreshet Eshel
- Midreshet Moriah
- Midreshet Tehilla
- Midreshet Torat Chessed
- Nachlas Bais Yaakov
- Neimos (Peninim)
- Rinas Bais Yaakov
- Seminar Yerushalayim
- Sha’alvim for Women
- Tehilas Bais Yaakov
- Tiferet Center
- Tomer Devorah

Tuition

Tuition for the Israel Option varies with each Israeli institution. Financial arrangements for the payment of all tuition and instructional fees for the TCIO program must be made through Touro College. These charges are subject to change each year and students should request up-to-date information from the Lander College Office of Admissions. In general, the tuition will include a service fee of nine hundred dollars in addition to the tuition of the Israeli institution. Students who continue their degree studies at the Lander Colleges will receive a credit of $450 toward their second-year tuition (fall or spring semester only).

Financial Aid

Touro students who participate on the Israel Option as a part of their baccalaureate degree may qualify for governmental financial grants and student loans.

Touro College in Israel

Touro College in Israel (TCI) provides the English-speaking population in Israel with the opportunity to earn Touro New York credits and study toward a B.A. and/or M.S. degree while in Israel. TCI offers a learning environment in which Torah-observant students can achieve their goal of attaining a higher education in a suitable atmosphere that is sensitive to their needs. Classes are separate: women’s classes are held during morning and afternoons, while classes for men are held during evening hours. A maximum of 57 credits toward an undergraduate degree may be earned at Touro College in Israel. Only non-Israeli citizens are eligible to take courses for credit at TCI.

Studying at TCI in Jerusalem

Located in the Givat Shaul section of Jerusalem, just minutes away from the Jerusalem Central Bus Station and the Jerusalem Light Rail, Touro College in Israel is easily accessible. Students can take advantage of Touro College in Israel’s state-of-the-art virtual library, computer lab and newly-built science lab. The school follows a “yeshiva/seminary” calendar.

TCI’s student population consists of yeshiva and seminary students, as well as kollel couples who come from all over the world and simultaneously attend yeshiva and/or seminary programs.

Students can pursue their general studies under the guidance of accomplished, credentialed educators who are dedicated to preparing them for fulfilling careers in the Jewish community and global society. Non-matriculated visiting students from other colleges may enroll in courses for transfer to their home institutions, subject to the home institution’s approval.
Our student advisors are available to assist students in exploring their interests, identifying career options, and choosing a career major. At registration and throughout the semester, advisors guide students in selecting appropriate courses in order to satisfy all of their requirements for their major.

CURRICULUM

The curriculum of the Lander College of Arts and Sciences of Touro College in New York is comprised of 120 credits and three basic components: Judaic Studies, the Liberal Arts Core Curriculum, and the completion of a major. Touro College in Israel offers all courses found in the Humanities Core Curriculum, all courses in required Business Base plus many advanced business courses and electives, and all required Speech and Psychology courses plus a large number of electives. In addition, TCI has elective and required course offerings in Art, Biology (either with a science lab for science majors or without a lab for non-majors), Chemistry, Physics, Business, Composition, Computer Science, Economics, Education, History, English Literature, Mathematics, Nutrition, Philosophy, Physical Universe, Political Science, Accounting, and Statistics. TCI recently introduced first-year courses in Nursing and Occupational Therapy.

To earn the baccalaureate degree, a student must complete at least 30 credits at Touro College in New York. Traditionally, this requirement has been fulfilled through a combination of classroom-based courses taken in classroom in New York State in addition to online courses or videoconferencing courses. This requirement can be fulfilled by the student either taking 30 credits of in-class courses in New York, or by the student taking as few as 6 credits of in-class courses in New York and as much as 24 credits of online courses from New York. The online courses may be purely online courses, video conference courses, or a combination of both. Since not all courses are available online, students need to plan their programs carefully. Touro College can obviously not assure students that all courses needed for a major will be available online. For this reason, additional study in New York may be necessary, depending on students’ prior transfer credit and choice of major.

CREDITS FOR YESHIVA AND SEMINARY STUDIES

Students may earn up to a maximum of 48 college credits for post-high-school seminary and yeshiva studies pursued in the United States, Israel, or elsewhere. The granting of credits for seminary and yeshiva work is based on Touro College academic policies.

APPLICATION FORMS AND FURTHER INFORMATION

For further information and application forms go to:
http://tci.touro.edu/
or email
Israel@touro.edu
Touro College in Israel
11 Beit Hadfus Street
Jerusalem 95483 Israel
Telephone +972-2-651-0090
Fax +972-2-651-0097
Toll Free 1-800-950-4824 from the United States
INTEGRATED HONORS TRACKS AND EARLY ACCEPTANCE AT TOURO COLLEGE GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

INTEGRATED HONORS TRACKS AND MEDICAL HONORS PATHWAY

The Lander Colleges have partnered with Touro College of Pharmacy, Touro College of Osteopathic Medicine, and Touro’s School of Health Sciences to develop Integrated Honors Tracks for incoming students. Additionally, the Lander Colleges have partnered with Touro’s New York Medical College to create the Medical Honors Pathway. These tracks are intended for students of exceptional scholastic ability who have decided on a career path in the medical and health sciences, either while they are in high school or during a period of post-secondary study in Israel. Students in the Integrated Honors Tracks and the Medical Honors Pathway benefit from guidance and support through a superior educational experience, from their undergraduate freshman classes to their board-qualifying degrees and licensure. Professional programs that can be pursued include: Allopathic Medicine (MD) Pharmacy, Osteopathic Medicine (DO), Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, Physician Assistant, and Speech-Language Pathology.

To be accepted to one of the Integrated Honors Tracks or the Medical Honors Pathway, a student must demonstrate a high level of academic achievement and focus on their decision to pursue advanced training in the health sciences. Acceptance reserves a spot in the student’s chosen professional program at Touro. Progressing to the graduate phase is contingent upon the Honors Track student meeting required academic standards during their undergraduate studies.

Additional information about the Integrated Health Tracks can be found at:
Health Sciences: http://lcw.touro.edu/academics/honors/honors-track-health-sciences/
Osteopathic Medicine: http://lcw.touro.edu/academics/honors/honors-track-osteopathic-medicine/
Pharmacy: http://lcw.touro.edu/academics/honors/honors-track-pharmacy/

Additional information about the Medical Honors Pathway can be found at:
http://lcw.touro.edu/academics/honors/medical-honors-pathway/.

SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES
Preferred Admission

A student who has completed a minimum of 45 credits in residence at the Lander Colleges can qualify for preferred admission to the professional programs in the School of Health Sciences. The student must meet all admissions criteria of the chosen program and fulfill all prerequisites (see www.touro.edu/shs). Applicants from the Lander Colleges who meet the minimum admission requirements of the chosen professional program will be assured priority review of their application by the School of Health Sciences Office of Admissions. If the Lander Colleges student has completed all the prerequisites and maintained the admissions standards of the chosen professional program, and is competitive with others in the applicant pool, he/she will be granted preferred admission as a Touro College student over applicants from other institutions.

JACOB D. FUCHSBERG LAW CENTER
Six-Year (3 + 3) B.A./B.S. - J.D. Articulation

An articulation agreement has been established between Touro Law Center and the Lander Colleges. This program provides select students the opportunity to complete both bachelor’s and juris doctor degrees within a total of six years of study. Specifically, students from the Lander Colleges may apply for admission to a “3 + 3” Accelerated Law Program.

The first three years of study will be completed at the Lander Colleges and the fourth year in residence at Touro Law Center. The Lander Colleges will confer the Touro College bachelor’s degree (B.A. or B.S.) following the completion of 29 credit hours of the Touro Law Center first-year curriculum. Touro Law Center will confer the juris doctor degree upon successful completion of all requirements for the J.D. degree.

The integral components of this plan are as follows:

- Completion of a minimum of more than three-fourths of a bachelor degree at the Lander Colleges (at least 91 undergraduate credits).
- Completion of the general education requirements of the Lander Colleges to qualify for the baccalaureate degree.
- A student/academic advisor meeting to determine an appropriate program, which will enable the application of 29 Law Center credits toward the student’s Interdisciplinary baccalaureate degree.
- A grade point average of 3.2 or higher.
• Completion of all requirements for admission as a full-time J.D. candidate at Touro Law Center.
• Completion of 29 selected credits during the first year of Law School.

Students who decide to opt out of the Accelerated Law Program may elect to fulfill their remaining requirements for graduation from the Lander Colleges with a bachelor’s degree.

Supportive Jewish Environment
Touro Law Center has created an atmosphere in which observant Jewish students can fully participate both academically and religiously with the absence of conflict between their academic pursuits and Jewish lifestyle.

Students are admitted into the entering full-time day, part-time day, or part-time evening program for the Fall semester each academic year. Students seeking admission as transfers with advanced standing may enter during the fall, spring, or summer. Applicants are encouraged to visit the Law Center campus. Prospective students can view the campus, observe a first-year class, and meet with an admissions representative through the campus visitation program. Please call the Office of Admissions at 631-761-7010 to make arrangements in advance. Students should inquire concerning opportunities for early admissions.

Summer Internships in Israel
The Law Center offers an internship program in law firms and public agencies in Tel Aviv and Jerusalem. Students selected for the program have the opportunity to work on both international and local matters under the supervision of experienced host attorneys. Among the possibilities are:
• Clerkships for a senior judge on the Israeli National Labor Court, and
• Positions in prestigious Israeli law firms.

The Jewish Law Institute
The Jewish Law Institute at Touro College’s Jacob D. Fuchsberg Law Center offers a scholarly and intellectual framework for the academic study of the Jewish legal experience. The Institute acts as a center for the study and teaching of Jewish law throughout the United States, bringing together leading scholars, teachers, and lawyers, and serving as a clearinghouse for new ideas and independent research. Its primary goal is to explore the relevance of the Jewish legal tradition to American legal scholarship and legal education.

Toward that goal, the Jewish Law Institute offers courses in Jewish law and conducts special programs of research, publications, and lectures. In addition, the Institute organizes conferences that focus on a wide range of subjects of interest to Jewish legal scholars. Reaching out to the broader community, the Institute assists other universities and law schools by advising professors who wish to teach courses in Jewish law, and providing them with sample syllabi. The Institute is also closely involved in developing and expanding the Touro Law Library’s permanent Judaica Collection, which serves as a vital resource for rabbis, scholars, and the community at large, as well as the Law Center’s Mobile Judaica Collection, which is loaned to law schools across the country that wish to offer courses in Jewish law.

ALUMNI ACHIEVEMENTS
The Lander Colleges nurture academic excellence and take great pride in the records of their alumni. To measure the educational outcomes of the Colleges, the Dean of Students interviews graduating seniors, reviews standardized test scores and graduate/professional school acceptances and conducts surveys of alumni. A recent Lander Colleges of Arts and Sciences Senior Survey identified four categories of goals and expectations that students bring. These include academic goals, such as obtaining a good college education; a solid liberal arts background; specific knowledge in a given area of the curriculum, such as Jewish Studies, Accounting, Psychology, Computer Science; personal goals, such as independence, maturity, and making friends; and career-related objectives, such as contacts, job information, and job prospects.

OUR RECORD SPEAKS FOR ITSELF
• Touro College has consistently ranked among the top colleges and universities in the United States based on the percentage of its students passing sections of the Uniform National CPA Examination. The Lander Colleges:
  • placed second in the nation on the subject area.
  • placed second in the nation on the Financial Accounting and Reporting (FARE) section of the test.
  • ranked fifth in the United States on the Accounting and Reporting (ARE) section.
• Alumni of The Lander Colleges have a near-perfect record of admissions to law school. In the past three years, our graduates have been admitted
to the most prestigious law schools, including Yale, Harvard, Columbia, New York University, The University of Pennsylvania, Cornell, The University of Michigan, Georgetown University, Boston University, Cardozo Law School, and Jacob D. Fuchsberg Law Center of Touro College.

Lander graduates have served on the editorial staff of the Law Review at Columbia University, The University of Pennsylvania, NYU, and Fordham University.

- In recent graduating classes, seniors of The Lander Colleges were accepted to the following medical and dental schools:

  Touro College of Dental Medicine
  New York Medical College
  Albert Einstein College of Medicine
  George Washington University Medical School
  Haifa Technion (Israel) Medical School
  The Sackler School of Medicine (Tel Aviv University)

- In recent years, more than 90% of the students of The Lander Colleges of Arts and Sciences seeking entry into the allied health fields were admitted to master’s degree programs in occupational and physical therapy, occupational therapy and upper division bachelor programs in physician assistant studies.

- In recent years, Touro graduates achieved exceptional pass rates on the licensure examinations for physical therapists, occupational therapists, and physician assistants.

Major accounting firms employing Touro graduates in New York, Baltimore and Chicago include:

- American Stock Exchange
- AT&T
- Anchin Block and Anchin
- Atlantic Coast Technologies (Maryland)
- Citigroup
- Credit Suisse First Boston
- Chicago Board of Trade
- Equitable Life Assurance Societies
- Google
- Goldman Sachs & Co.
- Hearst Entertainment
- HSBC Bank
- IDT Corporation
- J.P. Morgan Chase
- L'Oreal
- Lazard Freres
- Merrill Lynch
- Metropolitan Life
- Morgan Stanley
- MSNBC
- Prudential Securities
- Safra National Bank
- Sony Corporation
- Sterling National Bank
- Sunkyong America Inc.
- Tenneco
- TIAA-CREF
- UBS
- Verizon Communications
- Zweig Companies

SUNY Downstate Medical Center
New York University School of Dentistry
SUNY Syracuse College of Medicine
New York University Medical School
SUNY Stony Brook School of Dental Medicine
University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey
Tufts University School of Dental Medicine
Mount Sinai School of Medicine
University of Maryland Dental School
University of Pennsylvania Medical School

SOCIAL WORK/PSYCHOLOGY—Lander graduates are studying for their doctoral degrees in psychology or MSW degrees at Columbia University, New York University, Fordham, Rutgers, Hunter, Yeshiva University, Hofstra University, SUNY Stony Brook, St. John’s University, and the Touro College Graduate School of Social Work.

Fortune 500 Companies, investment and insurance firms and other large corporations that employ graduates of The Lander Colleges include:
Lander graduates have distinguished themselves at top tier law firms such as:

Davis Polk
Debevoise & Plimpton
Dewey LeBoeuf
Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson
Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue
Kay, Scholer
Kelley, Drye & Warren
Proskauer Rose, LLP
Robinson & Silverman
Ropes and Gray
Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP
Skadden, Arps
Simpson Thatcher and Barlett
Sullivan and Cromwell
Weil, Gotshal & Manges

Medical Centers, government agencies, and universities employing Lander graduates include:

Boston Children’s Hospital
Children’s Memorial Hospital (Chicago)
Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center
Federal Reserve Bank
US Food & Drug Administration
Fordham University
Maimonides Medical Center
Montefiore Medical Center
Mount Sinai Medical Center
New York City Department of Education
New York County District Attorney’s Office
New York State Controller’s Office
NYU Hospital for Joint Diseases
King’s County District Attorney’s Office
Pace University
Rockefeller University
United States Healthcare Financing Administration
University of Pennsylvania Medical Center
US Veteran’s Administration
York University (Toronto)
ADVISEMENT

Touro College provides advisement and guidance in helping students map out their academic program and to make informed career decisions. The Office of Advisement and Counseling assists students in exploring their interests, identifying career options and choosing a major. Various instruments and tests, including the Strong Interest Inventory Test, are utilized to supplement individual one-on-one counseling sessions. Advisors meet with students individually, and also conduct group workshops. The staff also provides confidential personal guidance to assist students with personal problems, or emotional difficulties.

At registration, as well as during the semester, departmental advisors, as well as academic advisors, help student to select appropriate courses in order to satisfy all degree requirements. The department also conducts “senior checks” for students as they approach graduation to determine whether the student has met all of the requirements for graduation.

Tutoring in selected fields such as business, English, mathematics, and the natural sciences is provided as a free service by staff, peer tutors, and graduates of Touro.

Students interested in pursuing graduate degrees in such fields as business (MBA), computer science, education and special education, health sciences, law, medicine and dentistry, pharmacy, psychology, and speech therapy are counseled regarding all steps of the application process, including the required admission tests, and are given guidance in selecting appropriate professional schools.

STUDENT SERVICES

Student Services representatives are available to prospective, current, and prior Lander Colleges students by contacting the Touro HelpDesk:

Web: help.touro.edu
E-mail: help@touro.edu
Phone: 1-844-868-7666

STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Touro College (“Touro” or the “College”) complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which protects persons from discrimination on the basis of physical or mental impairments for all educational and employment purposes. Reasonable Accommodations may be available for students who have physical or learning-related disabilities.

The College is committed to providing reasonable accommodations to students with documented disabilities who request accommodations. Policies and procedures ensure that students with a disability will not, on the basis of that disability, be denied full and equal access to academic and co-curricular programs or activities or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under programs offered by the College. The College has a centralized Office of Student Disability Services headed by an Executive Director who oversees Student Disability Services operations in the Undergraduate, Graduate, and Professional Divisions. Students with disabilities seeking reasonable accommodations should do so through the Office of Student Disabilities Services (OSDS) Director for the Lander Colleges, Dr. Joel Dickstein, Joel.Dickstein@touro.edu.

A student requesting accommodation for a documented disability under the ADA must meet with the OSDS coordinator for their school and submit an Application for Accommodations & Services. Verbal disclosure of a disability and request for accommodation is not sufficient and cannot substitute for required documentation. Students may apply for reasonable accommodations at any time. Accommodations, if granted, are only done so on a prospective basis. Reasonable accommodations are never provided retroactively.

Students seeking reasonable accommodations must:
1) Complete the Application for Accommodations & Services.
2) Provide documentation as described in the Guide to Documentation Requirements.
3) Participate in an interactive dialogue with the OSDS coordinator.
The process, as described above, will result in the issuance of a Receipt of Accommodations form, which will either approve or deny the request. This form is signed by the coordinator, the Dean or Program Director, and the student.

The process, including all submitted documentation, remains confidential. The Receipt of Accommodations (“Receipt”) should not contain any disability-specific information, rather it only lists approved accommodations. The Receipt is shared with the program in which the student is registered to ensure that the approved accommodations are implemented.

A copy of the Application for Accommodations & Services may be available by contacting the Office of the Director for Student Disabilities Services for the Lander Colleges, Dr. Joel Dickstein, Joel.Dickstein@touro.edu.

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Student Rights
- Confidentiality of all information pertaining to a student’s disability, except where disclosure is required by law.
- Equal access to courses, programs, services, jobs, activities, and facilities available through the College.
- Reasonable and appropriate accommodations, and/or academic adjustments determined by the coordinators of OSDS.
- Access to all services and support available to all Touro students with reasonable accommodations where necessary and appropriate.

Student Responsibilities
- Request reasonable accommodations as necessary and appropriate.
- Meet College and programmatic qualifications, technical, academic, and institutional standards set for all students.
- Identify themselves as an individual with a disability when seeking reasonable accommodation (please note that the approval process takes some time, and as such students are urged to file their paperwork as soon as possible).
- Provide documentation (i.e. diagnosis, diagnostic exam results, etc.) from an appropriate professional source(s) to verify the nature of the disability and functional limitations as related to the requested accommodation(s).
- Respond in a timely fashion to the Office of Student Disability Services’ requests for additional information.
- Follow specific procedures for obtaining reasonable accommodations.
- Attend all classes for enrolled courses, unless otherwise medically excused.
- Immediately report to the OSDS coordinator if previously-approved accommodations are not being made.
- Report to the OSDS coordinator if previously-approved accommodations require modification, which will result in an interactive dialogue and may result in modifications to reasonable accommodations.
- Understand that accommodations are never provided on a retroactive basis.
- Understand that receiving reasonable accommodations is not a guarantee of academic success.
- Keep a copy of their submitted documentation. Touro is not the custodian of the student’s application or medical records.

COMPLAINT PROCEDURE

If a student feels that he/she has been discriminated against on the basis of his/her disability or disability status, he/she has the right to file a complaint through the grievance or student complaint mechanisms stated in the College Catalog or Student Handbook. A similar procedure can be followed by a student to appeal the College’s response to a request for reasonable accommodations.
CAREER PLACEMENT SERVICES

The Office of Career Placement assists students seeking internships, seasonal part-time and full-time employment. Placement counselors help students develop job search skills, resume preparation, interviewing, researching companies and the job market.

Each year this office organizes a Career Forum, which brings to the campus leaders from a variety of companies who present information about career opportunities and job market trends. Since the 1994 academic year, the College has annually hosted an On-Campus Recruitment Fair with representatives from accounting firms, banks and brokerage houses, insurance companies, and government and social services agencies.

INTERNSHIPS

New York City, headquarters for the business and communications fields, is rich with challenging and interesting internships. An internship will enable students to explore a particular career field, to acquire the work experience that many employers seek, and to create a resume that truly stands out. Touro students have recently held internships with NBC, USA Network, MTV, Channel 13, The PBS NEWSHOUR, The Museum of Broadcasting, Anglo-Jewish Newspapers, various businesses, and major hospitals.

On the political and social fronts, Touro students have interned in the offices of former senators Hillary Clinton (D-NY), Conrad Burns (R-MT), John Danforth (R-MO), New York State Assemblyman Dov Hikind, and the Rhode Island state legislature.
ADMISSIONS

Touro College draws its students from all regions of the United States and from many foreign countries. In recent years, students in the Lander Divisions of Touro College included registrants from California, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia Illinois, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin. Students from abroad have come from Australia, Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Canada, England, Israel, Mexico, Russia, and Switzerland. Currently, more than 1,400 students are enrolled in the various baccalaureate programs of the Lander Divisions.

Secondary school averages for students enrolled in the Lander Divisions have consistently been in the mid-to-high “B” range. For the 2015-2016 entering class, the mean combined score (Critical Reading, Math and Written) for the SAT was 1720.

ADMISSION DECISIONS

The decisions of the Committee on Admissions are based on an assessment of the candidate's ability to benefit from Touro's academic program, and of the candidate's potential for making a contribution to academic and student life at the College.

Three major factors, among others, are considered in evaluating each application:

1. The candidate's secondary school scholastic record (and, in the case of transfer students, college performance as well).
2. The results of standardized examinations, such as the Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT), the American College Testing Program (ACT) and, where available, the New York State Regents Examinations.
3. Personal qualities and extracurricular activities that reflect the character and personality of the applicant.

The Lander College for Men requires a personal interview with a member of the faculty. Admission to the College is contingent upon satisfactory completion of all work in progress at the time of acceptance.

ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS

The College believes that a well-rounded secondary school education is important for success at the college level.

REGULAR APPLICANTS

The Committee on Admissions looks for a “B” average in high school, or its equivalent, when evaluating candidates as freshmen or transfer students who have not taken approximately 60 secular college credits. In addition to overall high school performance, the Committee looks for 16 units of secondary school work in college preparatory subjects. Candidates from schools in New York State should take the Regents Examination in at least the five mandatory subjects. The 16 units required for admission to Touro College should include the following 12:

- English..............................................................................4
- Additional Language (two years of one language, classical or modern)...........2
- Social Studies (American, European and/or World History).....................2
- Mathematics (college preparatory)...........................................2
- Science (General Science, Biology, Chemistry or Physics)..........................2

EARLY ADMISSION

Candidates with superior scholastic records (i.e. high school average and standardized tests) may be considered for admission following the junior year of high school. Those applying for early admission must finish their junior year having completed a minimum of six regular academic terms in residence and present at least 15 academic units including the following 11 credits:

- English......................................................3
- Additional Language.........................2
- Social Studies.................................2
- Mathematics.................................2
- Science..................................................2
All Early Admission applicants are required to submit a letter of recommendation from their principal granting the student permission to leave high school prior to graduating. Please note, despite the fact a student is admitted as an early admission candidate, New York State requires the student to obtain a high school diploma or GED before one can earn a baccalaureate degree. Please contact the Office of Admissions for additional information regarding this policy.

ADMISSION PROCEDURES

THE ADMISSIONS SCHEDULE
The Lander Divisions admit students for the Fall, Spring or Summer semesters. Candidates may apply at any time after completion of the junior year of high school, preferably by April 15. Candidates for Spring admission should be sure to have their applications completed by December 15.

Student applications, once complete, are considered on a regular basis until all spaces have been filled. It is to the student's advantage therefore to have all documents in the Office of Admissions as early as possible. Students seeking financial assistance are better served if the application procedure is completed by May 1.

REQUIREMENTS FOR A COMPLETED APPLICATION
An application is considered complete and the candidate will be considered for admission as soon as the Office of Admissions has received all of the following:

1. **Application for Admission** and a non-refundable application fee of $50. The application should be submitted online but a paper application can be submitted if need be.

2. **Transcripts of all high school and college work.** All transcripts must be sent to the Office of Admissions directly by the school. Transcripts submitted by the applicant or via fax cannot be considered official documents. The student should also arrange to send transcripts of all college-level work, degree and non-degree, even if he or she does not intend or expect to transfer credit.

3. **College Board Scores.** It is highly recommended that all candidates take the Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) administered by the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) or the American College Testing Program examination (ACT). Students should arrange to have their scores submitted directly to the Office of Admissions. For the SAT, Touro College's score report number is 2902; for the ACT, it is 2961.

**NOTE:** Students applying as candidates for early admission, or for participation in the Israel Option are required to take the SAT or ACT. Students who wish to be considered for academic scholarships must also take either of these examinations.

4. **Interview/Campus Visit.** Candidates may be invited for a personal interview with a representative of the College as part of the admissions process. The transition from secondary school or another school to Touro will be made easier if advantage is taken of the many opportunities to visit with faculty and students and to see the campus. College faculty, students, and staff enjoy meeting with prospective students and their families and discussing college life with them. Where appropriate, a student host will spend part of the day with applicants to show them around the school. Admissions representatives and faculty will be available to answer questions and provide additional information about the College. Where applicants are unable to come to the campus, the Office of Admissions can often arrange local meetings with College representatives. Please call the Office of Admissions to schedule a college visit.

5. **English Proficiency Examination.** When the Committee on Admissions requests an interview, it generally requests that applicants complete a 350-word English Placement Essay. This essay will also be used in evaluating the application for admission. When applicants are unable to come to the campus, the Office of Admissions may be able to arrange local meetings with College representatives.

6. **Supplementary Materials.** Students are reminded that supplementary materials may be requested if the Office of Admissions feels that it would be to the student’s advantage. Additional grades, testing, or recommendations are some of the items which may be required in individual cases.

SPECIAL CATEGORIES: NON-MATRICULATED, TRANSFER, AND INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

**Non-Matriculated Students**
Under special circumstances, students may be admitted on a non-matriculated basis. Although such students are not pursuing a certificate or degree, they submit the same application as all other candidates, but must also submit a permit to attend Touro College from their home college or a copy of their baccalaureate or master’s transcript. Students
admitted as non-matriculates may register for up to 9 credits per semester. Students are permitted to register as non-matriculated students for a maximum of three semesters.

Transfer Students

Transfer students are welcome members of the Touro learning community. In addition to high school transcripts, transfer applicants are required to submit official transcripts from all colleges or universities attended prior to enrolling at Touro. Transcripts from previously-attended institutions must be received as part of the admissions process. Official transcripts for the Lander Divisions and their affiliates should be sent directly from the issuing school to the Office of Admissions, Touro College, 1602 Avenue J, Brooklyn, NY 11230.

Candidates for admission as transfer students from other colleges and universities should meet the academic standards required of freshmen and be in good academic standing at the institution that they currently attend. Such students should also submit high school grades and the results of SATs, as outlined in the previous section, if they have earned less than 60 college credits.

Credits are usually awarded for liberal arts and sciences, business, computer science, education, human services, humanities, physical and mathematical sciences, and social science courses which were completed at accredited institutions with a minimum grade of “C.” Courses may be transferred to satisfy credit requirements toward a degree, but may not necessarily be accepted to meet specific Touro College requirements or the requirements of a major or professional sequence. It may be necessary to schedule a conference with department chairpersons if transfer credits are being offered to fulfill major, concentration, or other requirements. Any decisions regarding transfer of credit for professional courses or coursework taken at non-accredited institutions are made directly by the appropriate program director or department chair. For further details please see the Touro College website or the Transfer Credits section elsewhere in this catalog.

All students entering the Lander Divisions will complete an English placement essay and will be placed in an appropriate course in the English Composition sequence. Students placed in English Composition I or below may not be able to transfer prior courses in English Composition completed at other institutions.

Students who have completed an associate’s degree at an accredited institution will receive up to 60 credits toward the baccalaureate; however, they must meet both the liberal arts and sciences requirement and the specific course and credit distribution requirements of their selected certificate or baccalaureate degree program. The satisfaction of these requirements will entail a course-by-course evaluation of the student’s transcript.

Transfer students may request in writing that the Office of the Registrar not evaluate prior college work completed at another school(s). This decision is irrevocable. Students who elect this option should be advised that credits earned for courses that they repeat at Touro College after already having received a passing grade at another institution will not count toward the minimum credit load for full-time status.

Transfer students should be aware that if they take a course at Touro which is transferable to Touro from a prior institution, that course will not count toward full-time status for financial aid purposes. This may have adverse financial aid implications, and a Financial Aid officer should be consulted for further information. If a student subsequently passes a course at Touro for which he/she received transfer credit for work at a prior institution, the transfer credit will be deleted.

In order to graduate with a baccalaureate degree from Touro College, a student must take a minimum of 45 credits in residence at Touro and 50% of the credits in his or her major at Touro. For this reason, no more than 75 credits may generally be transferred to Touro College.

International Students

Students from foreign countries are eligible for admission to Touro College upon graduation from high school or its equivalent. Such students follow the same application procedure as other candidates for admission. Students whose native language is not English, or who did not receive their secondary education in an English-speaking country, must also demonstrate proficiency in English through satisfactory performance on an English proficiency examination.

All international applicants must have an original transcript of their secondary and/or college record sent to the Office of Admissions of Touro College.

Please note: Students who graduated from a foreign high school and wish to apply for New York State financial aid (TAP) must pass an “Ability to Benefit” (ATB) examination. Please contact the Office of Admissions for more information.

Foreign Student Disclaimer

Foreign scholars and students’ responsibilities include, but are not limited to, applying for a visa, fulfilling the initial report requirement, maintaining legal status in the United States, obtaining health insurance, and fulfilling residency requirements, if any. It is the student’s responsibility to comply with all immigration requirements and deadlines. Assistance by the Responsible Officer (“RO”) or Alternate Responsible Officer (“ARO”) is advisory only and is not a substitute for professional immigration guidance, which is recommended.
By participating in any Touro program as a foreign student, you waive and Touro further disclaims any liability in contract and tort, including negligence, in connection with any action or inaction of the RO, ARO or Touro in connection with your immigration status or failure to maintain such status.

**Foreign Transcript Evaluation**

Students with foreign transcripts are generally required to have them translated and evaluated by a Touro-approved agency. A list of agencies is available by logging onto [https://www.naces.org/members.php](https://www.naces.org/members.php).

**ADMISSIONS INQUIRIES**

All correspondence and inquiries concerning admission to any of the Lander Divisions should be directed to:

**Office of Admissions**  
*Touro College – Lander Divisions*  
1602 Avenue J Room 207  
Brooklyn, NY 11230  
(718) 252-7800 Extensions 59299 or 59320  
Fax: (718) 338-6295  
[admissions.lander@touro.edu](mailto:admissions.lander@touro.edu)
PAYING FOR COLLEGE

Expenses associated with attending Touro College may include tuition, fees, supplies, books, transportation, housing and other living expenses.

Tuition and fees are payable to the Bursar upon registration at the beginning of each semester. Students may pay by personal check, bank check and certified check, money order or Visa/MasterCard. Students financing a portion of their education through grants, loans or scholarships must provide proof of such awards at registration. Students without such documentation will be expected to pay a deposit toward their tuition, and will be refunded any excess once the College receives the award.

TUITION AND FEES

Tuition and Fees 2020-2021*

The following is the schedule of approved tuition and fees for the 2020-2021 academic year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FLATBUSH MEN &amp; WOMEN</th>
<th>SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SUMMER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S DIVISION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (12 to 18 credits)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (6-8 credits)</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Credit Charge**</td>
<td>$580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Fee</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Fee (non-refundable)</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Course Fee (formally Proctor U Fee)</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEN'S DIVISION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (12 to 18 credits)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (6-8 credits)</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Credit Charge**</td>
<td>$580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Fee</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Fee (non-refundable)</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Course Fee (formally Proctor U Fee)</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCIO Administrative Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRESHMAN CENTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (12-18 credits)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Fee (non-refundable)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POST-PESACH PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (3 credits)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (6 credits)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Fee</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Fee</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Experience Fee</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Exam Fee</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Check fee</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Fee</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN

#### SEMESTER CHARGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER CHARGES</th>
<th>SUMMER</th>
<th>FALL</th>
<th>SPRING</th>
<th>LATE SPRING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (12 to 18 credits) - Day Program</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$9,975.00</td>
<td>$9,975.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (6-8 credits) - Day Program</td>
<td>$4,050.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Credit Charge - Day Program</td>
<td>$680.00</td>
<td>$835.00</td>
<td>$835.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (12 to 18 credits) - Eve Program</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$9,675.00</td>
<td>$9,675.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (6-8 credits) - Eve Program</td>
<td>$3,935.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Credit Charge - Eve Program</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
<td>$810.00</td>
<td>$810.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeshiva Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$1,750.00</td>
<td>$1,750.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Fee</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Fee (non-refundable)</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activity Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POST-PESACH PROGRAM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition - Dorm Student (3 credits)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$1,425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition - Dorm Student (6 credits)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (3 credits)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (6 credits)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning &amp; Dorm only</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional Meal Plan</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$775.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GENERAL FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Fee</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Experience Fee</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Exam Fee</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Course Fee (formally Proctor U Fee)</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Check fee</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Fee</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Fee</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DORM FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal Dorm Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Fee</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Fee</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Deposit (non-refundable)</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Application Fee</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Security Fee</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## MEAL PLAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meal Plan</th>
<th>Summer</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Late Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Meal Plan</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
<td>$1,500.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunch Only</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinner Only</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$775.00</td>
<td>$775.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Lander College for Women

### SEMESTER CHARGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester Charges</th>
<th>Summer</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Late Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (12 to 18 credits)*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$9,975.00</td>
<td>$9,975.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (6-9 credits)</td>
<td>$3,925.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (3-5 credits)</td>
<td>$2,030.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per Credit Charge</strong></td>
<td>$680.00</td>
<td>$875.00</td>
<td>$875.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Fee (non-refundable)</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Videoconference fee (per course)</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Course Fee (formally Proctor U Fee) (per online course)</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST-PESACH PROGRAM

| Tuition (3 credits)                                      | N/A    | N/A        | N/A        | $975.00     |
| Tuition (6 credits)                                      | N/A    | N/A        | N/A        | $1,600.00   |

### GENERAL FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Fee</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Experience Fee</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Exam Fee</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Check fee</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Fee</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Late Registration Fee                              | $500.00|
| New students are required to make a deposit of $1,000 by July 1 or receive a penalty of $500. |

### DORM FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Tuition - incoming</td>
<td>$950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Tuition - returning</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Application Fee - Per year</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Security Fee - Per year</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorm Activity Fee</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TOURO COLLEGE ISRAEL OPTION (TCIO) 2020-2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before June 15: $1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After June 15: $1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After September 1: $1,450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tuition cost is determined based on seminary/yeshiva cost.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOURO COLLEGE – ISRAEL (TCI) 2020-2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition—Undergraduate (per credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Fee (non-refundable) per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer/Lab Fee (per course)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Fee (per class)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Check Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Fee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Tuition and fees are subject to change annually. The Board of Trustees of Touro College reserves the right to change the tuition and fee schedule without prior written notice.

Tuition Liability for Withdrawal

Policy for Withdrawing from All Classes

Students who wish to officially withdraw from a program are required to complete a “Withdrawal From the Program” (WFP) form, obtain approval from their program advisor (department chair or dean), FA and Bursar and submit it to the Office of the Registrar for processing. The official date of withdrawal from the program is the date on which the completed withdrawal form is submitted and time stamped at the Office of the Registrar.

Non-attendance, non-participation or notification to the instructor/program director does not constitute an official withdrawal.

The Office of the Registrar is the only Designated Campus Official for all official withdrawals.

Official notification to the school occurs when a student notifies the Registrar of his or her intention to withdraw. Intent to withdraw means that the student indicates he or she has either ceased to attend the school and does not plan to resume academic attendance or believes at the time he or she provides notification that he or she will cease to attend the school. Notification is not considered provided until the Registrar receives the notification.

Students who wish to withdraw from all courses in a given semester without officially withdrawing from a program must complete an Add/Drop form (see Dropping a Course, p. 162).

When withdrawing from ALL classes, the following tuition refund schedule will apply:
Summer Semester (up to 8 weeks in length)

- Before the first day of the semester..........................100% of tuition Credit
- During the add/drop period ...................................100% of tuition Credit
- During the week following the add/drop period........50% of tuition Credit
- After the week following the add/drop period .................No refund

For summer sessions running longer than 8 weeks, the tuition refund schedule will follow a regular Fall/Spring policy.

Fall & Spring semesters - When withdrawing from all courses, the following tuition refund schedule will apply:

- Before the first day of the semester..........................100% of tuition Credit
- During the add/drop period ...................................100% of tuition Credit
• During the week following the add/drop period…50% of tuition Credit
• During the second week following the add/drop period…20% of tuition Credit
• After the second week following the add/drop period……No refund

The Administrative Fee is non-refundable for all semesters.
All other fees are refundable during the Add/Drop period only.

**Policy for Withdrawing from a Partial Load**

Students are required to submit an add/drop form or other written notification (email from the official Touro email address will be acceptable) listing all of the courses that they wish to withdraw from to initiate the process. The form must be approved by the appropriate program advisor (department chair, or dean). The add/drop form must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar by the deadline set by the student’s school in order to be processed in the SIS. Students must refer to their school’s academic calendar and/or college catalog for withdrawal dates and submission deadlines. The official date of withdrawal from the course(s) is the date on which a completed add/drop form is submitted and time stamped at the Office of the Registrar.

Non-attendance, non-participation or notification to the instructor/program director does not constitute an official withdrawal.

For students who add and drop classes of an equivalent Credit load, there are no financial implications, and no tuition adjustments are needed.

Students who drop courses placing them in a status below their original load will have their tuition adjusted per course dropped as follows:

**Summer Semester (up to 8 weeks in length) – when withdrawing from a Partial Load, the following tuition refund schedule will apply:**

- Before the first day of the semester……………………100% of tuition Credit for course(s) dropped
- During the add/drop period ……………………………100% of tuition Credit for course(s) dropped
- During the week following the add/drop period……50% of tuition Credit for course(s) dropped
- After that week…………………………………………No refund

**For summer sessions running longer than 8 weeks, the tuition refund schedule will follow a regular Fall/Spring policy.**

**Fall & Spring Semesters – When withdrawing from a Partial Load, the following tuition refund schedule will apply:**

- Before the first day of the semester……………………100% of tuition Credit for course(s) dropped
- During the add/drop period ……………………………100% of tuition Credit for course(s) dropped
- During the week following the add/drop period……50% of tuition Credit for course(s) dropped
- During the second week following the add/drop period…………………………………………20% of tuition Credit for course(s) dropped
- After the second week following the add/drop period…………………………………………………………No refund

The Administrative Fee is non-refundable for all semesters.
All other fees are non-refundable during the Add/Drop period only.

Please note that students in receipt of Title IV funds are subject to Federal Return of Title IV policies when withdrawing from ALL classes. Please contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

**Office of the Bursar**

The Office of the Bursar is responsible for maintaining all student tuition accounts and the College’s receivables. This includes reviewing charges and payments, issuing refunds, collection activities and providing support and guidance to create a seamless experience for our students.
The Office of the Bursar also guides students and keeps them on track regarding their educational financial obligations. Students may choose or be eligible to finance their education through a combination of Federal and state grants, Federal loans, Touro scholarships, outside scholarships, private loans, or personal out-of-pocket payments. You may speak to your Financial Aid counselor about your eligibility.

Refunds due to overpayment or as proceeds of student loans are processed within 14 days of the credit reflected on your account. We strongly recommend that students use the Electronic Funds Transfer (Direct Deposit) option, which allows you to receive your refunds via electronic deposit to the bank account of your choice. To sign up, access your student account via TouchNet. Select Refund and follow the instructions. If you paid by credit card, your card will be refunded.

TouchNet is Touro’s means of providing our student body 24-hour access to account activity, making payments and setting up payment plans online. To access TouchNet, login to TouroOne at www.touroone.touro.edu following the user and password guidelines, and then select “TouchNet” from the menu.

Payment methods accepted through TouchNet include all major credit cards or by E-Check using a checking account. Please be advised that payments on student accounts made online by credit or debit card will be charged a 2.85% non-refundable convenience fee by our third-party provider, TouchNet® Pay Path.*

We are committed to guarding our students from unlawful acts of identity theft. The College takes very seriously the privacy rights of students, including the protection of personal credit card and bank account information.

For questions and concerns, please contact the TouroOne HelpDesk at help@touro.edu or 844-868-7666.

TUITION PAYMENT PLANS

Tuition plans are available. Please make inquiries via the TouroOne HelpDesk.

SECTION 103 PROVISIONS FOR VETERAN STUDENTS: PENDING PAYMENT COMPLIANCE FOR ELIGIBLE STUDENTS

In accordance with Title 38 US Code 3679 subsection (e), Touro College adopts the following additional provisions for any students using U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Post 9/11 G.I. Bill® (Ch. 33) or Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment (Ch. 31) benefits, while payment to the College is pending from the VA. Touro College will not:

- prevent nor delay the student’s enrollment;
- assess a late penalty fee to the student;
- require the student to secure alternative or additional funding;
- deny the student access to any resources available to other students who have satisfied their tuition and fee bills to Touro College, including, but not limited to, access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities.

However, to qualify for this provision, such students may be required to:

- produce the Certificate of Eligibility by the first day of class;
- provide a written request to be certified;
- provide additional information needed to properly certify the enrollment as described in other College policies.

FINANCIAL AID: UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

The Touro College and University System (Touro) is committed to helping students afford the opportunity for a valuable education. In order for Touro to determine eligibility for its financial aid programs, all students (except international students) must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at https://fafsa.ed.gov. Financial aid is provided through college, state, and federal funds for scholarships, grants, loans, and employment. Awards are designed to recognize scholastic achievement, service, and/or demonstrated need. The variety of financial aid programs available allows many students to greatly reduce their educational costs while attending Touro.

It is the student’s responsibility to request, complete, and submit all forms with necessary documentation for all financial aid programs, including scholarships, in a timely manner. Students who would have otherwise been eligible may not receive funding when they fail to timely submit documents. All financial aid programs are subject to availability and funding levels.
Financial aid awards are not guaranteed and may be reduced or canceled after being offered or disbursed to students. Financial aid awards are subject to all revisions in federal, state and institutional policies, availability of funds, changes in enrollment, changes in housing status, as well as updates in FAFSA information, failure to meet minimum grade requirements, failure to complete the semester, and failure to timely submit all required documentation.

Students must meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) requirements at all times in order to receive and retain financial aid.

Because of the nature of federal, state and institutional guidelines affecting financial aid programs, the information contained in this catalog is subject to change. For further information about available financial aid programs and whether you meet eligibility requirements please contact:
- https://studentaid.gov/h/apply-for-aid/fafsa - federal website for submitting the Free Application for Federal Student Aid
- https://studentaid.gov - federal website for student and parent loan applications and information
- https://studentaid.gov - federal website for reviewing the student’s financial aid history
- https://www.csac.ca.gov/cal-grants - state website for California students to apply for various grants
- http://www.isac.org/students/ - state website for Illinois students to apply for various grants
- https://www.hesc.ny.gov/ - state website for New York students to apply for various grants

FINANCIAL AID SELF-SERVICE AND STUDENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES HELPDESK

Financial aid is an enabling element in your educational pursuit. To that end, Touro has implemented the Touro One student portal. With this system, you can review your financial aid awards in real-time, accept or reject loan-based financial aid, gain insight into what might be delaying your financial aid, and much more. You can also register and pay your bill via the student portal.


As part of our financial aid self-service TouroOne tool, our Student Services helpdesk aims to assist all students in the Touro College and University System with their student services questions.

You can contact the helpdesk via email at help@touro.edu.

FEDERAL APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

All students who wish to apply for financial aid must complete a free application for federal student aid (FAFSA or a renewal FAFSA) and submit it to the U.S. Department of Education (Ed) once for each academic year. The FAFSA can be completed online at https://studentaid.gov/h/apply-for-aid/FAFSA.

Applications become available on October 1 for the upcoming school year that begins with the following summer semester. For example, for the 2020-2021 academic year (which includes the summer 2020, fall 2020, and spring 2021 semesters) the FAFSA was available on October 1, 2019.

Financial aid funding is designed to help bridge the gap between the cost of attending a college and the student’s (and parent’s, when applicable) available resources. Most awards are determined by need. Please note, financial need has no bearing on admission decisions. Touro administers federal, state, institutional and local sources of aid, as detailed in the following pages.

Students who wish to apply for scholarships, grants, work-study and/or parent and student loans are required to complete the FAFSA. The college codes to be used on the FAFSA for Touro’s locations are listed below.

The FAFSA is available online at https://fafsa.ed.gov/. For maximum consideration for all types of financial aid, students should file their FAFSA applications as soon as possible after October 1st of each year at https://studentaid.gov/h/apply-for-aid/FAFSA, or download the FAFSA mobile app on ios or android.

1. Do not wait until you submit your admission’s application to file your FAFSA
2. Ensure that your social security number is correct on your FAFSA because this error is difficult to correct
3. Use the Internal Revenue Service’s (IRS) data retrieval tool to complete your FAFSA if possible
4. Make sure your answers on the FAFSA are accurate and remember that it is mandatory to resubmit the FAFSA for each year you are enrolled in college
5. If you have any questions, don’t hesitate to ask your financial aid office for help or call 1-800-4fed-aid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Touro location</th>
<th>College code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Touro University California (TUC)</td>
<td>041426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Touro University Worldwide (TUW)</td>
<td>041425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Hebrew Theological College (HTC)</td>
<td>001685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>Touro University Nevada (TUN)</td>
<td>041426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>New York Medical College (NYMC)</td>
<td>002784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>All locations except NYMC</td>
<td>010142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requirements for Title IV (Federal) Financial Aid

In order to qualify for federal financial aid, students:

- Must be accepted into one of Touro’s degree granting programs and must be fully matriculated in that program.
- Must have a high school diploma or its recognized equivalent, such as a general educational development or GEDN certificate or have completed home schooling at the secondary level as defined by state law.
- Must be making satisfactory academic progress toward their degree.
- Must be enrolled at least half time to receive aid from the Stafford and Plus Loan programs.
- Must not have been convicted of possession or sale of illegal drugs for an offense that occurred while receiving federal financial aid (see question 23 on the FAFSA for additional eligibility information).
- Incarcerated students are not eligible for federal student loans but are eligible for federal work study and federal supplemental educational opportunity grants. They are also eligible for Pell grants if not incarcerated in a federal or state penal institution.
- Must not be in default on a prior federal student or parent loan that has not been rehabilitated. Contact the Office of Financial Aid for loan rehabilitation information.
- Must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident or other eligible non-citizen.
- Must have a valid Social Security number.
- Male students are required to be registered with Selective Service to be eligible for federal financial aid funds. (A male student is not required to register if he is below the age of 18, or was born before January 1, 1960.)
- With the exception of unsubsidized Stafford loans and Plus loans, all other federal student aid requires students to demonstrate financial need.

Federal Verification Requirements

When the FAFSA is filed, the federal government reviews the data submitted and selects certain applications for a process called verification. Generally, approximately thirty percent of FAFSA are selected for verification. The verification process helps the federal government to ensure that students’ information is accurate and that they receive all funds for which they qualify. If a student’s application is selected, the student, his or her spouse, and/or parents must submit documents that support the information supplied on the FAFSA to the Touro Office of Financial Aid. This usually includes copies of the appropriate year’s IRS tax transcripts, a verification worksheet (supplied by Touro) and other supporting documentation as required.

In its review of financial aid files Touro also selects students for verification. Students who are selected for institutional verification are subject to the same rules as those who were selected by the federal government.

At times students submit documents and information that contradicts that already provided to Touro. When contradictory information is submitted, the Office of Financial Aid is required by law to resolve the conflict. Resolution of contradictory information typically requires that the student submit additional documents, which lengthens the verification process.

As part of the federal verification process, Touro may also request proof of high school completion (or its recognized equivalent), proof of the receipt of supplemental nutritional assistance program (SNAP) benefits, and/or proof of child support payments. Students may also be requested to appear in person and provide government issued photo identification and sign a statement of educational purpose.

The Touro office of financial aid will review the information on the FAFSA and make required corrections where necessary. This process may change a student’s financial aid eligibility. Students will be notified if corrections result in a change in eligibility.

Students are advised as to due dates for submission of their documents and information in individual communications about verification. Students (and parents, if applicable) who fail or refuse to complete verification are ineligible for financial aid, including loans.

Requirements for Determination of Independent Student Status for Purposes of Federal Student Aid

To be considered an independent student for any federal (and some state) financial aid programs, students must meet one of the following criteria:

A. Age 24 or older as of Dec. 31 of the award year
B. For students under 24, one of the following criteria must be met:
   - Orphan, foster child, or ward of the court at age 13 or older
   - Veteran or currently engaged in active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than basic training
   - Have legal dependents other than a spouse for whom he/she provides more than 50 percent financial support
• Enrolled in a graduate or professional program
• Married student (at the time the FAFSA is signed)
• Classified by the office of financial aid as independent because of other unusual circumstances that have been fully documented and are consistent with federal regulations
• Have had a legal guardian as determined by a state court
• An unaccompanied youth who is determined to be homeless, or at risk of being homeless, by a school district, shelter director, or the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
• Emancipated minor as determined by a court in his/her state of legal residence

Students who do not meet the above federal definition of an independent student and who have extenuating circumstances may request consideration for a dependency override. In such cases, Touro will require additional certification and documentation to determine that a student is independent for purposes of the federal financial aid programs. A determination of independent student status for federal financial aid purposes does not automatically translate to the same determination for state aid programs and vice versa. Nor does this determination guarantee that an applicant will receive additional financial aid that is sufficient to meet the cost of attendance. The Touro’s Office of Financial Aid has the right to adjust or change the determination of independent student status when conflicting information exists.

Touro reserves the right to revise its financial aid programs. All programs are subject to change due to modifications in government or institutional policies. Additional criteria and information may be obtained from the Office of Financial Aid. Students are responsible for reading the financial aid terms & conditions before deciding to accept or reject their financial aid. View the disclosures at view the disclosures within your account in the Touro One portal.

TUITION PAYMENT PLANS
Tuition payment plans are available. Please direct all inquiries to the Office of the Bursar.

FEDERAL GRANTS: UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

FEDERAL PELL GRANT
The Federal Pell Grant is for undergraduate, matriculated students who are enrolled in at least one credit and meet the financial need guidelines of the program. Eligibility for the Federal Pell Grant is limited to students who have not received their first bachelor’s degree or its equivalent.

Students are required to file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and will receive the results of their FAFSA directly from the Federal Processing Center. Shortly thereafter, the Office of Financial Aid receives the same information electronically. Awards are based on the Expected Family Contribution (EFC) as determined by a federal methodology, the Touro Cost of Attendance (COA), the number of credits attempted in each semester, and the federal appropriation for the program, as determined by Congress.

To maintain eligibility for the Federal Pell Grant, students must apply by submitting the FAFSA annually, continue to meet the financial need guidelines and eligibility rules, and maintain the minimum satisfactory academic progress standards as established by the federal government and Touro. Students must also not be in default on any student loan or owe a repayment of federal grant funds for attendance in a prior period. Students may not receive a Federal Pell Grant from more than one institution at a time.

PELL GRANT LIFETIME ELIGIBILITY USED (LEU)
The U.S. Department of Education (ED) has established regulations that reduce the duration of a student’s lifetime eligibility to receive a Federal Pell Grant to 12 full-time semesters (six years or its equivalent). This change was effective with the 2012-2013 Award Year and applies to all students eligible for Federal Pell Grants. If the institution receives notification from ED that a Federal Pell Grant applicant has reached, or is close to the lifetime maximum award, the institution will notify the student and adjust all awards as necessary.

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY GRANT (FSEOG)
The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) program provides need-based grants to assist low-income undergraduate students in financing the costs of postsecondary education and may be available to students who are eligible for Federal Pell Grants. Federal funds are limited for this program; only applicants who demonstrate the greatest financial need are considered for FSEOG.

FSEOG is awarded by the Office of Financial Aid. Students must file a FAFSA as part of the application process for FSEOG. Eligibility is determined annually based on results from the FAFSA and available funds. Students must
FEDERAL WORK-STUDY: UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS

Touro participates in the federally funded federal work-study (fws) program. The FWS program provides both on- and off-campus jobs to eligible undergraduate and graduate students who wish to earn money to help cover their educational expenses. Students who work on campus are employed by Touro. Students who receive off-campus placements will usually be employed by a private non-profit organization or a local, state, or federal public agency. The work performed must be in the public interest. If the off-campus job is with a private-sector employer, then the job should be related to the student’s course of study.

Participation in the fws program is determined by student eligibility, need, available funding, and job availability. Touro is responsible for selecting recipients and determining award amounts. The fws hourly wage is at least the minimum wage. Students are currently permitted to work up to 20 hours per week when school is in session and up to 30 hours per week when school is not in session.

Interested students should complete the free application for federal student aid (FAFSA) at https://fafsa.ed.gov/ and indicate a desire to participate in the federal work study program on the FAFSA application. The office of financial aid determines the student’s eligibility based on demonstrated financial need and availability of fws funds. Eligible students who would like to participate in the fws program must accept the offer of assistance and contact the office of financial aid. If a student fails to contact the office of financial aid by the first week in October for the fall semester, or the first week in February for the spring semester, there is a risk that the FWS award may be canceled. Funds are limited and there is usually a waiting list of students who would like to obtain positions.

Please be aware that the amount of FWS indicated in the student’s portal is not deducted from the student’s tuition bill, but rather reflects the amount of money available for the student to earn under the program. It is the student’s responsibility to apply for a work study position through TouroOne portal. Renewal is dependent upon continued demonstration of financial need, availability of federal funds and maintenance of the minimum academic standards established by the u.s. department of education and Touro. Students are required to file the FAFSA and indicate a desire to participate each year for continued determination of eligibility.

In order to begin working in the fws program students must complete and submit various documents and information. The documents and information must be reviewed and approved by the office of financial aid and other Touro departments. Students who complete hours before being officially approved to participate in the FWS program will not have been added to the payroll system and any hours will be considered to have been volunteered. Students cannot be retroactively paid for any hours they completed before their eligibility to work was established. Until students have received official approval (as detailed in FWS documents and instructions) from Touro to begin working they cannot and will not be paid for any hours they might voluntarily complete.

LOANS: UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Federal Perkins Loans

Touro previously participated in the Federal Perkins Loan Program, which ended on June 30, 2018. Perkins was a fixed-rate, low interest (5%) educational loan offered to undergraduate and graduate students with exceptional financial need such as students with the lowest Expected Family Contribution (EFC). Eligibility was based on financial need as determined by federal calculations from the FAFSA. Legislated loan limits were up to $5,500 for each year of undergraduate study (undergraduate aggregate limit was $27,500).

No interest accrues while the student is attending school at least on a half-time basis. Repayment begins for existing Perkins Loan borrowers nine months after graduation, or after a student drops below half-time status. For first-time loans disbursed after Oct. 1, 1992, the borrower will make minimum monthly payments of $40. Borrowers are allowed up to ten years to repay the loan depending on the amount borrowed. An additional extension is permitted for low-income borrowers.

As of June 30, 2018, all colleges, including Touro, stopped disbursing Perkins loans and were not permitted to make any additional payments to students.

FEDERAL DIRECT STAFFORD LOANS

The William D. Ford Federal Direct Stafford Student Loan Program is sponsored by the U.S. Department of Education (ED), offers low interest rates with a variety of repayment terms. The loan is not credit based and only requires that student’s meet specific eligibility requirements. All students must file a FAFSA in order for the Office of Financial Aid to determine eligibility for a Federal Direct Stafford Loan. Depending on enrollment status, FAFSA results, Cost of Attendance and other factors, an amount and type (Subsidized or Unsubsidized) of Federal Direct
Stafford Loan will be awarded to eligible students. The federal government is the lender for student or parent loans received through the Federal Direct Stafford Loan Program.

As a result of regulatory changes affecting loans first disbursed on or after July 1, 2012 through July 1, 2014, the federal government has eliminated the grace period interest subsidy on Federal Direct Subsidized Stafford loans (the period immediately following graduation, withdrawal or less than half-time attendance and prior to the repayment start date). The federal government will continue to pay interest that accrues on the Direct Subsidized Stafford Loan during in-school and other eligible deferment periods.

The federal government does not pay interest on Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loans at any time. Students have the option to pay interest on the unsubsidized portion of a Direct Stafford loan while in school, or during other eligible periods of deferment or let interest accrue until repayment begins. Deferred interest payments on Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loans will be added to the principal loan amount and capitalized by the lender (meaning accrued interest will be added to the principal amount borrowed at repayment).

Applicants must be enrolled at least half-time to be eligible for a Federal Direct Stafford Loan and to maintain eligibility for in-school deferments (minimum six credits per semester, with all credits applicable to the degree program of study).

Subsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan

Undergraduate students who borrow a need-based Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan benefit from the federal government paying the interest while they are in school or in deferment. These loans are called Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans because the government subsidizes (or pays) the interest on these loans until the student’s repayment begins.

As of the 2012-2013 academic year, graduate students are no longer eligible to receive Federal Direct Subsidized Stafford Loans.

Unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan

Both undergraduate and graduate students may qualify for Unsubsidized Federal Stafford loans. The federal government does not pay interest on students’ behalf for these loans. Students are responsible for the interest that accrues on the loan during their period of enrollment, during the grace period, and during periods of repayment authorized for deferment. There are two ways to pay interest during these periods:

1. The students may make monthly or quarterly payments to their lender.
2. The student and lender may agree to add the interest to the principal of the loan, but no more often than quarterly (this is called capitalization). If the student does not make interest payments on schedule while in school or authorized periods of deferment, the interest will be capitalized.

Loan amounts will be disbursed in multiple payments sent to the school and made co-payable to the student and to Touro.

Borrowers are given a six-month grace period after they graduate, leave school or drop below half time. Subsidized loan borrowers do not have to pay principal or interest during that period (unless they previously used their grace period). Unsubsidized loan borrowers will be responsible for the interest during the six months grace period. Borrowers will be notified of the date repayment begins but are responsible for beginning repayment on time regardless of whether they receive notification.

The following chart describes annual and aggregate maximum eligibility for the Federal Direct Stafford Loan Program, based on dependency status and grade level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dependent Undergraduate</th>
<th>Freshman</th>
<th>Sophomore</th>
<th>Junior</th>
<th>Senior</th>
<th>Aggregate Limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stafford (Subsidized / Unsubsidized)</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Stafford</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Independent Undergraduate/Dependent Undergraduate with PLUS Denial</strong></td>
<td>Freshman</td>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>Aggregate Limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stafford (Subsidized / Unsubsidized)</strong></td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Unsubsidized Stafford</strong></td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$34,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Stafford</strong></td>
<td>$9,500</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$57,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Graduate</strong></th>
<th>Graduate Limit</th>
<th>Aggregate Limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unsubsidized Stafford</strong></td>
<td>$20,500*</td>
<td>$138,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Ineligible for Subsidized Stafford Loans first disbursed on or after July 12, 2012

Through the possible combination of Subsidized and Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loans, every student meeting all academic and eligibility requirements should be able to participate in the Federal Direct Stafford Loan Program. Information about the William D. Ford Direct Loan Program can be found at Touro’s Office of Financial Aid and at https://studentaid.gov/.

Regulations also require the Office of Financial Aid to offer financial aid based on the results of the needs analysis from the FAFSA (calculated by the federal government) and to perform an eligibility file review for every student applying for the Federal Direct Stafford Loan. The Office of Financial Aid must review each application and will recommend an amount according to the number of credits attempted, the number of credits completed, the grade level, the cost of attendance, the outside resources available to each student and the expected family contribution (as derived from the FAFSA). Loan repayment will not be required while the student maintains at least half-time attendance (minimum six credits per semester, with all credits applicable to the degree program of study). Repayment of principal and interest begins six months after the student leaves school or drops below half-time attendance.

Effective for Federal Direct Stafford Loans first disbursed on or after July 1, 2006, the interest rate is fixed. Prior to this date, Federal Direct Stafford Loan interest rates were variable. Federal Direct Loan interest rates change from year to year (in July) and may also change specifically for one type or the other; Subsidized or Unsubsidized, Graduate or PLUS. Students who received loans prior to the aforementioned dates and who still have balances outstanding on those loans will continue with the interest rate rules in effect at the time of their original loans. Borrowers will be charged an origination fee also. The Origination Fee represents the lenders (the federal government) fee for making the loan.

Below is a table of current interest rates on or after October 1, 2019 and before October 1, 2020, by loan type:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Loan Type</strong></th>
<th><strong>Origination Fee</strong></th>
<th><strong>Interest Rate</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Subsidized Stafford</td>
<td>1.059%</td>
<td>2.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>1.059%</td>
<td>2.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>1.059%</td>
<td>4.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent PLUS</td>
<td>4.236%</td>
<td>5.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate PLUS</td>
<td>4.236%</td>
<td>5.30%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Law 112-141 also includes a new limit on eligibility for Direct Subsidized Stafford Loans for new borrowers on or after July 1, 2013. On or after July 1, 2013 a borrower will not be eligible for new Direct Subsidized Stafford Loans if the period during which the borrower has received such loans exceeds 150 percent of the published length of the borrower’s educational program. The law also provides that a borrower reaching the 150 percent limit becomes ineligible for interest subsidy benefits on all Direct Subsidized Stafford Loans first disbursed to that borrower on or after July 1, 2013.

Information about the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program can be found at https://studentloans.gov or by contacting the Office of Financial Aid.
FEDERAL DIRECT PLUS LOAN PROGRAM

The Federal Direct PLUS Loan is an unsubsidized loan for the parents of dependent students or for graduate/professional students. PLUS Loans help pay for education expenses up to the cost of attendance minus all other financial assistance. The application process includes a credit approval requirement and interest is charged during all periods, including eligible periods of deferment.

Creditworthy borrowers (Graduate students or the parents of Dependent students) may borrow up to the full Cost of Attendance (COA) minus any other aid received by the student. Repayment begins 60 days after the last disbursement is made and can be deferred by contacting your loan servicer to request a deferment. Direct PLUS Loans can be deferred while the parent borrower or child, or graduate student is enrolled at least half-time and for an additional six months after the child or graduate student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time. If the Direct PLUS Loan is deferred, interest will accrue on the loan during the deferment. You may choose to pay the accrued interest or allow the interest to capitalize when the deferment period ends. Your loan servicer will notify you when your first payment is due. Information about the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program can be found at https://studentloans.gov.

Previous PLUS loan borrowing will be governed by rate rules in effect at the time of borrowing. There is an origination fee that will be deducted from the principal amount borrowed. When denied, applicants may reapply with a creditworthy endorser. Alternatively, students whose parents have been denied the Direct PLUS loan (based on credit), may apply for an additional $4,000 (first-year and second-year students) or $5,000 (third-year students and beyond) Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan (described under the subheading Federal Direct Stafford Loans). The benefit of additional Unsubsidized Stafford eligibility does not apply to Graduate students whose Direct Graduate PLUS application has been denied due to credit.

Federal Direct Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students

A borrower under the PLUS program must be the parent of a financially dependent undergraduate student. Students’ eligibility criteria are comparable to those for Stafford Loans. The parent borrower must not have an adverse credit history. Borrowers who are denied the PLUS loan may reapply with a cosigner; or the student may be eligible to borrow an unsubsidized loan. The amounts borrowed for any academic year cannot exceed the student’s Cost of Attendance (COA) less all other financial aid received. To apply for the PLUS loan the borrower must sign a Master Promissory Note (MPN) agreeing to repay the loan. Repayment must begin sixty days after the loan is disbursed. Parents may apply for deferments by contacting their lending institution.

Students and parents should note that Touro can refuse to certify a loan application, or can certify a loan for the amount less than the students’ parents would be eligible for, if the institution documents its reason for the action and informs the parents of the reason in writing. Touro’s decision in such cases is final and cannot be appealed to the U.S. Department of Education.

For detailed information regarding the rights and responsibilities of a borrower, deferment, or cancellation, please visit https://studentaid.gov or consult with a financial aid administrator.

All students are required to complete an Entrance Interview prior to receiving Federal Direct Loans. Students who borrow are required to complete an Exit Interview when they graduate, cease enrollment or drop below half-time.

PRIVATE LOANS

In addition to the above loans, students and parents may apply for private loan programs. These loans are not need-based, require a credit check and may require other evaluations of the borrower’s credit-worthiness. Alternative loans may require that the borrower apply with a co-signer.

Students who owe balances from prior years or who are ineligible for federal loans may wish to explore private loan funding.

Touro is not affiliated with any private educational lender and encourages students to use all federal and state funding prior to seeking funds from private educational lenders. The Office of Financial Aid will offer advice to students on resources to finance their educational expenses.

INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS: FINANCIAL AID AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

FINANCIAL AID FOR CONSORTIUM AGREEMENTS

Touro students who want to attend other institutions in the United States or abroad for a semester or more) may be able to use federal financial aid under a consortium agreement. Students must be approved by their respective academic department prior to attending another institution for the semester(s). At least four weeks prior to the start of the semester(s), students must contact the Office of Financial Aid to complete the Consortium Agreement and to provide documentation of the Cost of Attendance (COA), course registration, contact information at the other school and their Touro academic department’s approval.
AMERICORPS
AmeriCorps is a national service initiative that engages individuals from all backgrounds in community-service activities. In return for the successful completion of their service, participants receive money for school in the form of education awards that can be applied to outstanding student loans or used for future higher educational and vocational training pursuits. Award amounts vary, and awards are prorated for part-time participants. For more information, call 800-942-2677 or visit https://www.nationalservice.gov/.

VETERANS BENEFITS
Veterans may qualify for additional benefits, including the Yellow Ribbon Program (described below). For more information, contact the following agencies:
- U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), www.va.gov
- Office of Financial Aid at Touro College

YELLOW RIBBON GI EDUCATION ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM
Touro is proud to be a part of the Yellow Ribbon GI Education Enhancement Program. The program is a provision of the Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008 and allows degree-granting institutions of higher learning in the United States to voluntarily enter into an agreement with the VA to fund tuition expenses that exceed either the $19,198.31 cap for private institutions or the resident tuition and fees for a public institution. The participating educational institution can contribute up to 50% of those expenses, and the VA will match the same amount as the institution.

Students must be eligible for the Post-9/11 GI Bill at the 100% rate to be considered for the Yellow Ribbon Program. Specific eligibility requirements for the Yellow Ribbon Program may be found online at https://www.gibill.va.gov. Eligible students fit the criteria as follows:
- Served an aggregate period of active duty after Sept. 10, 2001 of at least 36 months.
- Were honorably discharged from active duty for a service-related disability and served 30 continuous days after Sept. 10, 2001.
- Are dependents eligible for Transfer of Entitlement under the Post-9/11 GI Bill based on his/her service under the eligibility criteria listed above.

Students who wish to be considered should complete and submit an application form available online at https://www.gibill.va.gov. The VA will inform students via written notification with an explanation of its decision on program eligibility. If approved, students will receive a Certificate of Eligibility confirming their service meets the requirements of the Yellow Ribbon Program. All Certificates of Eligibility should be presented to the Office of Financial Aid for Touro’s records. The Certificate of Eligibility does not guarantee Yellow Ribbon funding as the availability of annual funds for Touro’s Yellow Ribbon Program is limited. Student eligibility is determined by the college’s veteran certifying officer. For more information on selection criteria for Touro’s Yellow Ribbon Program, contact the Office of Financial Aid.

TRANSFER OF POST-9/11 GI BILL BENEFITS TO DEPENDENTS
The transferability option under the Post-9/11 GI Bill allows service members to transfer unused benefits to their spouses or dependent children. The U.S. Department of Defense determines whether or not veterans can transfer benefits to family members. Eligible candidates are members of the Armed Forces (active duty or selected reserve, officer or enlisted) on or after Aug. 1, 2009, qualify for the Post-9/11 GI Bill, and:

1. Have at least 6 years of service in the Armed Forces (active duty and/or selected reserve) on the date of approval and agree to serve four additional years in the armed forces from the date of election.
2. Have at least 10 years of service in the Armed Forces (active duty and/or selected reserve) on the date of approval, are precluded by either standard policy (service or Department of Defense) or statute from committing to four additional years and agree to serve for the maximum amount of time allowed by such policy or statute.
3. Are or will become eligible for retirement during the period from Aug. 1, 2009 to July 31, 2012 and agree to serve an additional period of service noted in bulleted points a to d (see list below). Service members are considered eligible for retirement if they have completed 20 years of active federal service or 20 qualifying years as computed pursuant to section 12732 of title 10 U.S.C. This will no longer be in effect on Aug. 1, 2013; on or after this date, all members must comply with items 1 and 2.
   a) For individuals eligible for retirement on Aug. 1, 2009, no additional service is required.
   b) For individuals eligible for retirement after Aug. 1, 2009 and before Aug. 1, 2010, one year of additional service is required.
   c) For individuals eligible for retirement on or after Aug. 1, 2010 and before Aug. 1, 2011,
two years of additional service is required.
d) For individuals eligible for retirement on or after Aug. 1, 2011 and before Aug. 1, 2012, 
three years of additional service is required.

4. Such transfer must be requested and approved while the member is in the Armed Forces.

Eligible Dependents
An individual approved to transfer an entitlement to educational assistance under this section may transfer his/her 
entitlement to:

- A spouse
- One or more children
- Any combination of spouse and children
- A family member must be enrolled in the Defense Eligibility Enrollment Reporting System (DEERS) 
and be eligible for benefits at the time of transfer in order to receive transferred educational benefits.

A child’s subsequent marriage will not affect his/her eligibility to receive the educational benefit; however, after an 
individual has designated a child as a transferee under this section, the individual retains the right to revoke or modify the 
transfer at any time.

A subsequent divorce will not affect the transferee’s eligibility to receive educational benefits; however, after an 
individual has designated a spouse as a transferee under this section, the eligible individual retains the right to revoke or 
modify the transfer at any time.

Nature of Transfer
An eligible service member may transfer up to the total months of unused Post-9/11 GI Bill benefits, or the entire 36 
months if the member has used none (unless the U.S. Departments of Defense or Homeland Security limit the number of 
months an individual may transfer). The use of transferred educational benefits by family members is subject to:

Spouse:
- May start to use the benefit immediately.
- May use the benefit while the member remains in the Armed Forces or after separation from active duty.
- Is not eligible for the monthly housing allowance while the member is serving on active duty.
- Can use the benefit for up to 15 years after the service member’s last separation from active duty.

Child:
- May start to use the benefit only after the individual making the transfer has completed at least 10 years 
of service in the Armed Forces.
- May use the benefit while the eligible individual remains in the Armed Forces or after separation from active duty.
- May not use the benefit until he/she has attained a secondary school diploma (or equivalency certificate) 
or reached 18 years of age.
- Is entitled to the monthly housing allowance stipend even though the eligible individual is on active 
duty.
- Is not subject to the 15-year delimiting date, but may not use the benefit after reaching 26 years of age.

For more information, please visit www.gibill.va.gov.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY (FEDERAL – RETURN TO TITLE IV)

OBJECTIVE
The Title IV Student Withdrawal Policy is designed to ensure the accurate and timely determination of:

- The date of the institution’s determination that a student withdrew;
- The student’s withdrawal date; and
- The student’s last date of attendance.

The policy maintains the proper disposition of Title IV funds, in accordance with 34 CFR 668.22 of the Code of 
Federal Regulations.
BACKGROUND
Title IV or federal financial aid is awarded to students based upon the assumption that they will complete their semesters of enrollment and earn satisfactory grades. When students fail to complete their classes, they may lose eligibility for federal funds that they already received or could have received.

When a recipient of Title IV grant(s) and/or loan(s) withdraws (voluntarily or involuntarily) from Touro during a payment period (or semester) in which he/she began attendance, the college must determine the amount of the grant and/or loan assistance earned by the student as of his/her withdrawal date. This policy establishes steps that Touro must take to ensure compliance with federal regulations.

POLICY
Touro must always return any unearned Title IV funds that it is responsible for within 45 days of the date Touro determined the student withdrew and offer any post-withdrawal disbursement of loan funds within 30 days of that date. Reference: Student Financial Aid Handbook, Volume 5; Chapter 1 Withdrawals and Return of Title IV Funds.

WITHDRAWAL DATE
A student’s withdrawal date varies depending on the type of withdrawal. Reference: Determining a student’s withdrawal date at a school that is not required to take attendance in the Student Financial Aid Handbook, Volume 5; Chapter 1 Withdrawals and Return of Title IV Funds.

OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION PROVIDED
In a case when the student provides official notification of his/her intent to withdraw, Touro will use the date of notification as follows:

- In the event that a student begins Touro’s withdrawal process,* the date the student begins the process is the date of withdrawal.
- In the event that a student sends written notification of intent to withdraw, the date Touro receives the written notice is the date of withdrawal.
- In the event that a student makes an oral notification to the Office of the Registrar, which is Touro’s designated office for beginning the withdrawal process, the date will be documented by this office. The date of withdrawal will be recorded as of the date of oral notification, unless there is subsequent written notification, in which case the date that Touro receives the written notification may be the withdrawal date.

*To begin the withdrawal process, the student contacts the Office of the Registrar to obtain the appropriate withdrawal form. If the student both begins the withdrawal process and provides a notification to Touro, the earlier of the two dates will be used as the withdrawal date.

OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION NOT PROVIDED
- In a case when the student does not provide official notification of his/her intent to withdraw, Touro may use the midpoint of the payment period as the date of withdrawal, with the following exception:
- When an official notification was not provided by the student because of circumstances beyond his/her control (i.e., illness, accident, grievous personal loss, or other circumstances), the date of the onset of such circumstances will be serve as the withdrawal date as determined by the Office of the Registrar.

LAST DATE OF ATTENDANCE
Touro may always use the withdrawal date as the student's last date of attendance at an academic activity reported by a faculty member on a course enrollment roster or final grade sheet. Examples of academic activities are exams, tutorials, computer-assisted instruction, academic counseling, turning in class assignments, or attending a study group assigned by the college. The faculty member will maintain documentation of the last date of attendance.

DATE OF INSTITUTION’S DETERMINATION OF STUDENT WITHDRAWAL
The date of Touro’s determination that a student withdrew varies depending upon the type of withdrawal. Reference: Determining a student’s withdrawal date at a school that is not required to take attendance, Student Financial Aid Handbook, Volume 5; Chapter 1 Withdrawals and Return of Title IV Funds.

DATE OF OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION PROVIDED
This is the date the student provides official notification to Touro College or begins the withdrawal process, whichever is later.
DATE OF OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION NOT PROVIDED

This is the date that Touro learns the student has ceased attendance. Touro will perform the Return to Title IV Funds calculation and return any unearned funds no later than 45 days after the end of the payment period determining the withdrawal date. For a student who withdraws without providing notification to Touro, the institution must determine the withdrawal date no later than 30 days after the end of the earliest:

- Payment period or period of enrollment (as appropriate)
- Academic year.
- Educational program.

Reference: Student Financial Aid Handbook, Volume 5; Chapter 1 Withdrawals and Return of Title IV Funds.

CALCULATION OF EARNED TITLE IV ASSISTANCE

U.S. Department of Education software will be used to perform all refund calculations. A copy of the completed calculation worksheet will be kept in the student’s file in the Office of Financial Aid. The amount of Title IV assistance earned by the student is calculated by determining the percentage of grant and/or loan assistance earned by the student and applying that percentage to the total amount of grant and/or loan assistance disbursed to the student or on the student's behalf for the payment period, as of his/her withdrawal date. The percentage of Title IV assistance earned will be equal to the percentage of the payment period completed by the student, when said percentage is less than 60%. If the student’s withdrawal date occurs after the completion of 60% of the payment period, the percentage earned is 100%.

POST-WITHDRAWAL DISBURSEMENTS

If the total amount of the Title IV grant and/or loan assistance earned by the student is more than the amount that was disbursed to the student as of the withdrawal date, the difference between the two amounts will be treated as a post-withdrawal disbursement. In the event of outstanding charges on the student’s account, Touro will credit his/her account for all or part of the amount of the post-withdrawal disbursement, up to the amount of allowable charges.

If Direct Loan and/or Federal Perkins Loan Program funds are used to credit the student’s account, Touro will notify the student (or parent for a PLUS Loan) and provide the student (or parent) with the opportunity to cancel all or a portion of the loan(s).

Any amount of a post-withdrawal disbursement that is comprised of loan funds and has not been credited to a student’s account will be offered to the student (or parent for a PLUS Loan) within 30 days of the date the college determined the student’s withdrawal. Any earned grant funds that the student is eligible to receive due to a post-withdrawal disbursement will be provided within 45 days of the date of determination. Students will be notified of such disbursements in writing. The notification will include:

- Identification of the type and amount of the Title IV funds that make up the post-withdrawal disbursement (not to include any amounts that have been applied to the student’s account);
- Explanation that the student (or parent for a PLUS loan) may accept or decline some or all of the post-withdrawal disbursement (that which has not been applied to the student’s account); and
- Advisement that Touro is not required to make a post-withdrawal disbursement if the student (or parent for a PLUS Loan) does not respond within 14 days of the date that Touro sent the notification.

Upon receipt of a timely response from the student or parent, Touro will disburse funds in the manner specified in the response. Distribution will occur within 180 days of the date of determination of the student’s withdrawal date. If no response is received from the student or parent, Touro will not disburse any of the funds. Touro maintains the right to decide whether or not to make a post-withdrawal disbursement in the event that the student (or parent for a PLUS Loan) responds after 14 days of the date that notification was sent to them. If Touro decides not to make this post-withdrawal disbursement, it will inform the student (or parent) in writing. In the case of a post-withdrawal disbursement, grant funds will be disbursed prior to loan funds.

REFUND OF UNEARNED FUNDS TO TITLE IV

If the total amount of Title IV grant and/or loan assistance that was earned by the student is less than the amount that was disbursed to the student as of the withdrawal date, the difference between the two amounts will be returned to Title IV programs and no further disbursements will be made. Funds will be returned as follows:

REFUNDS BY THE COLLEGE

In the event that Touro is responsible for returning funds to Title IV programs, the funds will be returned in the order prescribed by the U.S. Department of Education (listed below) within 45 days of the date of determination of a student's withdrawal.
• Unsubsidized Federal Direct Student Loans
• Subsidized Federal Direct Student Loans
• Perkins Loans
• Federal Direct PLUS Loans
• Federal Pell Grants for the payment period for which a return of funds is required
• Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) for the payment period for which a return of funds is required
• National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant (SMART) for the payment period for which a return of funds is required
• Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG) for the payment period for which a return of funds is required
• Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education Grant (TEACH) for the payment period for which a return of funds is required
• Other assistance under Title IV for which a return of funds is required

RETURN TO TITLE IV POLICY
The U.S. Department of Education’s (ED) Return to Title IV (R2T4) policy requires Touro to calculate a refund and repayment of Title IV (federal) financial aid received by students who cease attendance (includes both voluntary and involuntary separations from Touro) prior to the 60% point of a term for which they received federal aid. The R2T4 calculation is based upon each student’s amount of federal financial aid and enrollment status; therefore, each calculation is unique. As a result of their individual calculations, students may be required to repay all or a percentage of their federal aid. Students may owe immediate payments to both Touro and Department of Education.

Briefly, students earn a percentage of their federal aid with each day they are enrolled in and attending their classes. When students separate from Touro we are required to calculate the percentage of federal aid the student has earned as of the last day of enrollment and the remaining percentage that is unearned. Neither the student nor Touro is permitted to retain unearned federal funds. Students that are required to repay any unearned funds that were used to pay their student account charges (such as tuition and fees) as well as any Title IV credit balance disbursements (refund monies) will be required to repay such funds directly to Touro and/or the Department of Education. The only Title IV funds that are excluded from the R2T4 calculation are Federal Work Study earnings.

PAYMENT PERIOD OR ENROLLMENT PERIOD
Withdrawals and the return of Title IV funds will be based on a payment period for all standard term (or semester) programs.

DOCUMENTATION
Touro must document a student’s withdrawal date and the date of determination that the student withdrew. The documents will be kept in the student’s academic file in the Office of the Registrar. The Title IV funds calculation and other accompanying documentation will be secured in the Office of Financial Aid.

ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL AID POLICIES FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
If you enroll in higher education for the first time on or after July 1, 2012, in order to be eligible for federal student aid, you must have either a high school diploma or a recognized equivalent (such as a General Educational Development certificate (GED) or a home school education). You no longer have the option of becoming eligible for federal student aid by passing an approved test or completing at least six credit hours or 225 clock hours of postsecondary education. This may also apply to state grant and other state funded programs.

Touro also reserves the right to evaluate any high school diploma presented by a student. Touro may, at any time, request a copy of a high school transcript to validate a high school diploma. A high school diploma or recognized equivalent is required to receive federal student aid.

TRANSFER STUDENTS
All students transferring from other institutions will have their credits evaluated. The Office of Admissions will notify the Office of Financial Aid of the number of accepted credits.

The financial aid package will be prepared based on the number of accepted transfer credits. If a financial aid package is prepared prior to the final transfer credit evaluation, federal loans will be awarded based on the grade level for which the transfer credits have been accepted. If additional transfer credits are accepted, the Office of Admissions will notify the Office of Financial Aid. In addition, a student must contact the Office of Financial Aid to determine if he/she is eligible for an increase in federal student loans based on academic grade level.
FINANCIAL AID FOR REPEATED COURSEWORK: FINANCIAL AID IMPACT

Repeating courses may significantly impact Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) and eligibility for Title IV federal financial aid and institutional aid. All course repeats will count as attempted credits and be used in the quantitative and maximum timeframe components of the SAP policy. Students should consult with a financial aid advisor before registering for a repeated course.

The rules regarding repeated coursework will further impact recipients of Title IV federal financial aid funding. Students are allowed to repeat coursework under these circumstances for Federal Financial Aid:

- May repeat a previously passed course only once (and receive aid for the repeated course).
- May repeat a failed course until it is passed (aid eligibility will be limited to one repeat).
- May not repeat a previously passed course due only to a student’s failure to pass other coursework.

REPEATED COURSEWORK: NEW YORK STATE TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM REGULATIONS (TAP)

Students cannot receive TAP funds for repeated courses and courses for which transfer credit was awarded except under the following circumstances:

- The repeated course was previously failed or withdrawn (credit was not earned for the course).
- The repeated course was passed, but the grade did not satisfy the program requirement.
- The repeated course was withdrawn (credit was not earned for the course), and no TAP was paid for the semester with the withdrawn course.

There are three programs that Touro offers for which minimum grades are required and courses can be repeated, including:

- Nursing
- Life Sciences/ Physical Therapy
- Physician Assistant Studies

Students in these programs may have one time to repeat a course in which they received a grade of C or below. Please refer to the course section in this catalog to determine individual courses with minimum grade requirements for these programs.

STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) requires that students are able to complete their academic program in a timely manner while achieving and maintaining compliance with minimum academic standards. Federal regulations mandate that all students are required to conform to SAP standards as they work toward a degree in order for them to qualify to receive financial assistance through all Touro College and University System (Touro) eligible Title IV federal financial aid programs. Conformance to Touro’s SAP policy ensures that students complete their academic program in a timely manner while achieving and maintaining compliance with minimum academic standards.

This SAP policy applies to all Touro students including undergraduate, graduate and professional students. These standards are for Title IV Federal Financial Aid purposes only and neither replace nor override academic policies outlined by Touro, other state or Federal benefit programs (i.e., NYS Tuition Assistance Program) or individual program requirements. However, these standards are intended to be at least as rigorous as Touro’s academic policies.

Touro is required to evaluate three components of a student’s academic record: qualitative measure - cumulative grade point average; quantitative measure - pace of completion; and maximum timeframe, to determine if a student has achieved good academic standing and is making satisfactory progress toward graduation. Please see the complete Satisfactory Academic Policy found on the Touro website: http://www.touro.edu/students/policies/satisfactory-academic-progress-policy/. Inasmuch as some of our programs are dual-degree, a student may transition from one progress standard to another during the course of their matriculation.

FINANCIAL AID TERMS

Default: failure to repay a student loan according to the terms agreed to at the time the promissory note was signed. The school, lender, State, and the Federal government may all take action against a defaulted student in order to recover the money.

Entrance Interview: A counseling session all first-time borrowers are required to attend at the time they apply for a Stafford loan, advising them of their obligations, rights, and responsibilities as borrowers.
**Exit Interview:** A counseling session borrowers must attend before leaving school. At this session, the school will give the borrower information on the amount owed, the amount of monthly repayment, and information regarding deferment, refinancing, and loan consolidation options.

**Financial Need:** The difference between the cost of education (tuition, fees, room, board, books and other related expenses) and the amount the student and his/her family can afford to pay, as determined by prescribed formulas used to calculate need from information reported on the FAFSA application.

**New Borrower:** A term that applies to the Stafford Loan(s), and Parents Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS). A student is a “new borrower” under these programs if, upon the date the promissory note is signed, he/she had no outstanding Stafford Loans, PLUS, SLS, or consolidation loans, and if the loan was either disbursed on or after July 1, 1987, or was for a period of enrollment that began on or after July 1, 1987. Once a student qualifies as a new borrower, the loan conditions that apply to “new borrowers” automatically apply to any future Stafford or PLUS loan that a student receives.

**Promissory Note:** A legal document signed by a borrower at the time he/she gets a student loan. It lists the conditions under which the borrowing takes place and the terms under which the borrower agrees to pay back the loan.

---

**Touro College Undergraduate Scholarships, Grants, and Other Benefits**

Through the generosity Touro, students may receive academic scholarships and grants based on academic achievement, high scholastic potential, and demonstrated need. Students should contact the Office of Financial Aid for more information on the availability of scholarships and grants.

Following is a list of the various undergraduate scholarships offered by Touro.

**TOURO ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS**

Touro Academic Scholarships are awarded competitively to entering undergraduate students based on superior academic achievement (high school average and SAT scores). Scholarships may be renewed for up to four years. Awards are prorated if students register for fewer than 12 credits per semester. Academic Scholarships are not available for summer semester.

**TOURO DEAN’S SCHOLARSHIPS**

Dean’s Scholarships may be awarded to students whose tuition costs are not covered through other financial assistance programs. The applicant’s family income, family size, financial need, and special circumstances, as well as community service are considered. In order to be considered for a Dean’s Scholarship, students must complete the FAFSA application each year.

**TOURO GRANTS**

Touro Grants are awarded based on financial need to matriculated undergraduate students who are enrolled on a full time or part time basis and are in good academic standing and whose tuition costs are not fully covered. Touro Grants will not be awarded to cover additional tuition charges for students enrolled for more than 18 credits per semester.

**PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIPS**

Students are eligible to apply for this scholarship after completing a FAFSA application. Complete the application for a Dean’s Scholarship. Please see the Financial Aid Office.

**Financial Aid Requiring New York Residency**

**MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FAMILIES OF DECEASED POLICE OFFICERS AND FIREFIGHTERS**

These awards are made available to the children and spouses of deceased police officers, firefighters, and volunteer firefighters of New York State who have died as a result of injuries sustained in the line of duty. Recipients must be New York State residents, enrolled on a full-time basis, and matriculated in approved undergraduate programs at colleges in New York State.

The scholarships are available for four years of undergraduate study. Students who meet the criteria for these awards may request special Memorial Scholarship Supplements from NYSHEC, 99 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY 12255, via the mail, by phone at 888-697-4372, or via the internet at https://www.hesc.ny.gov/. The deadline for filing is May 1st.
The special Scholarship Supplements merely establish eligibility for these scholarships. To receive payment, applicants must complete their FAFSAs and New York State Express TAP Applications (ETAs) each year. Awards are usually equal to the non-tuition allowances (such as room and board, books and supplies, and transportation) as determined annually by the Commissioner of Education, less any Federal Pell Grants and other federal and/or State-funded scholarships or grants.

WORLD TRADE CENTER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS
This scholarship is for the children and spouses of deceased or severely and permanently disabled victims of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks. This includes victims at the World Trade Center site, the Pentagon, or on flights 11, 77, 93, 94, and 175.

To apply, print a copy of the World Trade Center Memorial Scholarship Application from https://www.hesc.ny.gov/pay-for-college/financial-aid/types-of-financial-aid/nys-grants-scholarships-awards/nys-world-trade-center-memorial-scholarship.html and mail with the necessary documentation to HESC Scholarship Unit, 99 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY 12255. Students must complete their FAFSAs, as well.

REGENTS AWARDS FOR CHILD OF VETERAN
These awards are for the children of veterans who are deceased, disabled, or missing in action as a result of service in the Armed Forces of the U.S. during wartime and/or periods of armed conflict, or who were classified as prisoners of war during such service. Applicants must be current residents of New York State, enrolled on a full-time basis, and matriculated in approved programs at colleges in New York State. Students who meet the criteria may request the special Child of Veteran Award Supplements from NYSHESC, 99 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY 12255, via the mail, by phone at 888-697-4372, or via the internet at https://www.hesc.ny.gov/. The deadline for filing is May 1st.

The special Award Supplements merely establish eligibility for these awards. To receive payment, applicants must complete their FAFSAs and New York State Express TAP Applications (ETAs) each year. The Child of Veteran Awards are renewable unless the disability condition of the parent changes, in which case NYSHESC must be notified of the change.

MILITARY ENHANCED RECOGNITION INCENTIVE AND TRIBUTE - MERIT SCHOLARSHIP
(MILITARY SERVICE RECOGNITION SCHOLARSHIP (MSRS)
Provides financial aid to children, spouses and financial dependents of members of the armed forces of the United States or of a state organized militia who, at any time on or after Aug. 2, 1990, while a New York State resident, died or became severely and permanently disabled while engaged in hostilities or training for hostilities for study in New York State.

FLIGHT 3407 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Provides financial aid to children, spouses, and financial dependents of individuals killed as a direct result of the crash of Continental Airlines Flight 3407 on February 12, 2009.

AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT 587 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

NYS SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
NYS Scholarships for Academic Excellence provide up to $1,500 per year for up to five years of undergraduate study in New York State.

Students must:
- Have graduated from a New York State high school
- Study full time and be matriculated in an approved undergraduate program of study in a New York State post-secondary institution
- Be in good academic standing
- Not be in default on any State or federal student loan or on any repayment of state awards
- Be U.S. citizens or qualifying noncitizens
- Be New York State residents

This program provides scholarship assistance to outstanding New York State high school graduates. Each year, 8,000 scholarships are awarded - up to 2,000 scholarships of $1,500 and 6,000 scholarships of $500 to top scholars from registered New York State high schools. Awards are based on student grades in certain Regents exams. Recipients can also receive other non-loan student aid, but the total cannot exceed the cost of attendance.
The scholarship must be used within seven years commencing with the first academic year for which the scholarship was awarded. During this period, students are entitled to payment for up to four years of full-time study, or five years if enrolled in a Bachelor’s degree program approved as a program normally requiring five years of study.

To apply, see your high school guidance counsellor.

Each year, up to 2,000 scholarships of $1,500 are awarded to the top graduating scholar for each registered high school in New York State. Any remaining $1,500 scholarships and additional 6,000 scholarships of $500 per year are awarded to other outstanding high school graduates. These are based on the ratio of total students graduating from each high school in New York State as compared to the total number of students who graduated during the prior school year. Awards cannot exceed cost of attendance.

The State Education Department will notify the students who have been nominated by their high schools to receive the scholarship. HESC also receives notification from the State Education Department. To receive payment of the scholarship, the student must submit an application for payment to HESC by June 30 of each year for which assistance is sought. Application for payment is made by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and the TAP on the Web application.

The scholarship will be revoked if the student begins study at an out-of-state institution. A student who is ineligible to receive payment of the scholarship during the first academic year of eligibility due to enrollment at an out-of-state institution loses all future eligibility for the award. The scholarship cannot be reinstated even if the student subsequently enrols in a program of study at a New York State institution.

**NYS ACHIEVEMENT AND INVESTMENT IN MERIT SCHOLARSHIP (NY-AIMS)**

The NYS Achievement and Investment in Merit Scholarship (NY-AIMS) provides merit-based scholarships to NYS high school graduates who achieved academic excellence as a high school student, and enroll or plan to enroll in a public or private NYS college immediately after high school.

An applicant must:

- be a legal resident of NYS and have resided in NYS for 12 continuous months;
- be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen;
- graduate from a NYS high school in the class of 2018 or later;
- enroll full time as a first-time student in an eligible NYS college for the fall 2018 or the corresponding fall term; and
- have achieved at least two of the following during high school:
  - have graduated with a grade point average (GPA) of 3.3 or above;
  - have graduated “with honors” on a New York State Regents diploma or received a score of 3 or higher on two or more Advanced Placement (or AP) examinations;
  - have graduated within the top 15% of his or her high school class.

In recent years, recipients have received annual award of $500.

HESC determines both the individual amount and total number of awards that will be granted to recipients for the academic year. In recent years HESC has made 5,000 awards each year, however; the number of awards to be made under this Program is subject to available funding.

Note: Any award payment received may have tax implications. Any questions regarding this should be directed to a tax professional, the Internal Revenue Service, or the NYS Department of Taxation and Finance.

An award recipient is entitled to an annual award for not more than four years of undergraduate study, or five years if the program of study normally requires five years.

The application deadline for the NY-AIMS is published each year on the HESC website.

Recipients will be selected and prioritized based on the unmet need as reflected on the financial aid award letter of the colleges they attend. Unmet need is defined as the cost of attendance less federal and state aid awarded, institutional aid, and the federal expected family contribution. Awards will be granted to those with the greatest unmet need, in descending order. In the event of a tie, recipients will be selected using a lottery method.

Except in the event of a school closing, a recipient is ineligible to receive award payments if he or she (a) fails to attend the college used to establish his or her eligibility or (b) transfers from the college used to establish his or her eligibility before earning a degree. However, a recipient who has earned an associate degree and who enrols immediately in a four or five-year undergraduate program will continue to receive his/her award.

A recipient is not required to submit another NYS Achievement and Investment in Merit Scholarship (NY-AIMS) Web Application once awarded this scholarship, but must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and the Payment of State Grants, Scholarships and Awards Application each year to receive payment.

Awards will be disbursed directly to the college and may be used to support the recipient’s expenses while in college.

Please contact the Scholarship Unit at scholarships@hesc.ny.gov or 888-697-4372 with any questions regarding this program.
NEW YORK LOTTERY LEADERS OF TOMORROW SCHOLARSHIP

Students must be U.S. citizens and graduates of a New York State high school. They must have maintained a B average for seven semesters of high school, demonstrate leadership skills, and document experience in extracurricular and community-service activities. Students must attend a New York State college full-time and maintain a B average. Each high school principal will recommend two seniors. Award amounts vary each year.

STATE GRANTS

NEW YORK STATE TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (TAP)

The Tuition Assistance Program is an entitlement program, which means that all eligible applicants receive awards. Award amounts are determined by type of school, level of study, tuition charges, and New York State net taxable income as reported on the New York State Express Tuition Assistance Program Applications (ETA) for TAP and other state aid eligibility. In order to be eligible for state aid, a student must:

- Be a U.S. citizen or eligible noncitizen
- Be a New York State resident for at least one year prior to the semester for which aid is sought
- Be enrolled full-time and matriculated in an approved NYS post-secondary program (students may be enrolled on a part-time basis for Summer)
- Be in good academic standing
- Have graduated from high school within the United States, have a GED, or demonstrate the ability to benefit
- Be within the prescribed income limitations
- Not be in default on a student loan guaranteed by HESC and not be in default on any repayment of state awards
- Have at least a cumulative C average after receipt of two annual payments of the state-sponsored student financial aid
- Have completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the Renewal FAFSA. Annual TAP awards for the academic year 2019-2020 will range between $500-$5165

Undergraduate students may receive up to eight semesters of TAP for full-time study in a baccalaureate program, or up to six semesters of TAP for full-time study in an Associate’s program.

ABILITY TO BENEFIT

First-time state aid recipients in the 2006-2007 academic year and thereafter, who do not have a certificate of graduation from a recognized school within the United States providing secondary education (a high school diploma or recognized equivalent), must attain a passing score on a federally-approved ability to benefit (ATB) test.

TAP FOR SUMMER STUDY

To be eligible for an accelerated Summer payment, a student receiving a first-year award and thereafter must satisfy these criteria in addition to the standard TAP eligibility requirements for each Summer semester of attendance:

- Be full time in the prior Spring term;
- Earn 24 credits from the same institution in the prior two terms (3 credit equivalents in remedial course in each term are permitted as part of the total 24 credits, or 18 credits plus 6 credit equivalents); this requirement must be met each time an accelerated award is sought;
- Enroll for at least six but fewer than 12 semester hours for a part-time accelerated payment.

NEW YORK STATE ACADEMIC STANDARD

A student who has received tuition assistance grant awards from the New York State Tuition Assistance Program (TAP) is required to complete at least 6 semester hours in each semester of the first year in which he or she received an award, 9 credits in each semester of the second year, and 12 credits in each semester of the third and fourth years, with any grade other than W, WU and WNA. Students who withdraw from all courses in any semester or who fail to maintain satisfactory progress as defined above are ineligible to receive TAP grants from that point, unless they receive a one-time TAP waiver (see the section below entitled “Committee on Academic Standing” for the procedure to request a TAP waiver).

For financial aid purposes, good academic standing consists of two elements: Satisfactory Academic Progress and Pursuit of Program. Satisfactory progress is a measure of the student’s achievement, of earning credits toward a degree or certificate with a specified grade point average. Pursuit of program is a measure of the student’s effort to complete a program.

In accordance with section 145-2.2 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, each institution participating in State student financial aid programs must determine whether a student is in good academic standing based on a standard of satisfactory academic progress comprising a minimum number of credits to be accrued (earned)
with a minimum cumulative grade point average in each term an award payment is received. The progress standard is most clearly presented in chart format (see below).

Initially, the regulation provided that each institution establish and submit for the Commissioner’s approval its proposed standard of progress. However, for the 1995-96 academic year and thereafter, new legislation mandated a minimum cumulative C average after a student has received four full-time semester award payments or the equivalent (24 payment points).

Effective for the 2010-11 academic year and thereafter, New York State Education Law requires a non-remedial student, whose first award year is in 2010-11 and thereafter, must meet new standards of satisfactory academic progress (SAP). Non-remedial students whose first year is 2007-08 through 2009-10 must meet the SAP requirements enacted in 2006. Those meeting the definition of “remedial student” are not subject to the new SAP standards, but will use the requirements established in 2006. The law enacted in 2006 mandated minimum standards of satisfactory academic progress for students receiving their first State award in academic year 2006-07 year.

STANDARD OF SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR STATE STUDENT AID

For purposes of financial aid eligibility, the charts below indicate the number of credits the student must complete and the minimum GPA that must be achieved to maintain satisfactory progress for New York State financial aid purposes. A student is also expected to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress as measured in terms of credits attempted toward his/her degree, as described above. To determine the number of credits a student must complete and the minimum grade point average that must be achieved to remain in good academic standing, locate the student’s semester of study in the first row and read down the columns.

ACADEMIC STANDARD CHARTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar: Semester</th>
<th>Program: Associate’s Degree &amp; Certificate Programs (2010 Standards): applies to non-remedial students first receiving aid in 2010/11 and thereafter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Before being certified for this payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a student must have accrued at least this many credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with at least this grade point average</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar: Semester</th>
<th>Program: Baccalaureate Program (2010 Standards): applies to non-remedial students first receiving aid in 2010/11 and thereafter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Before being certified for this payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a student must have accrued at least this many credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with at least this grade point average</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar: Semester</th>
<th>Program: Associate’s Degree &amp; Certificate Programs (2006 Standards): applies to non-remedial students first receiving aid in 2007-08 through 2009-10 and remedial students first receiving aid in 2007-08 and thereafter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Before being certified for this payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a student must have accrued at least this many credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with at least this grade point average</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Calendar: Semester

#### Program: Baccalaureate Program (2006 Standards): applies to non-remedial students first receiving aid in 2007-08 through 2009-10 and remedial students first receiving aid in 2007-08 and thereafter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before being certified for this payment</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th*</th>
<th>6th</th>
<th>7th</th>
<th>8th</th>
<th>9th**</th>
<th>10th**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a student must have accrued at least this many credits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with at least this grade point average</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Calendar: Semester

#### Program: Graduate Divisions other than the Law Center (eligible only for NYS Scholarship)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before being certified for this payment</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th*</th>
<th>6th</th>
<th>7th</th>
<th>8th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a student must have accrued at least this many credits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with at least this grade point average</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*New York State regulations require that students maintain a “C” average (2.0) starting with their fifth TAP payment. Students may petition for a waiver from the Committee on Academic Standing if there are extenuating circumstances.

**Only students in approved five-year undergraduate programs may receive more than 8 semesters of undergraduate awards of New York State financial aid.

Students failing to meet these standards may be subject to loss of student status and/or financial aid. According to New York State guidelines, one TAP waiver only of these standards may be requested during the student’s undergraduate career. A student may receive more than one “C” waiver under limited circumstances. Please consult with your advisor.

A transfer student, after an official evaluation of his/her transcript, is placed on an Academic Standard Chart in accordance with the number of transfer credits he or she receives and is expected to progress along the chart from that point. Transfer students and part-time students should consult the Office of the Registrar to determine their position on the appropriate Academic Standard Chart.

**NEW YORK STATE AID FOR PART-TIME STUDY (APTS)**

This New York state grant program provides aid amounts up to $2,000 per year ($1,000 per semester) for eligible part-time students (3-11 credit hours per semester). Students must be enrolled for the entire 15 weeks of the semester for which they are seeking APTS. They must also be matriculated, maintain good academic standing, meet specified income limits, be a U.S. citizen or eligible noncitizen, be a resident of New York State, not have exhausted TAP eligibility for full-time study and have a tuition charge of at least $100 per year. Funding is limited, and students are strongly urged to apply early. Students must submit all requested documentation to the Touro Office of Financial Aid as soon as requested.

**NEW YORK STATE PART-TIME TAP**

To be eligible for part-time TAP students must have been first-time freshmen in the 2006-07 academic year or later, have earned 12 credits or more in each of two consecutive semesters and maintain a “C” average. Additionally, students must be registered for 6-11 credits to qualify for Part Time TAP. Part-Time TAP is not the same as Aid for Part-Time Study and both may not be awarded in the same semester.
ADA PART-TIME TAP

Education Law section 661(4)(g) provides that, for students who are disabled as defined by the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, “the full-time attendance requirement is eliminated. Such disabled students may be in part-time attendance, as defined by the commissioner in order to be eligible to receive payments...”

According to section 145-2.1(a)(4) of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, for a student with a disability, “part-time study or attendance shall mean enrollment... for at least three but less than 12 semester hours per semester or the equivalent, or at least two but less than eight semester hours per quarter.”

ADA Part-time TAP recipients must meet all TAP eligibility requirements. Prior to the 2015-16 academic year, good academic standing was determined using the same satisfactory academic progress standard used for Aid for Part-time Study—that was, for each ADA Part-time TAP award, a recipient had two semesters to meet the progress standard.

Beginning with the 2015-16 academic year, a new paragraph was added to subdivision 6 of section 665 of the Education Law to establish standards of academic progress for students with disabilities who are TAP eligible and attending college part-time in accordance with Commissioner’s regulations. It also provides that, upon each certification, payment eligibility shall be determined and measured proportionally in equivalence with full-time study for students who are disabled as defined by the Americans with Disabilities Act.

That is, institutions will use the number of payment points a student has received to evaluate good academic standing. To clarify, an ADA student attending part-time will have two or more terms before they need to be evaluated at the next level of the SAP chart. NOTE: Because an ADA student receives partial payments, round the points down to the nearest number of full payments to evaluate good academic standing.

Example: At a semester-based school, student A has previously received the equivalent of 3 TAP payments (18 payment points). Student A will not have to be evaluated until he/she has taken the equivalent of 12 credits and accrued 6 additional TAP points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beginning # of points</th>
<th></th>
<th>18</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2017-18</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2017-18</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2018-19</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 2018-19</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Program Pursuit remains unchanged.*
Standard of Satisfactory Academic Progress for the Purpose of Determining Eligibility for State Student Aid

Effective for 2015-16, students who are disabled, as defined by the Americans with Disability Act of 1990, first receiving aid in 2010-11 and thereafter, must meet the new standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP).

### Program: Baccalaureate Program
**Calendar: Semester 2015-16 and thereafter (ADA Part-time students)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before Being Certified for This Payment</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th</th>
<th>6th</th>
<th>7th</th>
<th>8th</th>
<th>9th</th>
<th>10th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Student Must Have Accrued at Least This Many Credits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With At Least This Grade Point Average</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program: Associate's Program
**Calendar: Semester 2015-16 and thereafter (ADA Part-time students)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before Being Certified for This Payment</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th</th>
<th>6th</th>
<th>7th</th>
<th>8th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Student Must Have Accrued at Least This Many Credits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With at least This Grade Point Average</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students with a part-time course load that includes noncredit remedial courses must carry at least three semester hours of credit-bearing work, pursuant to section 145-2.1(a)(1) of the Commissioner’s Regulations: “Effective for academic terms beginning on or after July 1, 1984, a student carrying a part-time program that includes noncredit remedial courses shall carry at least three semester hours a semester.” That means, for example, that a student taking the minimum three semester hours must enroll only in credit-bearing courses.

Prior to 2011, awards used one-half of a TAP payment of eligibility.

Effective with the 2011-12 academic year, HESC calculates TAP awards as a percentage of the award the ADA student would be eligible to receive if the student were enrolled full-time, similar to the current Part-time TAP award calculation formula. Consistent with such formula, this percentage is obtained by dividing the number of credits the student is enrolled in, as certified by the school, by the number of credits required for full-time study in the semester, trimester or term. The full-time tuition on the roster must be changed to reflect the student’s actual tuition liability. The TAP points used will also be based on this percentage (see the charts below for information on award percentages and points accrual based on credits being taken).

Certifications for ADA students will only be accepted via HESC’s web site. The HESC Web screens for “STUDENT RECORD MAINTENANCE,” “VIEW/SUBMIT PENDING CERTIFICATION,” and “VIEW/CORRECT STUDENT CERTIFICATION” will be modified to indicate the student meets the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 guidelines, and to allow the reporting of credits being taken in the Enrollment Status drop down list.

Consistent with Part-time TAP, any semester, quarter or term of attendance during which a student receives an ADA TAP award shall be counted as the enrollment factor percent of a semester, quarter or term toward the maximum term of eligibility for TAP awards. The total period of study for which payment may be made shall not exceed the equivalent of the maximum period authorized for that award.

The Report of Students Certified as Part-time for a Non-Summer Term (HE8278), which is currently sent to the school, will no longer be produced.
Points Accrual for Part-time ADA Payment - Semester Schools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Percent of Full Award</th>
<th>Points Accrued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>25.00%</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>33.34%</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>41.67%</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>50.00%</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>58.34%</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>66.67%</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.00%</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>83.34%</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>91.67%</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part-time Credits—Semester Schools
ADA payment will be made for students taking 3-11 credits as shown above.

Note: ADA recipients who meet all other certification requirements but are taking only two credits in a term at a trimester-based school, will require special processing. Contact HESC at 888-697-4372 option 2 or email scholarships@hesc.ny.gov for instructions regarding the certification of these students.

OTHER STATE AID PROGRAMS

ENHANCED TUITION AWARD (ETA)
The ETA program provides tuition awards to students who are New York State residents attending a participating private college located in New York State. Recipients will receive $6,000 through a combination of their TAP award, ETA award and a match from their private college.


NYS STEM INCENTIVE PROGRAM
The STEM program provides tuition awards to students who are New York State residents at a public or private degree-granting college or university located in New York State. Recipients must be in the top 10 percent of students of their high school graduating class, pursue an approved, two or four-year STEM degree program and agree to live in NYS and work in a STEM field in NYS for five years after graduation.


NYS VETERANS TUITION AWARDS (VTA)
Veterans Tuition Awards (VTA) are awards for full-time and part-time study for eligible veterans matriculated in an approved program at an undergraduate or graduate degree-granting institution or in an approved vocational training program in New York State.

NOTE: Students previously approved for this award must apply for payment each year. Those students who are attending an approved undergraduate or graduate program may apply for payment for the current academic year by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and then linking to the TAP on the Web application. See “How to Apply for Payment” below for additional details.
Students attending a vocational school only do not have to file the FAFSA or “TAP on the Web” application.

- For full-time study, a recipient shall receive an award of up to the full cost of undergraduate tuition for New York state residents at the State University of New York, or actual tuition charged, whichever is less. Full-time study is defined as twelve or more credits per semester (or the equivalent) in an approved program at a degree-granting institution, or twenty-four or more hours per week in a vocational training program.

- For part-time study, awards will be prorated by credit hour. Part-time study is defined as at least three but fewer than twelve credits per semester (or the equivalent) in an approved program at a degree-granting institution, or six to twenty-three hours per week in a vocational training program.

Duplicative Benefits
The combined tuition benefits available to a student cannot exceed the student’s total tuition costs. Tuition payments received by a student under the Post-9/11 GI Bill (Chapter 33 veteran benefits) and Yellow Ribbon program are considered duplicative of any VTA and/or TAP award. Students receiving tuition assistance through these programs may, and in most cases will have their State VTA and/or TAP payment reduced or denied due to these other benefits. However, payments received under the Montgomery GI bill do not duplicate the purpose of the VTA and/or TAP.

Note: Students attending high tuition schools may be eligible to receive both the Federal and State benefits. Additionally, students with a “Percentage of Maximum Benefit Payable” under the Post - 9/11 GI Bill (Chapter 33 veteran benefits) Program of less than 100% and those continuing to receive benefits under the Montgomery GI Bill may also receive both Federal and State benefits.

VTA Benefits - Duration
Full-time Study

- Approved Undergraduate Degree-Granting Programs - Awards are available for up to eight semesters (four years) of undergraduate study. Awards can be made available for up to ten semesters of undergraduate study for enrollment in an approved five-year program or for enrollment in an approved program of remedial study.

- Approved Graduate Degree-Granting Programs - Awards are available for up to six semesters (three years) of graduate study.

- Approved Vocational Training Programs - Awards are available for up to a maximum of four semesters (two years) of study in an approved vocational training program.

Part-time Study

- Approved Undergraduate Degree-Granting Programs - Awards are available for up to the equivalent of eight semesters (four years) of full-time undergraduate study in a four-year program. Awards can be made available for up to the equivalent of ten semesters (five years) of full-time study for enrollment in an approved five-year undergraduate program which normally requires five academic years of full-time study.

- Approved Graduate Degree-Granting Programs - Awards are available for up to the equivalent of six semesters (three years) of full-time graduate study.

- Approved Vocational Training Programs - Awards are available for up to a maximum of eight semesters (four years) of part-time study in an approved vocational training program.

Approved programs are defined as undergraduate degree, graduate degree, diploma, and certificate programs at degree-granting institutions, or noncredit vocational training programs of at least 320 clock hours specifically approved by the New York State Education Department Office of College and University Evaluation.

Eligible students are those who are New York State residents discharged under honorable conditions from the U.S. Armed forces and who are:

- Persian Gulf Veterans who served in the Persian Gulf on or after August 2, 1990.
- Afghanistan Veterans who served in Afghanistan during hostilities on or after September 11, 2001.
- Veterans of the armed forces of the United States who served in hostilities that occurred after February 28, 1961 as evidenced by receipt of an Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal, Navy Expeditionary Medal or a Marine Corps Expeditionary Medal.

Students must also:

- Establish eligibility by applying to HESC.
- Be New York State residents.
- Be US Citizens or eligible noncitizens.
- Be matriculated full or part-time at an undergraduate or graduate degree-granting institution in New York State or in an approved vocational training program in New York State.
• Have applied for the Tuition Assistance Program for all undergraduate or graduate study.
• Have graduated from high school in the United States, earned a GED, or passed a federally approved “Ability to Benefit” test as defined by the Commissioner of the State Education Department
• Meet good academic standing requirements
• Be charged at least $200 tuition per year
• Not be in default on a federal or State made student loan or on any repayment of state awards

How to Establish Eligibility
Complete the New York State Veterans Tuition Award Supplement or contact HESC. Questions regarding eligible service or how to document service should be directed to the HESC Scholarship Unit at 888-697-4372.

How to Apply for Payment
Once you have established your eligibility, you must apply for payment. While you need only establish your eligibility once, you must apply for payment each year.

Apply for payment by doing one of the following:
1. Apply online by completing the free application for federal student aid (FAFSA) — the form used by most colleges, universities and vocational schools for awarding federal student aid and most state and college aid — and then linking to the tap on the web application, or
2. For veterans who do not anticipate filing a FAFSA, complete a scholarship grant payment application. To receive a copy of the application, please call 888-697-4372.
3. Vocational training program students - complete only the veterans tuition award supplement.

All applications must be completed by June 30 of the academic year for which an award is sought.

NEW YORK STATE AID TO NATIVE AMERICANS
Enrolled members of a New York State tribe and their children who are attending, or planning to attend, a college in New York State and are New York State residents may apply for this NY State award. Awards are made to all eligible applicants and there is no qualifying examination. Awards are available for 2, 4 or 5-year programs.

Eligible and/or certified American Indian students are eligible to receive grant awards of up to $2,000 per year for up to four years of full-time study (five years for specific programs requiring five years to complete degree requirements).

If funding is available, eligible students may receive aid for summer course work. Any aid a student receives for summer school study is deducted from the student's maximum entitlement for four years of full-time college study.

Applications must be postmarked by July 15 for the fall semester, by December 31 for the spring semester, and by May 20 for the summer session. There are no fees for submitting an application. Students must apply for each semester (not annually).

Specific eligibility criteria and information can be found by writing to:

Native American Education Unit
NYS Education Department
Room 461 EBA
Albany, New York 12234
518-474-0537

ADULT CAREER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION SERVICES – VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (ACCES – VR)

(Formerly VESID)

The mission of Adult Career Continuing Education Services – Vocational Rehabilitation (ACCES-VR) Program is to promote educational equity and excellence for students with disabilities while ensuring that they receive the rights and protection to which they are entitled, ensure appropriate continuity between the child and adult services systems, and provide the highest quality vocational, rehabilitation and independent living services to all eligible persons as quickly as those services are required to enable them to work and live independent, self-directed lives. For further information, contact 1-800-222-JOBS (5627) or visit http://www.acces.nysed.gov/vr.

FURTHER INFORMATION
The financial aid scholarship grid can be accessed online at https://touro.box.com/v/TouroFinancialAidGuide.
THE CURRICULUM

The academic heart of an institution of higher learning is its curriculum. At The Lander Colleges, the baccalaureate degree curriculum is organized around three basic components: Jewish Studies, the Humanities Core Curriculum (or general education distribution requirements), and the completion of a major.

Taken together, these components reflect the Lander conviction that the well-educated student will show a deep understanding of the Jewish heritage, will gain extensive exposure to the best of Western civilization, will learn to think and write with lucidity and rigor, and will acquire an in-depth knowledge of a particular discipline in preparation for a career or further study.

The Lander experience is intended to foster ethical sensitivity, appreciation for the culture of others, commitment to communal welfare, and intellectual curiosity. The College believes all of these to be characteristics of the well-educated person.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE, THE LANDER COLLEGES

1. Completion of 120 credits of college-level work approved by the College, with 60 credits of liberal arts and sciences required for the Bachelor of Science and 90 credits of liberal arts and sciences required for the Bachelor of Arts. (Consult with the Office of the Registrar concerning the liberal arts classification). Students must document high-school graduation or the equivalent before they can be awarded a college degree.

2. Communication Skills: English Composition I-II (LLEN 101-102). Intensive Talmud Students must complete Fundamentals of Speech (SPLN 101) and Business Report Writing (LLEN 201) or Advanced Expository Writing (LLEN 203).

3. Completion of Judaic Studies requirements of at least three credits each full-time semester or the equivalent. Students with a large number of Judaic Studies transfer credits may consult departmental advisors concerning their program.

4. Completion of Core Curriculum requirements or Alternative Distributional Cores. Students must complete one course in mathematics, one course in computer science (or exemption examination), and one natural science course.

5. Students seeking a waiver of College curricular requirements (2, 3, and 4 above) may propose an alternative plan equal in academic breadth and depth to the stated requirements. Such a plan must receive prior written approval from the Dean of Faculties and the Dean of the individual College.

6. Completion of a major (fifty percent of major courses should be completed at the College).

7. Forty-five credits completed in residency at the College, and coursework at the Main Campus or branch campus offering the major.

8. Cumulative grade point average of 2.0 and a grade point average of 2.3 in the approved major. Note: Some departments may require examinations, additional course work, or a higher grade point average.
English Composition and Communication Skills

Entering students are given an English Composition Placement Test that assesses the student’s writing proficiency. All students who enter the Lander Colleges, no matter what composition courses they may have taken elsewhere, should take an English Placement Test and, if placed in Composition, take the appropriate courses. Proficiency in English Composition is a requirement for graduation.

English Composition I and II are core requirements for all students who do not demonstrate proficiency through the placement examination. Students placed into Intro to College Writing must complete this course before enrolling in English Composition I. English Composition I is to be completed in the student’s first semester at Touro, followed by English Composition II, unless an exemption is granted.

Students who have earned composition credit with the grade of “C” or better at another accredited college may be awarded such transfer credit if they have also been exempted by the placement examination.

Students who select the Intensive Talmud option must complete SPLN 101 Fundamentals of Speech and either LLEN 201 Advanced Expository Writing or LLEN 203 Business Report Writing.

Residency

Students must take a minimum of 45 credits at Touro and should complete 50 percent of their major course requirements at Touro College. Students must take at least 30 credits at a Touro New York campus. Students may utilize a number of distance learning courses and credits taken at the Israeli campus toward their New York residency requirement.

GENERAL EDUCATION MISSION, GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

Mission

As a fundamental component of all academic programs, General Education is the foundation supporting student acquisition of skills in communication, analysis, mathematical reasoning, and synthesis. General Education provides students with transferrable skills that prepare them to gain knowledge, acquire new competencies, and broaden their perspectives so that they may better adapt to the needs of a changing society.

The learning experiences and assessments provided by our academic programs are built on the General Education goals, which are reflected in the College’s core requirements.

Goals and Objectives

Goal 1: Students will communicate effectively in writing.

Objectives: Students will be able to:

1.1.1 demonstrate fluency in a writing process that involves planning, drafting, revising and editing;
1.1.2 research, organize and produce texts in a variety of written modes for specific audiences;
1.1.3 demonstrate understanding and recognition of plagiarism;
1.1.4 apply ethical reasoning in the use of language.

Example(s) of Assessment tools include:
Departmental exit examinations
Portfolio review

Goal 2: Students will develop effective oral communication skills.

Objectives: Students will be able to:

2.1.1 demonstrate the elements of effective oral communication;
2.1.2 research, organize, and deliver a message to specific audiences;
2.1.3 evaluate the effectiveness and relevance of messages and presentations;
2.1.4 demonstrate understanding and recognition of plagiarism;
2.1.5 apply ethical reasoning in the use of language.

Example(s) of Assessment tools include:
Evaluation charts
Goal 3: Students will develop, apply and use mathematical reasoning skills in solving problems.

Objectives: Students will be able to:
3.1.1 read and comprehend information with mathematical content;
3.1.2 analyze quantitative information;
3.1.3 determine patterns, trends, and relationships from a variety of sources;
3.1.4 solve numeric and word problems using logic and mathematical skills.

Goal 4: Students will develop analytical and critical thinking skills.

Objectives: Students will be able to:
4.1.1 analyze, evaluate, and question information;
4.1.2 formulate and develop relevant responses to problems based on logic and available information.

Goal 5: Students will develop necessary literacy required to analyze and implement solutions involving use of the computer.

Objectives: Students will be able to:
5.1.1 demonstrate computer literacy in academic and professional contexts;
5.1.2 demonstrate understanding of computer technology and application software.

Example(s) of Assessment tools include:
Departmental exit examinations
Laboratory examinations

Goal 6: Students will develop information literacy necessary to identify, locate, evaluate, communicate, and apply information.

Objectives: Students will be able to:
6.1.1 determine the extent of information needed;
6.1.2 locate information from books, journals, the Internet, databases and media;
6.1.3 evaluate and apply appropriate search strategies;
6.1.4 evaluate the quality of sources in terms of reliability, bias, currency, and authority;
6.1.5 access and use information ethically and legally.

Example(s) of Assessment tools include:
Information literacy assignments
Library Orientation assessments

Goal 7: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the scientific method and its application to solve problems and analyze data in at least one discipline in the sciences.

Objectives: Students will be able to:
7.1.1 demonstrate an understanding of the methods scientists use to explore natural phenomena, such as observation, hypothesis development, experimentation, and evaluation of evidence;
7.1.2 demonstrate the ability to comprehend and analyze scientific literature.

Example(s) of Assessment tools include:
Final examinations in laboratory courses

Goal 8: Students will develop knowledge of culture and history.

Objectives: Students will be able to:
8.1.1 demonstrate understanding of elements of culture in relation to history, values, politics, communication, economy, or beliefs and practices.

Example(s) of Assessment tools include:
Final examinations
Research projects
CORE REQUIREMENTS

Humanities Core Curriculum/Alternatives

The College takes great pride in its offerings in the traditional area of humanistic studies. The Humanities Core provides an introduction to values which have been central to western and world civilization and which lie at the core of a liberal arts education. The coordinated history and literature courses that comprise the Humanities sequence complement and balance the students’ knowledge of their own heritage with a substantial background in world civilization. This provides students with new insights into the multicultural world surrounding them, and new ability to deal with it. Students are exposed to the basic concepts and ideals of civilization for the purpose of increasing their understanding and the history of their ideas, their ethical sensitivity, and their ability to appreciate works of art and literature.

The Humanities Core provides a strong liberal arts foundation for all majors. Simultaneously, through extensive readings of great writers and a variety of assigned essays and research papers, the humanities requirement helps students develop valuable analytical skills and encourages them to become better writers.

The full sequence consists of eight related courses in world history and literature totaling 24 credits. A two-semester Survey of Jewish History may be substituted for the last two courses in the humanities sequence. Students may complete 24 credits of Humanities or meet one of the alternatives described below.

The coordinator of the Humanities Core evaluates the records of transfer students to determine functional equivalencies for courses in the Humanities Core. Up to a maximum of 12 credits of functional equivalents may be granted toward the Humanities Core requirement.

Mathematics and Science Core Requirements

All students are required to complete one course in mathematics, one course in natural science, and one course in computer science (unless exempted by examination).

Alternative Distributional Core

Evening students and students pursuing an Intensive Jewish Studies program at a teacher’s seminar may complete the following alternative core requirements:

Two Intensive Writing courses 6 credits
Chosen from among:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LLEN 219</td>
<td>Literature of the Ancient and Medieval World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLEN 201</td>
<td>Advanced Expository Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLEN 202</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLEN 220</td>
<td>Survey of Modern Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLEN 221</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLEN 222</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLEN 250</td>
<td>Development of the English Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choice must include one of the Literature Survey courses (LLEN 219, 220, or 221)

Speech and Communications 3 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Science 3 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBEN 101</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBEN 102</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLN 101</td>
<td>American Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics 3 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Computer Science 3 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Natural Sciences 3 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Education students must complete a different set of requirements (see below).

Intensive Talmud Option

Students completing the Intensive Talmud Option often may earn 45-48 credits in Talmud, which is well above the minimum credit requirement in Judaic Studies. Credits earned in Talmud above 21 credits in Judaic Studies may be applied on a 50% basis in lieu of the courses in History and Literature. Transfer students with a significant post-secondary Jewish studies background should consult with the Dean of Faculties with regard to the number of Intensive Talmud credits they have completed toward the Intensive Talmud option. Students are generally awarded 3 credits in Intensive Talmud and 3 credits of Talmud for one semester of Yeshiva study.
Intensive Talmud students must complete 24 credits including:

- SPLN 101 Fundamentals of Speech ..........3
- LLEN 101-102 English Composition I & II.......6
- LLEN 201 Advanced Expository Writing......3
  OR
- LLEN 203 Business Report Writing..........3
- EBEN 101 Principles of Macroeconomics.....3
  OR
- EBEN 102 Principles of Microeconomics.....3

**Total 24 credits**

**JUDAIC STUDIES REQUIREMENT**

**Beis Medrash L’Talmud—Core Requirements**

*Lander College for Men*

Students of the Lander College for Men generally complete their Judaic Studies requirement through study in the affiliated Beis Medrash L’Talmud. The Beis Medrash functions six days a week. On regular weekdays, this program for undergraduate students ends at 3:00 PM. An active night seder enhances this learning experience. Students in the Beis Medrash L’Talmud will earn 3 credits each semester.

**Judaic Studies Core Requirements**

**Lander College for Women**

**Judaic Studies Core Requirements**

- Bible (Tanakh)........................................9 credits
- Halakha..................................................6 credits
- Jewish Thought.......................................6 credits
- Elective.................................................3 credits

Some of the above credits may be completed in Israel or at other institutions. However, students must take at least 3 credits each of Tanakh, Halakha, and Jewish Thought at Lander College for Women.

Students must take 3 credits per semester in Judaic Studies while they are matriculated at Lander College for Women.

Entering students must pass a Biblical-Hebrew examination or complete a course in Biblical Hebrew.

**LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN STANDARD CORE CURRICULUM**

All degree candidates at the Lander College for Men must complete the following core course requirements:

- LLEN 101-102 English Composition I and II.....6
  (unless exempted by placement examination)
- LLEN 223 Survey of Western Literature I.......3
  OR
- LLEN 224 Survey of Western Literature II.....3

**HISN 223 Survey of Western History I........3**

**HISN 224 Survey of Western History II........3**

**HISN 255 History of the Jewish People I......3**

**HISN 256 History of the Jewish People II......3**

**MATN** Any course except MATN 111......3

One course in *Natural Science*..........................3

One course in *Social Science*.........................3

One course in Computer Science.......................3

One Liberal Arts and Sciences course outside of the major..................................................3

*For students not majoring in that area.

**LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN HONORS CORE CURRICULUM**

- LLEN 101-102 English Composition I and II.....6
  (unless exempted by placement examination)
- LLEN 223 Survey of Western Literature I.......3
  OR
- LLEN 224 Survey of Western Literature II.....3
- HISN 223 Survey of Western History I.........3
  OR
- HISN 224 Survey of Western History II......3
- HISN 255 History of the Jewish People I......3
  OR
- HISN 256 History of the Jewish People II......3
- MATN Any course except MATN 111......3

*Research paper required.

**THE MAJOR**

The major provides the kind of knowledge and understanding of a particular field necessary for further study for a successful career. Completion of an approved program of study, determined by a department or interdisciplinary committee, is required for graduation from the College. Students must complete 50% of their major courses at Touro College. In order to demonstrate a high level of competence, students should also complete part of the major an Advanced Topics (493) course or an approved equivalent. Students with especially broad interests may plan an interdisciplinary major, in consultation with faculty advisors.

**Interdisciplinary Major**

Students may design, in consultation with a faculty advisor, a unique program of study integrating two related disciplines. The disciplines comprising the major should have academic and intellectual cohesion. A minimum of 15 credits and two upper level courses in each area (course number 300 or above), are generally required in each discipline, as well as an Advanced Topics course. The Interdisciplinary major should provide the student with a breadth of knowledge concerning the areas involved in addition to depth in at least one of the areas. The Interdisciplinary major must be approved by the Dean of Faculties or the dean of each academic division. Some samples of
interdisciplinary majors include:

- Literature/ History
- Literature/ Philosophy
- Business/ Communications
- Communications/ English
- Psychology/ English
- Psychology/ Sociology
- Political Science/ History

Assessment Tests

Baccalaureate degree candidates may be required to take departmental tests (such as the Major Field Achievement Test) and an examination measuring progress in general education (communication skills, critical thinking, and logical reasoning) prior to graduation. Generally, such tests are administered during the senior year.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL OPTIONS

Students at the Lander Colleges benefit from the wide range of pre-professional and professional options available at Touro College. Many of these options do not require specific majors as preparatory study. Graduate and professional schools often seek broadly-educated individuals whose academic majors may not directly relate to their area of graduate or professional study. The Lander Colleges seek to assist students in achieving their graduate and professional goals through advisement and opportunities for preferred admission into Touro College’s graduate and professional schools.

PRE-LAW

Law schools do not require applicants to follow a specific undergraduate course of study. However, since the legal field emphasizes logical reasoning and writing skills, pre-law students should take courses that develop their analytical abilities and communication skills. A good liberal arts education is the best preparation for law school. Some familiarity with the fields of accounting and economics is helpful since a good part of the law school curriculum deals with the business world. Majors for pre-law students include Political Science, Economics, Sociology, English, Accounting and Business, as well as History and Philosophy.

The courses listed below, offered at Touro, provide a good background for those interested in a career in law:

- SPLN 101 Fundamentals of Speech ............3
- EBAN 101-102 Principles of Accounting I-II....6
- EBEN 102 Principles of Microeconomics.......3
- LLEN 201 Advanced Expository Writing......3
  OR
- LLEN 202 Creative Writing ....................3
- PHIN 211 Logic ................................3
- POLN 101 American Politics ..................3
- POLN 310 The Supreme Court and the Constitution .....................3
- POLN 311 Introduction to Legal Principles....3
- POLN 222 International Law ..................3

Given the flexibility in designing a pre-law program, students are urged to make an appointment with one of Touro’s pre-law advisors before the start of their sophomore year to draw up an appropriate program of courses. The advisors also guide students in preparing for the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) and in all phases of the application process to law school. For information concerning the six-year joint Baccalaureate-Law Degree articulation, see page 34.

PRE-DENTAL

Students who plan to enter dental school must complete the following courses:

- BION 101-102 Principles of Biology I-II ..........8
- CPCN 101-102 Principles of Inorganic Chemistry I-II ..................................................8
- CPCN 201-202 Principles of Organic Chemistry I-II ..................................................8
- CPPN 101-102 General Physics I-II ..............8
- MATN 121-122 Calculus I-II (optional) ..........8
- LLEN 101-102 English Composition (or its equivalent) ..................6

These courses should be completed by the end of the junior year, when the Dental Admission Test (DAT) is usually taken. Since there is a four-semester requirement for Chemistry, and there is a Math requirement for Chemistry, it is strongly suggested that those courses be started as soon as possible.

Students may wish to use courses in the sequence toward an Interdisciplinary Major drawn from the sciences. These majors are individualized. Students must complete a college major in order to be eligible for graduation. The following however are recommended to be taken in addition to those listed above:

A Research Project (BION 493 or CPCN 493) must be completed. Also, students should choose three elective courses from the following:

- BION 202 Developmental Biology ............4
- BION 222 Anatomy & Physiology I ..........4
- BION 223 Anatomy & Physiology II ........4
- BION 318 Cellular and Molecular Biology ....4
- CPCN 311-312 Biochemistry I-II ..............6
**PRE-MEDICAL**

To be properly prepared for the new Medical College Admission Test (MCAT), pre-medical students must take the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BION 101</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 102</td>
<td>Principles of Biology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 318</td>
<td>Cellular &amp; Molecular Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 101</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 102</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 201</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 202</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 311</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPPN 101</td>
<td>General Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPPN 102</td>
<td>General Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATN 261</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Science Majors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYN 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYN 351</td>
<td>Biopsychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASN 103</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 53 credits

**Recommended Science Course:**

MATN 121 Calculus I ...........................................4

(required by some medical schools)

**Core Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LLEN 102</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLEN 102</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These courses should be completed by the end of the junior year, when the MCAT is usually taken.

A special feature of Touro’s pre-medical sequence is the close and continuous contact between the senior science faculty and students. Professors who lecture in Biology, Chemistry and Physics also conduct the recitations and supervise all laboratory sessions, taking questions and providing additional help. Touro’s pre-medical advisors assist students in applying to medical and dental schools. A referral service for letters of recommendation is administered by the Pre-Professional Advisors.

**HEALTH SCIENCE FRESHMAN ADMISSION PROGRAM**

Students may take all prerequisites for admission into the Touro College School of Health Sciences, which offers programs including Physician Assistant, Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, and Speech-Language Pathology. Full details can be found in the Touro College School of Health Sciences Catalog at [http://shs.touro.edu/media/schools-and-colleges/shs/documents/SHS_Catalog.pdf](http://shs.touro.edu/media/schools-and-colleges/shs/documents/SHS_Catalog.pdf).
**DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS**

**NATURAL SCIENCES**

The Division of Natural Sciences is comprised of the Department of Biology and the Department of Chemistry and Physics. The Division offers courses for students seeking to major in Biology or Chemistry, as well as an Interdisciplinary major, individually designed to meet a student’s interests, that draws on courses in the natural sciences. Students may also enroll in natural science courses to meet specific general education science requirements or to enrich their understanding of the physical universe, the nature of life processes, and scientific reasoning and methodology that underlies much of the modern world. Students often major in Biology to prepare for a Health Science, medical or dental career or in preparation for graduate study in a related field.

**BIOLOGY**

Robert S. Bressler, Undergraduate Chair  
Kenneth Danishefsky, Deputy Chair

**Mission / Purpose**

The Biology Department offers a major in Biology. We expect our students to become proficient in Biology so that they may continue on to graduate school and professions in the health fields such as medicine, dentistry, physical therapy and occupational therapy. We strive to enable our students to gain an appreciation of how natural laws influence their lives and comprehend issues that appear in news stories and governmental debates so that they may gain perspective on the intellectual climate of their time.

**Goals**

Goal 1: Students will develop an understanding of biological concepts and terms.

Goal 2: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the scientific process.

Goal 3: Students will effectively communicate within the discipline of Biology.

Goal 4: Students will apply ethical standards to the life sciences.

**Required Courses (27 Credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BION 101</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 102</td>
<td>Principles of Biology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 493</td>
<td>Research Topics in Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 101</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 102</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two of the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 201</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 202</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPPN 101</td>
<td>General Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPPN 102</td>
<td>General Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

18 credits, including at least one laboratory course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BION 202</td>
<td>Developmental Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 222</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 223</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 225</td>
<td>Natural History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 228</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 250</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 302</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 303</td>
<td>Histology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 304</td>
<td>Endocrinology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 305</td>
<td>Biodiversity and the Environment for Non-Majors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 306</td>
<td>Biodiversity and the Environment for Majors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 307</td>
<td>Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 308</td>
<td>Reproductive Endocrinology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 310</td>
<td>Nutrition for Biology Majors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 318</td>
<td>Cellular &amp; Molecular Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 319</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 320</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 321</td>
<td>Genetics without lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 322</td>
<td>Seminar in Selected Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 323</td>
<td>Paleobiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 325</td>
<td>Paleobiology for Biology and Education Majors (Annual)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 351</td>
<td>Principles of Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 353</td>
<td>Principles of Zoology for Biology and Education Majors (Annual)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 400</td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 494</td>
<td>Senior Honors Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 311</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYN 351</td>
<td>Biological Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYN 351L</td>
<td>Biological Psychology lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any other course approved by the Department.

**Total** 45 Credits

**BIOLOGY HONORS TRACK**

**Required Courses (38 Credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BION 101</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 102</td>
<td>Principles of Biology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 493</td>
<td>Research Topics in Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 494</td>
<td>Senior Honors Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 101</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 102</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 201</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 202</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPPN 101</td>
<td>General Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPPN 102</td>
<td>General Physics II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ELECTIVES

**18 credits, including at least one laboratory course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BION 202</td>
<td>Developmental Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 222</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 223</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 228</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 250</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 302</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 303</td>
<td>Histology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 304</td>
<td>Endocrinology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 305</td>
<td>Biodiversity and the Environment (for Non-Majors)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 306</td>
<td>Biodiversity and the Environment (for Majors)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 307</td>
<td>Ecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 319</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 320</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 321</td>
<td>Genetics without lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 322</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 323</td>
<td>Paleobiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 325</td>
<td>Paleobiology for Biology and Education Majors (Annual)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 351</td>
<td>Principles of Zoology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 353</td>
<td>Principles of Zoology for Biology and Education Majors (Annual)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 400</td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCN 311</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYN 351</td>
<td>Biological Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYN 351L</td>
<td>Biological Psychology lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any other course approved by the Department.

**Total 56 credits**

**PLEASE NOTE:** A grade point average of 3.3 is required for the Honors Track.

BION 320 | Genetics | 4 |
BION 323 | Paleobiology | 3 |
Any Approved Courses | | 6 |

**Total 24-28 credits**

Comments:

- Four of the seven courses in the minor must be taken at Touro College.
- This minor is not open to Biology or Interdisciplinary Science majors.
- Courses used for the minor may not be used to satisfy other college requirements.

**CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS**

Evan Mintzer, Chair, Lander College of Arts and Sciences
Ann Shinnar, Deputy Chair, Lander College for Men

**Mission / Purpose**

The mission of the Chemistry and Physics Department is to promote scientific, critical thinking and problem solving so that students can make logical and reasoned decisions regarding natural phenomena as they enter basic science or health-science-related fields.

A chemistry minor is offered with alternative course tracks.

Students who want to major in chemistry can complete the requirements for a bachelor’s degree in chemistry in residence with close advisement from chemistry faculty.

Courses offered by the department to achieve the specific goals of our mission are frequently reviewed and revised to meet the evolving needs of the student body and of the graduate programs to which they apply.

**Goals**

**Goal 1:** Students should have the necessary skills and knowledge to enter graduate and professional schools in natural sciences and health-related disciplines.

**Goal 2:** Students will develop research and technical skills for chemistry and physics in addition to information literacy in natural sciences.
Goal 3: Students will learn how to make scientific observations, analyze data and report their findings through effective communication.

Goal 4: Students will demonstrate knowledge of safe and effective protocols especially in a laboratory setting.

Requirements
The Chemistry major requires 54 credits, including:
CPCN 101-102 Principles of Inorganic Chemistry .... 8
CPCN 201-202 Principles of Organic Chemistry...... 8
CPCN 222 Analytical Chemistry ...................... 4
CPCN 301 Advanced Organic Chemistry .......... 3
CPCN 421-422 Principles of Physical Chemistry ..... 6
CPCN 493 Research Project in Chemistry ........ 3
CPPN 101-102 General Physics ....................... 8
MATN 121-122 Calculus I-II .............................. 8
MATN 201 Advanced Calculus I ...................... 3
CPCN Any other Chemistry course approved by the department ....................... 3
Total 54 credits

BUSINESS: ACCOUNTING, ECONOMICS, FINANCE, AND MANAGEMENT
Meyer Peikes, Interim Chair, Undergraduate Business Programs
Kenneth Bigel, Deputy Chair, Lander College for Men

Course offerings in this department are based on the premise that the study of economics and business-related disciplines must be academically rigorous and intellectually challenging. Students receive a comprehensive introduction not only to the practical, as important as it is, but to the theoretical as well. Majors in this department are prepared for a variety of careers in the business world, or for further graduate and professional study at a more advanced level.

PROGRAMS
The Department of Business offers majors in the following disciplines: Accounting, Economics, Finance, Management, Management with Concentration in Marketing, and Management and Administration with Concentration in Accounting. Successful completion of requirements leads to a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) or, in Economics, a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degree. The Department of Business also offers a variety of minors in specific business areas (see below). All students majoring in a Business discipline must take all courses in the required core, which is composed of cognate courses in the liberal arts and business. Additionally, each major has its own distinct required courses and electives.

ACCOUNTING

Mission / Purpose
The Accounting program supports and helps fulfill the mission of the Business Department by providing state-of-the-art accounting instruction that enables students to prepare for careers as Certified Public Accountants (CPAs), managerial accountants, and other business professionals. Students will also be prepared for graduate study in accounting and allied fields, and will be informed citizens sensitive to ethical dilemmas in the accounting and business world.

The Business Department supports and complements the mission of the College by providing state-of-the-art instruction in the business disciplines that enable students to function effectively in the business world. Students will also be prepared for various graduate and professional programs, career pursuits, and active citizenship.

Goals

Goal 1: To provide students with theoretical and applied expertise in the multiple areas of Accounting.

Goal 2: To prepare students for the C.P.A. examination.

Goal 3: To prepare students for careers in public and managerial accounting.

Goal 4: To prepare students for graduate study in accounting and allied fields such as Law and Business Administration.

Goal 5: To develop students’ facility in critical thinking and problem solving.

Goal 6: To enhance students’ written and oral communication skills, computer, information, quantitative and technical skills.

Goal 7: To develop student understanding, appreciation and sensitivity to ethical issues relating to Business in general and Accounting in particular.

This program provides all of the courses needed to meet the educational requisites for careers in public and managerial accounting. Candidates for CPA licensure are required to fulfill all hours of undergraduate and/or graduate courses. Those 150 credit hours must include at least 33 credits of Accounting and 36 credits of Business courses, and will involve additional study beyond that need for the Accounting major.
B.S. IN ACCOUNTING

Students pursuing the CPA track are required to maintain a 3.0 (B) GPA in accounting courses and a 2.5 cumulative (B-) GPA overall, and must earn a grade of at least B- on the accounting screening examination. Students who do not fulfill these requirements are eligible to qualify for a B.S. in Business Management with a concentration in Accounting, which is not CPA-preparatory.

Required Business Core Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 101</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 102</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBEN 101</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 101</td>
<td>Principles of Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBMN 101</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATN 213</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATN 120</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus (or exemption)*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATN 261</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Science Majors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCON 140</td>
<td>Computer Concepts with Business Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCON 148</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Business Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 33

Required Major Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 201</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 202</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 213</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 301</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 302</td>
<td>Government &amp; Not-for-Profit Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 308</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 314</td>
<td>Federal Income Taxation of Individuals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 316</td>
<td>Corporate and Partnership Tax</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 451</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 220</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBMN 214</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 34

One elective from the following: 3 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 209</td>
<td>Financial Statement Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 214</td>
<td>Managerial Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 440</td>
<td>International Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 498</td>
<td>Internship in Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBNK 101</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIN 225</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBMN 317</td>
<td>The Social and Governmental Environment of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any other Accounting or Business course approved by Department Chair or Dean.

Total: 70 credits

*Students may be exempted from Pre-Calculus (without credit) by passing a placement examination.

Please Note: State requirements also stipulate that at least 60 credits toward the B.S. degree be in Liberal Arts.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT (CPA) ELIGIBILITY

Applicants for CPA licensure are required to fulfill all requirements for the Touro accounting degree and to complete a total of 150 credit hours of undergraduate and/or graduate courses. These 150 hours must include at least 33 hours of accounting courses and 36 hours of business courses. In calculating your 36 hours of business courses, do not count MATN 120.

B.S. PROGRAM IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT WITH A CONCENTRATION IN ACCOUNTING

(For Managerial Accountants)

Required Business Core Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 201</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 202</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 213</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBMN 214</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATN 120</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus (or exemption)*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATN 261</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Science Majors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCON 140</td>
<td>Computer Concepts with Business Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATN 240</td>
<td>Finite Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCON 148</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Business Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 33

Required Major Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 201</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 202</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 213</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBMN 214</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBMN 493</td>
<td>Business Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 21

Two electives from the following: 6 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 209</td>
<td>Financial Statement Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 214</td>
<td>Managerial Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 302</td>
<td>Government and Not-For-Profit Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBMN 330</td>
<td>Financial Management in Long-Term Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any other Accounting or Management course approved by department Chair or Dean.

Total: 63 credits

*Students may be exempted from Pre-Calculus (without credit) by passing a placement examination.
ECONOMICS

Mission / Purpose

The Economics program gives students tools that develop a better understanding of business, history, political science, pre-law, and simply what makes the world tick. The study of economics provides valuable perspective on the complex issues that shape today’s global and technology-oriented marketplace. This program provides excellent preparation for graduate study in fields such as law, political science, history, criminal justice, anthropology, sociology, and economics. We also offer independent studies and hands-on internships at various companies.

Goals

Goal 1: To develop students’ understanding of current economic events and ideas, and enhance facility in using statistical analysis to evaluate everyday problems.

Goal 2: To cultivate students’ ability to locate, read, interpret and evaluate existing economic data and related statistical information.

Goal 3: To develop students’ ability to communicate effectively in written, spoken, and graphical forms about specific economic issues.

Goal 4: To prepare students for graduate study in Economics, Finance, and allied fields such as Accounting, Law and Business Administration.

Goal 5: To cultivate a sense of social responsibility and business ethics and the far-reaching impact of business decision-making.

An Economics major can provide the basis for future study in graduate school, other professional programs (e.g., law or business) or a business career.

B.A. IN ECONOMICS

Required Business Base:
EBAN 101 Principles of Accounting I. .................3
EBEN 101 Principles of Macroeconomics...........3
EBEN 102 Principles of Microeconomics..............3
EBFN 101 Principles of Finance...........................3
EBMN 101 Principles of Management....................3
MATN 120 Pre-Calculus (or exemption)* ..............3
MATN 261 Statistics for Social Science Majors .......3
MCON 140 Computer Concepts with Business Applications .......................3

One of the following:
MATN 240 Finite Mathematics..............................3
MCON 148 Advanced Computer Business Applications ................3

Total: ......................................................................27

Required Major Courses:
EBEN 204 Money and Banking............................3
EBEN 211 Intermediate Macroeconomics............3
EBEN 212 Intermediate Microeconomics...............3
EBFN 220 Corporate Finance..............................3

One of the following:
EBEN 400 Topics in Economics
EBMN 493 Business Policy
EBEN 498 Internship in Economics

Total: ......................................................................15

Three electives from the following: 9 credits
EBEN 220 Urban Economics.................................3
EBEN 303 Political Economy of Israel....................3
EBEN 310 Monetary Theory..................................3
EBEN 311 Comparative Economic Systems.............3
EBEN 312 History of Economic Thought................3
EBEN 325 Public Finance......................................3
EBEN 351 Econometrics......................................3
EBEN 400 Topics in Applied Economics...............3
EBEN 408 International Trade and Monetary Systems ..................3
EBEN 498 Internship in Economics.....................3
EBFN 321 Portfolio Analysis.................................3
EBFN 437 International Trading of Commodities .3
EBKN 101 Principles of Marketing.........................3
EBMN 317 The Social and Governmental Environment of Business ....3
EBMN 420 Internet Research Methods for Business .................3

OR
PHIN 225 Business Ethics.................................3
Any other Economics or Business course approved by Department Chair or Dean.

Total 51 credits

* Students may be exempted from Pre-Calculus (without credit) by passing a placement examination. Please Note: Students completing a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degree should consult with the Registrar to ensure that they satisfy the 90-credit Liberal Arts requirement for graduation.

FINANCE

Mission / Purpose

The Finance program supports and helps fulfill the mission of the Business Department by providing state-of-the-art instruction in the theoretical and applied underpinnings of the financial world. Students will be prepared for careers in securities, investments, banking and managerial finance in particular and financial services in general, and for graduate study in
finance and related fields. They will also be informed citizens sensitive to ethical dilemmas in the financial, securities and banking worlds.

The Business Department supports and complements the mission of the College by providing state-of-the-art instruction in the business disciplines that enable students to function effectively in the business world. Students will also be prepared for various graduate and professional programs, career pursuits, and active citizenship.

**Goals**

**Goal 1:** To provide theoretical and applied expertise in the diverse areas of finance, securities and investments.

**Goal 2:** To prepare students for graduate study in Finance and allied fields such as Law and Business Administration.

**Goal 3:** To prepare students for careers in the financial services industries.

**Goal 4:** To develop facility in critical thinking and problem solving.

**Goal 5:** To enhance written and oral communication skills, computer, quantitative and technical skills.

**Goal 6:** To develop an appreciation and sensitivity to ethical issues relating to business in general and finance in particular.

**B.S. IN FINANCE**

**Required Business Base:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 101</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 102</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBEN 101</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBEN 102</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 101</td>
<td>Principles of Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 102</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 213</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATN 120</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus (or exemption)*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATN 240</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATN 261</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Science Majors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCON 140</td>
<td>Computer Concepts with Business Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCON 148</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Business Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 33 credits

**Required Major Courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 210</td>
<td>Investment Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 220</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 310</td>
<td>Security Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 338</td>
<td>International Financial Markets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 410</td>
<td>Seminar in Options Trading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBKN 101</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBMN 493</td>
<td>Business Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 21 credits

**Three electives from the following:** 9 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBAN 209</td>
<td>Financial Statement Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBEN 204</td>
<td>Money and Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 408</td>
<td>International Trade and Monetary Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 321</td>
<td>Portfolio Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 410</td>
<td>Seminar in Options Trading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 437</td>
<td>International Trading of Commodities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 440</td>
<td>Fixed Income Securities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OR**

**Two electives from the above and one from the following:** 9 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBEN 211</td>
<td>Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBEN 212</td>
<td>Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 341</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 342</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 498</td>
<td>Internship in Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBFN 420</td>
<td>Internet Research Methods for Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIN 225</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCON 148</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Business Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any other Economics or Business course approved by Department Chair or Dean.

**Total:** 63 credits

*Students may be exempted from Pre-Calculus (without credit) by passing a placement examination.

**MANAGEMENT/MARKETING**

**Mission / Purpose**

The Bachelor of Science in Management/Marketing prepares students with particular business skills necessary to advance in the fields of management, marketing, marketing management, or sales. In addition, the combination of management and liberal arts courses in the program helps students apply skills in general management, critical thinking, logic, communication, and problem-solving to workplace challenges. We prepare graduates to make evidence-based decisions that address challenging issues facing organizational leaders in our region and global environment.

**Goals**

**Goal 1:** Students will possess an understanding of the principles of management and marketing.
Goal 2: Students will be able to think critically and analyze problems using appropriate models and frameworks.

Goal 3: Students will be able to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing.

Goal 4: Students will be prepared with the skills needed to accomplish required business tasks.

Goal 5: Students will develop an ethical framework to guide decision-making and behavior.

The major program in management requires 63 credits of course work, including core courses in management, accounting (six credits), and economics (six credits), as well as functional courses in mathematics and computer science, marketing, and decision-making. Students also have the option to pursue a management major with a concentration in marketing. In addition to the core business and management courses, students pursuing this track will complete 18 credits of advanced work in the field of marketing.

B.S. IN MANAGEMENT

Required Business Base:

- EBAN 101 Principles of Accounting I ........................3
- EBAN 102 Principles of Accounting II ........................3
- EBEN 101 Principles of Macroeconomics ....................3
- EBEN 102 Principles of Microeconomics ....................3
- EBFN 101 Principles of Finance ................................3
- EBMN 101 Principles of Management ........................3
- EBMN 213 Business Law I .....................................3
- MATN 120 Pre-Calculus (or exemption)* ....................3
- MATN 261 Statistics for Social Science Majors ...3
- MCON 140 Computers Concepts with Business Applications ........................................3
- MATN 240 Finite Mathematics .................................3

OR

- MCON 148 Advanced Computer Business Applications ........................................3

Total: ....................................................................33

Required Major Courses:

- EBFN 220 Corporate Finance .................................3
- EBKN 101 Principles of Marketing .........................3
- EBKN 204 Marketing Management ........................3
- EBMN 202 Organizational Theory and Behavior ........3
- EBMN 224 Human Resource Management ................3

OR

- EBMN 229 Personnel Management in HealthCare ....3
- EBMN 320 Entrepreneurship and Management of Small Business .........................................3
- EBMN 493 Business Policy ....................................3

Total: ....................................................................21

Three electives from the following: 9 credits

- EBAN 209 Financial Statement Analysis ................3
- EBEN 408 International Trade and Monetary Systems ........................................3
- EBMN 310 Multinational Business Management ...3
- EBMN 317 The Social and Governmental Environment of Business ........................................3
- EBMN 330 Financial Management in Long-Term Care ................................................3
- EBMN 340 Long-Term Care Administration, Services and Facilities ....................................3
- EBMN 420 Internet Research Methods for Business ..................................................3
- EBMN 498 Internship in Management ..................3

OR

- PHIN 225 Business Ethics ...................................3

Any other Economics or Business course approved by Department Chair or Dean.

Total: 63 credits

*Students may be exempted from Pre-Calculus (without credit) by passing a placement examination.

B.S. IN MANAGEMENT WITH A CONCENTRATION IN MARKETING

Required Business Base:

- EBAN 101 Principles of Accounting I .................3
- EBAN 102 Principles of Accounting II .................3
- EBEN 101 Principles of Macroeconomics ............3
- EBEN 102 Principles of Microeconomics ............3
- EBFN 101 Principles of Finance ..........................3
- EBKN 101 Principles of Management .................3
- EBKN 213 Business Law I ................................3
- MATN 120 Pre-Calculus (or exemption)* .............3
- MATN 261 Statistics for Social Science Majors ........3
- MCON 140 Computers Concepts with Business Applications ........................................3

OR

- MCON 148 Advanced Computer Business Applications ........................................3

Total: ....................................................................33

Required Major Courses:

- EBFN 220 Corporate Finance .................................3
- EBKN 201 Consumer Behavior ............................3
- EBKN 202 Marketing Research ............................3
- EBKN 204 Marketing Management ....................3
- EBKN 207 Social Media Marketing .....................3
- EBKN 315 Advertising and Promotion Management ........................................3
- EBMN 493 Business Policy ..................................3

Total: ....................................................................21

Three electives from the following: 9 credits

- EBAN 209 Financial Statement Analysis ................3
- EBFN 220 Corporate Finance .................................3
- EBKN 310 Retail Management and Merchandising ................................................3
- EBKN 330 Sales Force Management and Personal Selling ........................................3
EBKN 340  International Marketing Management…….3
EBKN 351  Direct Marketing............................3
EBKN 408  Strategic Marketing Management………3
EBKN 410  Business to Business Marketing………3
EBKN 498  Internship in Marketing...................3
EBMN 320  Entrepreneurship and Management
          of Small Businesses................................3
EBMN 330  Financial Management in
          Long-Term Care......................................3
EBMN 420  Internet Research Methods
          for Business.............................................3
MCON 148  Advanced Computer Business
          Applications..........................................3
PHIN 225  Business Ethics..............................3

OR
EBMN 317  The Social and Governmental
          Environment of Business.........................3

Any other Economics or Business Course approved by
Department Chair or Dean.

**Total**  63 credits

*Students may be exempted from Pre-Calculus (without credit) by passing a placement examination.

**BUSINESS MINORS: ECONOMICS,**
**FINANCE (FOR NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS),**
**MARKETING/MANAGEMENT,**
**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS**

In addition to majors, the College offers students
the opportunity to minor in business-related fields.

**ECONOMICS MINOR**

**Required Minor Courses:**
EBEN 101  Principles of Macroeconomics……….3
EBEN 102  Principles of Microeconomics………3

**One of the following:**
EBN 204  Money and Banking........................3
EBN 211  Intermediate Macroeconomics...........3
EBN 212  Intermediate Microeconomics............3

**Total:** ..................................................9

**Three electives from the following:** 9 credits
EBN 204  Money and Banking........................3
EBN 211  Intermediate Macroeconomics...........3
EBN 212  Intermediate Microeconomics............3
EBN 220  Urban Economics............................3
EBN 303  Political Economy of Israel...............3
EBN 310  Monetary Theory.............................3
EBN 311  Comparative Economic Systems.........3
EBN 312  History of Economic Thought............3
EBN 325  Public Finance................................3
EBN 400  Topics in Economics........................3
EBN 408  International Trade and Monetary Systems......3
EBFN 101  Principles of Finance........................3
EBFN 220  Corporate Finance..........................3
Any other Economics course approved by Dean or
Chair..........................................................3

**Total Credits in Minor:** ..............................18

These courses, with the exception of EBEN 101
Principles of Macroeconomics and EBEN 102
Principles of Microeconomics, may not be counted
by business majors toward the economics minor if they
are being counted toward the business major.

**FINANCE MINOR (FOR NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS)**

**Required Minor Courses:**
EBAN 101  Principles of Accounting I..............3
EBFN 101  Principles of Finance........................3
EBFN 210  Investment Principles.....................3
EBFN 220  Corporate Finance..........................3

**One of the following two courses:**
EBN 101  Principle of Macroeconomics.............3
EBN 102  Principles of Microeconomics.............3

**Total:** ..................................................15

**One elective from the following:** 3 credits
EBN 204  Money and Banking........................3
EBN 310  Security Analysis.............................3
EBN 321  Portfolio Analysis............................3
EBN 338  International Financial Markets.........3
EBN 437  International Trading of Commodities...3
EBN 410  Seminar in Options Trading..............3
EBN 440  Fixed Income Securities....................3
Any other Economics course approved by Dean or
Chair..........................................................3

**Total Credits in Minor:** ..............................18

**Comments:**
- Not open to students who major in any of the
  business-related disciplines.
- Business majors who wish to have a minor in
  finance must complete an additional four (4)
  finance courses beyond those being used to
  satisfy any other business requirement.

**MARKETING/MANAGEMENT MINOR**

**Required Minor Courses:**
EBKN 101  Principles of Marketing..................3
EBMN 101  Principles of Management................3
EBFN 101  Principles of Finance........................3
EBKN 204  Marketing Management....................3
MATN 261  Statistics for Social Science Majors....3

**One of the following two courses:**
EBN 101  Principles of Macroeconomics.............3
EBN 102  Principles of Microeconomics.............3

**Two electives from the following:** 6 credits
EBN 201  Consumer Behavior........................3
EBN 202  Marketing Research........................3
EBN 315  Advertising and Promotion
          Management............................................3
EBKN 408  Strategic Marketing Management........3
EBMN 202  Organizational Theory and Behavior....3
EBMN 224  Human Resource Management............3
EBMN 310  Multinational Business Management...3
EBMN 320 Entrepreneurship and Management of 
Small Business ........................................3
Any other Marketing/Management course approved 
by Dean or Chair ........................................3

Total Credits in Minor: ....................................24

Comments:
- Not open to students who major in any of the 
business-related disciplines
- At least six of the eight courses for the minor 
must be taken at Touro College.
- A course taken for the minor may not be 
double-counted or used to satisfy other 
requirements. Exceptions are Economics 
(EBEN 101 or EBEN 102) and Statistics 
(MATN 261), which may be used to help 
satisfy the LAS Core.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MINOR

Required Minor Courses:
- EBEN 101 Principles of Finance ....................3
- EBEN 408 International Trade and 
  Monetary Systems ....................................3

One of the following:
- HISN 334 Topics in Modern European History ....3
- HISN 363 Topics in Third World Modern History 3
- POLN 103 International Relations ..................3
- POLN 222 International Law ........................3

Two electives from the following: 6 credits
- EBAN 440 International Accounting ................3
- EBEN 311 Comparative Economic Systems ........3
- EBFN 338 International Financial Markets .......3
- EBFN 437 International Trading of Commodities ..3
- EBKN 340 International Marketing Management ..3
- EBMN 310 Multinational Business Management ..3
Any other International or Global Business course 
approved by Dean or Chair ............................3

Total Credits in Minor: ....................................18

Comments:
- At least four of the six courses for the minor 
must be taken at Touro College.
- This minor is meant for Business majors. 
  Other students are permitted to take the 
  minor but would need to take several 
  prerequisite courses.
- Most of these courses require prerequisites. 
  Students should verify that prerequisites have 
  been met.
- Courses for the minor (except for Principles 
  of Finance) may NOT be double-counted or 
  used to satisfy other college or major 
  requirements.

*See Graduate School of Business Course listing at 
https://gsb.touro.edu/programs/international-
business-finance/course-sequence/.

MARKETING MINOR

Required Minor Courses
- EBKN 101 Principles of Marketing
- EBKN 201 Consumer Behavior
- EBKN 204 Marketing Managements

 Choose one of the following:
- EBEN 101 Principles of Macroeconomics
- EBEN 102 Principles of Microeconomics
- EBMN 101 Principles of Management
- EBMN 213 Business Law I

Two Electives from the Following
- EBKN 202 Marketing Research
- EBKN 310 Retail Managements and Merchandising
- EBKN 315 Advertising and Promotion Managements
- EBKN 330 Sales Force Managements and Personal 
  Selling
- EBKN 340 International Marketing Managements
- EBKN 351 Direct Marketing
- EBKN 408 Strategic Marketing Managements
Any other course approved by Department Chair

Total Credits in Minor: .................................18

PLEASE NOTE: Not open to students who major in 
any of the business-related disciplines

LONG-TERM-CARE ADMINISTRATION 
TRACK

Students who are pursuing a baccalaureate degree (in 
yany field) or who have already earned such a degree 
may, at the Flatbush Campus, do the course work (15 
credit hours) required to qualify for licensure as a 
nursing home administrator. Please note that there 
may be other licensure requirements.

- EBLN 100 Gerontology: Needs and Assessment ..3
- EBMN 229 Personal Management in Health Care ..3
- EBMN 318 Legal Aspects of Long-Term Care 
  Administration ......................................3
- EBMN 330 Financial Management in 
  Long-Term Care ....................................3
- EBMN 340 Long-Term Care Administration: 
  Services and Facilities ............................3

Total: ....................................................15

EDUCATION (UNDERGRADUATE 
EDUCATION PROGRAM [UEP])

Arthur Brezak, Chairman of Undergraduate 
Studies in General Education and Special 
Education
Devorah Zelasko, Coordinator of Undergraduate 
Field Experience and Student Teaching

B.S. Degree in Special Education: Childhood 
Education, Grades 1-6
B.S. Degree in Special Education: Early Childhood 
Education, Birth-Grade 2

Mission / Purpose
The Touro College Undergraduate Education Program seeks to prepare elementary school teachers who will have the knowledge and skills to create a productive learning environment in the classroom that demonstrates the ability to implement New York State Education Dept. Standards, CAEP Standards and Common Core Standards. Candidates train to monitor and assess student learning, and use differentiated instructional strategies to meet the needs of learners from diverse backgrounds and those with special needs. UEP candidates graduate as competent, caring, and qualified teachers.

Goals

Goal 1: Candidates will demonstrate the ability to implement a variety of instructional strategies in a classroom that reflect mastery of appropriate content and knowledge (CAEP Standard 1).

Goal 2: To ensure that candidates have the opportunity to actively experience high quality clinical practice in schools where effective partnerships are established (CAEP Standard 2).

Goal 3: To ensure that high quality candidates from a broad range of backgrounds and diverse populations are selected to develop into effective teachers (CAEP Standard 3).

Goal 4: To demonstrate the program impact upon candidates completing or near-completing the Undergraduate Education Program (CAEP Standard 4).

Goal 5: To provide quality assurance by conducting continuous evaluations of program and candidate performance (CAEP Standard 5).

Education majors may choose either of the following tracks:

a) Special Education: Early Childhood Education, Birth-Grade 2
b) Special Education: Childhood Education, Grades1-6

Any student completing the major, whether on the Early Childhood or Childhood track, will meet all of the academic course requirements for NYS teacher certification in BOTH general education and special education.

Students who complete this major successfully and who meet all of the current NYS Education Department requirements will be able to apply for Initial NYS Teacher Certification. The current requirements include the following:

1. Earned Bachelor of Science degree, with a major in Special Education/General Education.
2. Completion of a liberal arts & sciences concentration of 31 or more credits. Students may choose concentrations in Psychology or Judaic Studies.
3. Completion of all NYS-required core courses and seminars.
4. Pass ratings on the New York State Teacher Certification Exams.

Required General Education Courses for both EARLY CHILDHOOD and CHILDHOOD tracks

EDUN 201 Psychosocial Foundations of Growth, Development and Learning, Birth - Grade 6........................................3
(offer fall, spring)

SPEN 600 History and Philosophy of Special Education ...........................................3
(fall and spring)

SPEN 602 Introduction to Teaching Students with Disabilities ..................................3
(fall and spring)

SPEN 640 Assessment of Individual Differences in General Education & Special Education: A Socio-Cultural Perspective
..........................................................3
(spring)

SPEN 650 Educational Technology in General and Special Education.......................3
(spring)

EDUN 510 Substance Abuse Seminar .........................0
(fall and spring)

EDUN 511 Child Abuse Seminar .........................0
(fall and spring)

EDUN 512 Seminar on Child Safety Education, Prevention of Child Abduction, and Fire and Arson Prevention .........................0
(fall and Spring)

EDUN 513 Seminar on School Violence Prevention and Intervention .........................0
(fall and spring)

Required Specific Courses for EARLY CHILDHOOD

EDUN 209 Foundations of Parenting .................3
(offer fall and spring)

EDUN 311 Principles of Early Childhood Education...3
(fall)

EDUN 312 Methodology of Early Childhood Education ...........................................3
(spring)

EDUN 316 Language Acquisition and Emergent
ITS REQUIRED
Grade 2

One of the following for Flatbush students:
SPLN
LLEN
LLEN
MCON
CORE REQUIREMENTS
Education OR Special Education
B.S.

SPEN 310
EDUN 309
EDUN 306
SPEN 309
EDUN 304
EDUN 306
SPEN 310
SPEN 319
SPEN 419

Required Specific Courses for CHILDHOOD
EDUN 301 Teaching Reading and Language Arts, Grades 1-6.....................
(allowed 6 credits of electives to the 24 Judaic Studies credits listed in the core above
Judaic Studies courses
One of the following for Manhattan students:
HMHN 101 Greek and Roman History.............
HMHN 102 Medieval History......................
HMHN 201 Renaissance History................
HMHN 202 Modern World History..............
One of the following for Flatbush students:
LLEN 220 Survey of Modern Literature I ........
LLEN 221 Survey of Modern Literature II ....
One of the following for Manhattan students:
HMLN 101 Greek & Roman Literature.............
HMLN 102 Medieval Literature..................
HMLN 201 Renaissance Literature..............
HMLN 202 Modern World Literature..............
One of the following:
POLN 101 American Politics....................
EBEN 101 Principles of Macro Economics ......
EBEN 102 Principles of Micro Economics .....)
HISN 220 Survey of Modern History I ........
HISN 221 Survey of Modern History II .......
PSYN 102 Social Psychology....................
SASN 103 Introduction to Sociology..........}

Please note: Students who place into Calculus need only complete Statistics.

Two Sciences with labs, such as:
BION 111 Human Biology for Non-Majors I.....
PSYN 301 Experimental Psychology, with Lab....

A language other than English (two semesters of the same language), such as:
SPLN 223 Introduction to Sign Language I ....
AND
SPLN 224 Introduction Sign Language II .......
OR

Two courses in another non-English language .....6

Judaic Studies courses

APPROVED CONCENTRATIONS (All students must complete ONE of the concentrations below)

Psychology: 31 credits, with 10 credits that can be used from the Liberal Arts and Sciences Core (see advisor).

Judaic Studies: 39 credits, with 15 credits in addition to the 24 Judaic Studies credits listed in the core above (allows 6 credits of electives—see advisor).

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS REQUIRED FOR GRADUATION: .................................................. 130
(INCLUDES MASTERS-LEVEL COURSES)
Follow the Student Time Line below for requirements leading to successful completion of the B.S. degree in Special Education: Childhood Education or Special Education: Early Childhood Education.

**STUDENT TIME LINE**

1. Students should choose 9 credits from among the following courses: EDUN 201, 209, 311, 312, 316, or 317 for the Early Childhood track (Birth-Grade 2); or EDUN 201, 301, 303, 304, or 306 for the Childhood track (Grades 1-6).
   Note: students do not have to take all 9 credits in one semester.

2. After completing 9 credits in EDUN courses, apply for acceptance into the Special Education: Childhood Education or Special Education: Early Childhood Education major. Contact your education advisor and schedule an admissions interview. Note that no student will be permitted to register for additional EDUN courses after completing 9 EDUN credits without first being officially accepted into the major.

3. Students accepted into the major will receive written permission from the department that should be presented at future EDUN course registrations.

**Requirements for Acceptance into the Special Education: Childhood Education or Special Education: Early Childhood education Major**

a) Student must have an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

b) Student must have a GPA of 3.0 or higher in all EDUN courses.

c) Student must have a B or higher in English Composition I and English Composition II.

d) Student must establish writing proficiency by writing a brief acceptable essay at the time of the admissions interview.

e) Student must bring a current student transcript to the interview.

4. Students who are accepted must meet with an Education Department advisor each semester before registering for new EDUN courses.

5. After completing required education courses, students may apply to enroll in capstone courses EDUN 318 (Early Childhood), or Field Experience and Student Teaching I, course SPEN 318 (Early Childhood), or Field Experience, course SPEN 319 (Childhood).

**Requirements for Enrollment in Capstone Courses EDUN 318 or SPEN 319**

a) Presentation of the Admissions Certificate and a current student transcript.

b) Maintenance of requirements a & b in #3 above.

c) Passing of the Student Teaching Admissions Test (STAT).***

d) Approval of Student Teaching Coordinator, Dr. Zelasko, or Education Chair.

***Before being permitted to take the STAT, students must complete 9 hours of NYSTCE Preparation seminars. Contact Dr. Zelasko to schedule an admissions interview.

6. After completing required education courses 318 or 319, a student may apply to enroll in capstone student teaching courses SPEN 418 (Early Childhood), or SPEN 419 (Childhood).

**Requirements for Enrollment in Capstone Student Teaching Courses SPEN 418 or SPEN 419**

a) Passing of course EDUN 318 (Early Childhood) or SPEN 319 (Childhood) with a grade of B or higher.

b) Maintenance of requirements a & b in #3 above.

c) Approval of the Student Teaching Coordinator, Dr. Zelasko, or Education Chair.

7. After a student completes ALL courses, GRADUATION REVIEW will be conducted. The purpose of the Graduation Review is to ensure that students have met all Touro College requirements for completion of the major. Students meeting all requirements will be officially certified by Touro College as a Completer of the Special Education: Childhood Education or Special Education: Early Childhood Education, B.S. degree program.

8. After a student completes all NYS Education Department requirements, Touro College will recommend and assist the student in applying for NYS Teacher Certification.

**MINORS IN EDUCATION**

*Childhood Education Minor ......................... 18 credits*

The Childhood Minor covers grades 1-6. Students must complete an application to enroll in the Childhood Minor program. See an Education Department advisor.

**Required Courses**

EDUN 201 Psychosocial Foundations of Growth, Development, and Learning, Birth-Grade 6 .................................................3

EDUN 301 Teaching Reading and Language Arts, Grades 1-6 ..................................................3

EDUN 304 Math, Science, and Technology: Teaching and Remediation .........................3

MCON 122 Computer Literacy and Information Retrieval ..................................................3

**Two of the following elective courses**

EDUN 302 Diagnosis and Correction of Reading Disabilities .................................................3

EDUN 303 Teaching the Social Studies Spectrum Subjects ..................................................3
EDUN 306 Teaching the Arts and Physical Education ......................... 3
SPEN 309 Principles of Curriculum Development for Students with Disabilities .......... 3
SPEN 310 Principles of Classroom Management for Students with Disabilities .......... 3
SPEN 600 History and Philosophy of Special Education** ...................... 3

**Upper-Division status and Dept. approval needed.

*Early Childhood Education Minor .......... 18 credits*

The Early Childhood Minor covers Birth-Grade 2. Students must complete an application to enroll in the Early Childhood Minor. See an Education Department advisor.

**Required Courses**

EDUN 201 Psychosocial Development of Growth, Development, and Learning, Birth - Grade 6 ................................. 3
EDUN 311 Principles of Early Childhood Education ............................. 3
EDUN 317 Language Acquisition and Emergent Literacy II, K - Grade 2 ............. 3
MCON 122 Computer Literacy and Information Retrieval ...................... 3

**Two of the following elective courses**

EDUN 209 Foundations of Parenting ............................................. 3
EDUN 312 Methods of Early Childhood Education .............................. 3
EDUN 316 Language Acquisition and Emergent Literacy I, Birth – Pre-K ........... 3
SPEN 313 Developmentally Appropriate Learning Experiences for Young Exceptional Children ........................................ 3
SPEN 314 Addressing Challenging Behaviors of Young Exceptional Children ...... 3
SPEN 600 History and Philosophy of Special Education** ...................... 3

**Upper-Division status and Dept. approval needed.**

**HISTORY**

Zvi Jonathan Kaplan, Chair of Undergraduate Studies in History
Dana W. Fishkin, Chair, Humanities History (HMHN Courses)
Deputy Chairs: Toba Singer, Richard Ninness

**Mission / Purpose**

The Department of History’s mission is to prepare students to think critically about historical issues, relate these issues to the present, and offer a perspective for dealing with the future. The Department aims to provide future professionals and academics in the field of history (or in applied fields) with the knowledge and tools to prepare them for graduate or professional work. In this pluralistic, democratic nation, all educated citizens need to appreciate the traditions and cultures of our diverse society as well as those of past civilizations.

**Goals**

**Goal 1:** Students should acquire knowledge of major developments in history, evaluate their unique contributions, and reach an overall understanding of the past and its impact on the present.

**Goal 2:** Students will acquire the necessary analytical and reasoning skills in the study of history.

**Goal 3:** Students will acquire the necessary information literacy skills to conduct historical research and present it effectively in writing.

**Goal 4:** Students who complete a concentration in History (major or minor) are expected to meet all the criteria above on a more intensive level.

Courses in the Department of History are designed to help students understand the nature of historical inquiry and to relate specific events to broader world concerns. Emphasis is placed on those forces that shaped the course of Western civilization, including the contributions of the Jewish people and other ethnic groups. The major in History is recommended for students planning a career in academia, as well as for those interested in law, journalism, education, and business.

**Requirements**

The History Department offers courses in three basic areas:

- World History (HISN 305, 312, 331, 334, 363, 382)
- American History (HISN 141, 142, 242, 335, 342)
- Jewish History (HISN 251, 255-256, 261, 262, 271, 354)

Courses are offered in each of these areas in the following formats:

1. **Survey** (all HMHN courses, HISN 220-221 and HISN 100’s)—These courses provide the student with a broad overview of the field.
2. **Colloquia** (HISN 200’s)—These courses emphasize the range of interpretations of a particular problem.
3. **Seminars** (HISN 300’s)—These courses develop the student’s research skills. Students are required to prepare a major research paper. (Topics in seminars vary, so these courses may be
repeated for credit. Specific topics are posted at
the time of registration.)

To major in History, the student is required to
complete 30 credits in the department in addition to
the Humanities-History survey (HMHN 101-102 and
HMHN 201-202) or the alternative HISN 220-221 and
two courses in the Social Sciences. Intensive Talmud
students must complete the History and Social
Science component of the Alternative Core if they
are majoring in History.

Of these 30 credits, students must complete at least
two courses in World History, two courses in
American History, and two courses in Jewish History.
At least four courses must be 200-level courses. All
students must complete HISN 493 Advanced Topics in
Social Sciences.

Courses in other disciplines, especially Political
Science, Sociology and Philosophy, may be
considered. A Senior Honors Project is optional,
although strongly recommended.

Core Courses (6 Credits)
HMHN 101 Greek and Roman History (Manhattan) ...............3
HMHN 102 Medieval History (Manhattan) ..................3
HMHN 201 Renaissance History (Manhattan) ..............3
HMHN 202 Modern World History (Manhattan) .......3
HISN 220 Survey of Modern History I (Ave. J) .......3
HISN 221 Survey of Modern History II (Ave. J) ..3
* __________ ____________________________ (Ave. J) ..3
* __________ ____________________________ (Ave. J) ..3

* Avenue J Students must take two additional courses
in Social Sciences (related to History) with the
approval of the Department Chair.

Required Course
HISN 493 Advanced Topics in Social Sciences ...3

At least two of the following (U.S. History):
HISN 141 The Emergence of the U.S. I ..............3
HISN 142 The Emergence of the U.S. II ..............3
HISN 206 The Immigrant Experience ..............3
HISN 210 African-American Experience ..........3
HISN 242 Violence in America ..................3
HISN 325 Civil Rights Movement in the
United States ........................................3
HISN 335 America in the Twentieth Century .......3
HISN 342 Topics in U. S. Social-Intellectual
History ................................................3
HISN 450 American Cultural History ..........3

At least two of the following (Jewish History):
HISN 251 Jews and Arabs ..........................3
HISN 255 Survey of Jewish History I .............3
HISN 256 Survey of Jewish History II ..........3
HISN 261 The Rise of Modern Israel .............3
HISN 262 The Holocaust .........................3
HISN 271 American Jewish History .............3

At least two of the following (World History):
HISN 305 Topics in the History of the
Ancient World ........................................3
HISN 312 Topics in Medieval History ..........3
HISN 331 Topics in Early Modern History ......3
HISN 334 Topics in Modern European History ....3
HISN 363 Topics in Third-World Modern History 3
HISN 382 History of Russia .......................3

Electives
HISN 494 Senior Honors Project in History ........3
Any course approved by the Department Chair .......3

Total 30 credits above the core

Notes:
• At least four courses must be at the 200 level or
higher
• HMHN 201/HMHN 202 are the equivalent
courses to HISN 220/HISN 221 and HISN
223/HISN 224.

To minor in History, the student must complete 15
credits in the department exclusive of the Humanities-
History sequence or its alternative. Students must take
at least one elective at each level: 200s, 300s, and
400s. At least four of the five electives for the minor
must be taken at Touro College.

HUMANITIES, THE ARTS, AND
PHILOSOPHY
Dana W. Fishkin, Chair, Humanities
Moshe Sokol, Chair, Philosophy
Atara Grenadir, Chair, Art

The Division of Humanities, Philosophy and the Arts
offers liberal arts courses primarily designed to
enhance the student’s appreciation of intellectual and
aesthetic values that have been central to world
civilization. Students are exposed to basic concepts
and ideals of world culture in order to sensitize them
to the ethical demands of maintaining an individual
identity in a multi-cultural world.

FACULTY
Faculty for Humanities courses are drawn from
various departments of the College, including History,
Literature, Philosophy, and Art.

HUMANITIES CORE
This two-year sequence in history and literature offers
an intensive study of Western European traditions,
ideas, and experiences, culminating in a multi-cultural
approach to the modern world. The coordinated
history and literature courses range from antiquity to
modern times, and introduce students not only to
history and literature, but to art and philosophy as well.
Students are expected whenever possible to take two coordinated segments during the same semester.

**HUMANITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMHN 101</td>
<td>Greek and Roman History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMLN 101</td>
<td>Greek and Roman Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMHN 102</td>
<td>Medieval History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMLN 102</td>
<td>Medieval Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMHN 201</td>
<td>Renaissance History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMLN 201</td>
<td>Renaissance Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMHN 202</td>
<td>Modern World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMLN 202</td>
<td>Modern World Literature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUMANITIES MAJOR**

Students in education programs who major in Humanities must complete HMHN 201-202 (Renaissance History and Modern History) and HMLN 201 (Renaissance Literature) in Manhattan, or HISN 220-221 (Survey of Modern History I and II) and LLEN 220 (Survey of Modern Literature I) in Flatbush, as well as COAN 101 (Art of Western Civilization I) (12 credits).

Students who wish to major in Humanities must take 33 credits; at least one course from each of the following categories (12 credits). Students must complete 15 credits at the 300 level.

**History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMHN 101</td>
<td>Greek and Roman History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMHN 102</td>
<td>Medieval History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISN 255</td>
<td>History of the Jewish People I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISN 256</td>
<td>History of the Jewish People II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISN 363</td>
<td>Topics in Third World History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Literature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMLN 101</td>
<td>Greek and Roman Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMLN 102</td>
<td>Medieval Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMLN 202</td>
<td>Modern World Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLEN 221</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMLN 301</td>
<td>Literature of the Third World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMLN 323</td>
<td>Literature of the Self</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Art**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COAN 301</td>
<td>Aesthetics of Modern Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAN 302</td>
<td>Jewish Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COAN 303</td>
<td>Jewish Music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Philosophy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIN 201</td>
<td>History of Ideas I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIN 202</td>
<td>History of Ideas II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIN 210/</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIN 211</td>
<td>Logic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIN 222</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIN 301</td>
<td>Topics in the History of Ideas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIN 330</td>
<td>Philosophy of the Self</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional requirements: two additional upper division electives from the courses listed above (6 credits) and Advanced Topics in the Humanities (3 credits).

Only twelve credits of the core requirements can be counted toward the Humanities Major.

**Total** 33 Credits

Additional 300 level courses from the Departments of Literature, History, Art, and Philosophy may be taken as part of the Humanities Major with approval of the Humanities Chairman.

**THE ARTS**

**Mission / Purpose**

The Art Department implements a course of study in the visual and performing arts that supports, integrates, and contributes to the mission of Touro College. The program promotes the appreciation and understanding of art as a discipline and of its contributions to the culture and history of humanity in general and the Jewish people in particular. The art program provides studio and history courses that teach creativity, technical skills and problem-solving techniques which are needed in today’s fast-changing world. Our students enter graduate programs in art-related fields and pursue careers in art-related fields such as art education, interior or fashion design and art therapy.

**Goals**

**Goal 1:** To provide students with skills to exercise educated aesthetic judgment.

**Goal 2:** To develop students’ proficiency with the major concepts, art aesthetics and historical trends in the arts.

**Goal 3:** To develop students’ technical skill in creating artworks.

**Goal 4:** To enable students to communicate effectively about art-related issues both orally and in writing.

**Goal 5:** To enhance students’ ability to gather and synthesize art-related information from both written and computerized sources (“information literacy”).

**Goal 6:** To make students aware of the sociological issues in art and its impact on artists, consumers of art, and the society as a whole.
Goal 7: To develop student understanding, appreciation and sensitivity to ethical issues relating to art and the discipline’s response to those issues.

Goal 8: To develop student understanding of how creating art can enhance personal growth.

Goal 9: To help students use their knowledge and skills to realistically plan their professional careers.

**Visual Arts Minor**

Students have the opportunity to minor in the Visual Arts by meeting the following requirements:

**Required Courses for the Minor (9 - 12 Credits)**

COAN 101 Art of Western Civilization .............3

**Two of the following three courses:**

COAN 221 Workshop in Studio Art I: Drawing ....3
COAN 222 Workshop in Studio Art II: Painting ...3
COAN/MCDN 224 Drawing and Painting I ........3
Total: .................................................9

**Any two/three electives from the following (6 - 9 Credits)**

Art

COAN 166 Introduction to the Visual Arts ..........3
COAN 203 Ceramics ..................................3
COAN/MCDN 225 Drawing and Painting II .......3
COAN 226 Workshop in Art: Painting II ............3
COAN 301 Aesthetics of Modern Art ...............3
COAN 302 Jewish Art ..................................3
COAN 306 Introduction to Illustration ..............3
COAN 316 Jewish Archaeology .......................3
COAN 318 3D Design ..................................3
MCDN 150 Foundations of Design I .................3
MCDN 221 Photography ................................3

Psychology

PSYN 209 Introduction to Art Therapy ..............3
PSYN 309 Art Therapy II ..............................3

Music

COAN 131 Introduction to Music ......................3
COAN 303 Jewish Music ...............................3

Total: ..................................................9
Total Credits in Minor: ................................18

**Art Therapy Minor for Psychology Majors**

**Required Courses for the Minor (6 Credits)**

PSYN 209 Introduction to Art Therapy I ............3
PSYN 309 Introduction to Art Therapy II ............3

**Four Elective Courses from the Following (12 Credits)**

**At Least One of the Following:**

COAN 221 Workshop: Studio Art / Drawing I ....3
COAN/MCDN 224 Drawing and Painting I ..........3

**At Least One of the Following:**

PSYN 352 Art Therapy with Children and Adolescents .....3
PSYN 353 Art Therapy for Special Needs and Diverse Populations .....3

**At Least One of the Following:**

COAN 203 Ceramics ....................................3
COAN 222 Workshop: Studio Art / Painting I ....3
COAN 226 Workshop: Studio Art / Painting II ....3

Total Credits in Minor: ................................18

PLEASE NOTE:

- Minimum preparation for graduate study in art therapy should include 12 credits of Psychology (PSYN 101, 201, 310, and 335) and 18 credits of studio art.
- A course taken for the minor may not be double-counted or used to satisfy other requirements.

**Philosophy**

Moshe Sokol, Chair

The Philosophy Department introduces students to the basic concepts of philosophy and approaches to philosophic inquiry, from classical times to the modern period. Course offerings enrich the student’s experience of self and the world, and promote the development of analytic skills. The Philosophy major serves as excellent preparation for careers in law, journalism, public life, public relations, and any profession where the ability to think clearly is of special importance.

**Mission / Purpose**

The mission of the Department of Philosophy is to introduce students to the basic concepts of philosophy and methods of philosophic inquiry and analysis, and thereby enable them to gain a deeper, more reflective and critical understanding of themselves and the world. The major prepares students for graduate school in philosophy, and for careers in law, religion, journalism and public life.
Goals

Goal 1: Students should acquire knowledge of major developments in the history of philosophy from the classical through contemporary periods.

Goal 2: Students will develop skills in critical reading and in the careful analysis of texts, ideas and arguments.

Goal 3: Students will develop the ability to write clearly and to construct arguments with cogency.

Goal 4: Students will acquire the necessary information literacy skills to engage in research in the field of philosophy.

Requirements

The Philosophy major requires 30 credits. Twelve of these are electives as approved by the department; six courses, listed below, are required:

PHIN 101 Introduction to Philosophy ............ 3
PHIN 201 History of Ideas I ...................... 3
PHIN 202 History of Ideas II .................. 3
PHIN 211 Logic .................................. 3
PHIN 222 Ethics ................................ 3
PHIN 493 Advanced Topics in Philosophy .... 3

Four additional electives, as approved.*

*Qualified upper division students may enroll in selected Jewish Philosophy courses offered through the Graduate School of Jewish Studies in partial fulfillment of the elective requirement, with approval of the Chair of the Department and Dean of the Graduate School of Jewish Studies.

JUDAIC STUDIES

Mission / Purpose

The Department of Judaic Studies offers courses in support of the College’s mission “to perpetuate and enrich the Jewish heritage.” Toward this end, the Department offers courses that satisfy the Judaic studies requirement in the Lander Colleges, as well as courses toward the baccalaureate in Jewish studies. The Department seeks to strengthen Jewish identity and the appreciation of Jewish ethics and values through the enhancement of the student’s knowledge base and learning skills. The Department is committed to providing a wide range of courses designed to meet individualized student needs and diverse student backgrounds.

The major in Judaic Studies is designed to provide students with an in-depth understanding of and a nuanced appreciation for the study of Tanakh, Jewish Thought, and Jewish Law. Classes foster critical thinking and analysis while highlighting the multi-dimensional role played by classical, medieval and modern Jewish texts and ideas in their interface with the secular world. The major seeks to imbue students with the inherent worthiness and relevance of Jewish studies, culture, and values in today’s society. Students may use the major in Judaic Studies in order to pursue graduate study in Jewish studies, Jewish education, or for self-development.

Goals

Goal 1: Students will demonstrate a fundamental knowledge of the Jewish heritage, ethics and values.

Goal 2: Students will study the Bible and basic texts of Jewish law and Jewish thought.

Goal 3: Students in the major will be prepared to pursue life-long learning, graduate studies and relevant career opportunities in areas of Jewish Studies and communal service.

Yeshiva Option

The Lander Colleges recognize the desire of students who wish to devote a full day to the traditional study of Talmudic Law in an environment devoted exclusively to such study. The College has established a Yeshiva Option, specifically designed for students seeking to be more intensively involved in the study of Jewish Law. These students may undertake a full-day program (two or three sedarim) of study of a Talmud tractate. Courses in classic Biblical exegesis and legal codes may supplement Talmud course offerings. Yeshiva Option course offerings are denoted by the YOCN prefix among the Judaic Studies course descriptions.

Intensive Talmud Option

With appropriate permission, students may also register to study on a more intensive level at a Yeshiva or other institution of higher learning. Students who pursue a double-program may earn up to six credits a semester (3 credits Talmud, 3 credits Intensive Talmud).

Certificate Program in Jewish Law

The Certificate Program in Jewish Law involves up to sixty credits in the intensive study of Jewish legal sources. Students participate in independent preparation as well as classroom instruction. A number of communication skills courses (e.g. English Composition, Fundamentals of Speech and other electives) may be included in the program. Courses that can be applied toward the certificate are designated by the YOCN prefix found at the end of the Judaic Studies course descriptions in the Course Descriptions section of this Catalog.
LANDER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Susan Weissman, Chair
Shulamit Rubin, Deputy Chair
Rabbi Izhac Layosh, Deputy Chair, Lander College of Arts and Sciences (Flatbush)

Judaic Studies Core Requirements

Students must complete a minimum of 24 credits in Judaic Studies in order to receive a baccalaureate degree. Some of these credits may be completed in Israel or at other institutions that are approved by the College for transfer credit in Judaic Studies. However, students must successfully complete at least 3 credits EACH of JS Bible (JSBN), JS Thought (JSHN), and JS Law (JSLN) on campus at LCW.

Residency Requirement

Students must take 3 credits per semester in Judaic Studies while they are matriculated at LCW, even if they have already fulfilled the 24 credits of CORE requirements.

The Three-Tiered Track Program in Judaic Studies

Entering students must take a placement exam in order to determine the correct track placement within the JS department (Machon, Advanced, or Honors) and, then, must register only for classes that are on their assigned track each semester.

Machon Track

The Machon track is a two-part sequence of courses designed for students with limited textual skills and/or Hebrew language proficiency. Placement is determined by exam. The track consists of a Biblical Hebrew language skills course and a Rashi skills course coupled with a course in JS content of JSBN, JSHN, or JSLN. Each course earns 1.5 credits; students must take one skills course alongside of one content-based course each semester for a total of 3 credits per semester. Upon successful completion of the Machon sequence, students pass into the Advanced level track.

Advanced Track

The Advanced track is designed for students who demonstrate a strong measure of competency in textual skills and Hebrew language proficiency. Courses in this track are designed to strengthen existing skills, broaden student knowledge base, and foster critical thinking and analysis. The Advanced track is comprised of varying courses distributed among the JSB, JSH, and JSL designations. Each course earns 3 credits and requires a research paper. Students must take a minimum of 3 credits per semester. Placement is determined by exam. Some students may be required, based on placement exam results, to begin their JS courses with JSB 151 N Textual Analysis Pentateuch, a skill-building course.

Honors Track

The Honors Track is designed for students who demonstrate a superior measure of competency in textual skills and Hebrew language proficiency. Courses in this track are designed to encourage application of skills to new areas of learning, enhance student knowledge base, and promote critical thinking and analysis. The Honors track is comprised of varying courses distributed among the JSB, JSH, and JSL designations. Each course earns 3 credits and requires a research paper. Students must take a minimum of 3 credits per semester. Placement is determined by exam.

Special Courses

- Advanced Topics Courses: Advanced Topics courses provide intense focus on a defined subject matter, discuss and assess rules/methodology specific to a certain discipline, or deal with subject matter on an academic level. Advanced Topics courses exist on both the Advanced track and the Honors track. They earn 3 credits each and require an oral presentation in addition to the other course requirements. Advanced Topics courses may be used to satisfy core and residency requirements, and one Advanced Topics course is a requirement of both the JS Major as well as the JS minor.

- Interdisciplinary Courses: Interdisciplinary courses are courses offered in a department outside of the Judaic Studies department and have either Judaic or Israel-related content. These courses must be approved by the JS department. One 3 credit interdisciplinary course is a requirement for the Judaic Studies Minor and one 3 credit interdisciplinary course may be used to satisfy the Judaic Studies Major. Such a course may NOT be used to satisfy any other requirement in the College.

Requirements for the Judaic Studies Major

The major in Judaic Studies requires the successful completion of 39 credits, which is comprised of 15 additional credits above the 24-credit Core requirement in JS AND above the 3-credit per semester Residency requirement. The 15 additional credits must be completed on campus at the College. Three credits must be of Advanced Topics (one Advanced Topics course as part of either the Advanced or Honors tracks). One 3-credit interdisciplinary course that is approved by the JS department and is not being used to satisfy any other College requirement may count toward the JS major.
Requirements for the Judaic Studies Minor
The minor in Judaic Studies requires 6 additional credits beyond JS Core and Residency requirements. The minor comprises one 3 credit Advanced Topics course (see above description) and one 3 credit approved interdisciplinary course that is not being used to satisfy any other college requirement (see above description).

Additional Options in Judaic Studies
Advanced or Honors track students are eligible to enroll in certain graduate courses offered at Touro’s Graduate School of Jewish Studies, upon approval of the Chairman of the Judaic Studies department and the Dean of the Graduate School.

Other Institutions
A number of students choose to pursue their Jewish studies at Yeshivas, seminaries or other recognized institutions of post-secondary Jewish learning before or during their studies at Lander College. Transfer credit is awarded only to institutions approved by the College. Students are required to file a permit form at the time of registration and failure to receive prior approval of such study can lead to disallowance of transfer credit.

ADDITIONAL JUDAIC STUDIES COURSES
The following is a master list of courses generally offered in the Touro College Israel Option and certain other programs. Although exact courses may vary slightly from year to year, this serves as a guide. Courses such as Talmud or Later Prophets may be repeated for credit when course material is not duplicated, e.g. different tractate of Talmud.

Generally, 1 credit is given for each 2 semester hours of classroom study in Judaic Studies. In other departments such as Languages and Literatures or History Courses, 1 credit is given for each semester hour of classroom study. The following course numbers may also be utilized for courses offered by the College modeled after the Israel experience.

Bible-JSBN
157-158 Introduction to Biblical Commentaries
159-160 Introduction to Megillot
177-178 Ezekiel/Trei Asar
191-192 Introduction to Pentateuch: Genesis
193-194 Introduction to Pentateuch: Exodus
195-196 Introduction to Pentateuch: Numbers
198-199 Introduction to Early Prophets
209-210 Biblical Themes
265-266 Megillot (Books may vary)
275-276 Hagiographa (Books may vary)
277-278 Ezekiel/Trei Asar
288-289 Pentateuch Survey I, II
291-292 Text Analysis - Genesis
294-295 Text Analysis - Leviticus
298-299 Latter Prophets
368-369 Hagiographa (Books may vary)
389-390 Topics in Pentateuch
391-392 Topics in Early Prophets
393-394 Topics in Hagiographa

Jewish History-HISN
155-156 History of the Jewish People
159 Modern Jewish History

Languages and Literatures-LIHN
191-192 Elementary Hebrew
291-292 Intermediate Hebrew

Jewish Law-JSLN
175-176 Introduction to Ritual Law
187-188 Contemporary Problems in Jewish Law
191-192 Talmud (tractates vary according to program)
275-276 Ritual Law – Orach Chaim
277-278 Laws of the Land of Israel
289-290 Topics in Maimonidean Code
293-294 Foundations of Jewish Law
391-392 Talmud (tractates vary)
395-396 Topics in Responsa Literature
455-456 Intensive Talmud (tractates vary)

Jewish Heritage and Culture-JSHN
181-182 Introduction to the Jewish Experience
182-184 Introduction to Aggadic Literature
187-188 Introduction to Jewish Thought
189-190 Introduction to Jewish Philosophy
191-192 Introduction to Ethics of the Fathers
193-194 Introduction to Classics of Jewish Ethics
196-197 Geography of Israel
285-286 Philosophy of Liturgy
289-290 Ethics of the Fathers
291-292 Classics in Ethics
293-294 Topics in Jewish Thought
297-298 Medieval Jewish Philosophy
393-394 Topics in Jewish Philosophy

LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN
Beis Medrash Option
Rabbi Yonason Sacks, Rosh Yeshiva
Rabbi Yehuda Shmulewitz, Menahel

Students of the Lander College for Men generally complete their Judaic Studies requirement through study in the affiliated Beis Medrash L’Talmud. The Beis Medrash functions six days a week. On regular weekdays, this program for undergraduate student ends at 3:00 PM. An active night seder enhances this learning experience. Student in the Beis Medrash earn 3 credits each semester.

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE
Ira Gold, Interim Chair
Matthew Zarnowiecki, Deputy Chair
The Division of Languages and Literature comprises two departments: the Department of Languages and Literature and the Department of English as a Second Language (ESL). These departments provide courses dealing with oral and written communications skills at a variety of levels, from the most basic skills for foreign-born students to advanced courses for students seeking to complete a major. The Department of Languages and Literature offers majors in English Literature and Hebrew Language and Literature.

Mission / Purpose

The mission of the Department of Languages and Literature is to enable our students to become proficient in the use of the English language, both written and spoken. Our program aims, through exposure to expository and literary readings, to encourage students to think critically and express themselves effectively. Our hope is that our students gain the knowledge and skills necessary to address the challenges in the workplace and in our multicultural society-at-large.

Goals

Goal 1: To develop students’ ability to write in clear, precise English.

Goal 2: To develop students’ ability to write persuasive and expository essays.

Goal 3: To enhance students’ critical reading and writing skills.

Goal 4: To promote information literacy, research skills, and other competencies students need in order to succeed in a technological society.

Goal 5: To prepare students for the many fields for which well-developed language skills are a key, such as law, advertising and public relations, technical and scientific writing, and journalism.

Goal 6: To prepare our English majors for graduate study and academic careers.

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

English Composition

Entering students are given an English Composition placement examination. This examination assesses students’ writing proficiency. All students who enter The Lander Colleges, no matter what composition courses they may have taken elsewhere, take an English Placement Test and, if placed in Composition, take appropriate courses. Proficiency in English Composition is a requirement for graduation.

English Composition I and II is a core requirement of all students who do not demonstrate proficiency through the placement examination. English Composition I is to be completed in the student’s first semester at Touro, followed by English Composition II, unless an exemption is granted.

Students who have earned composition credit with the grade of C or better at another accredited college can be awarded such credit only after the results of the placement examination are analyzed.

English Literature Major (BA)

Required Courses (6 credits):
LLEN 222 Shakespeare
LLEN 493 Advanced Topics in English

Eight Electives from the Following (24 credits):
Anglo-Saxon and Medieval
LLEN 301 Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Literature
LLEN 302 Chaucer
Renaissance
LLEN 315 Tudor and Stuart Drama
Seventeenth Century
LLEN 332 Milton
LLEN 333 Seventeenth Century Literature
Restoration and Eighteenth Century
LLEN 345 Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Drama
LLEN 346 Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature
Nineteenth Century
LLEN 319 Works of Jane Austen
LLEN 351 Romantic Poetry
LLEN 352 Victorian Literature
LLEN 371 American Literature before 1900
Modern and American
LLEN 211 Modern Drama
LLEN 361 The Modern British Novel
LLEN 372 The Modern American Novel
LLEN 373 Modern American Poetry
Language and Writing
LLEN 201 Advanced Expository Writing
LLEN 202 Creative Writing
LLEN 250 Development of the English Language
Total 30 credits

PLEASE NOTE:

- Lander College of Arts and Sciences majors must take all three Survey of World Literature courses: LLEN 219, LLEN 220, and LLEN 221.
- At least one course must be taken in each of four of the six periods above.
- English majors are urged to take courses in foreign languages. The Department grants three credits toward the major to students who either take a foreign language course at the 200 level or beyond, or take a course in a foreign literature at the 200 level or beyond in their native language.
- The Department grants three credits toward the English major to students who successfully
complete a Communication and Arts course at or beyond the 100 level (other than Fundamentals of Speech).

- The Department grants three credits toward the English major to students who successfully complete a course in Philosophy at the 100 level or beyond.

**Course Options for the Major**

**Foreign Languages**
The Department strongly urges English majors to take courses in foreign languages and literatures. The Department grants three credits toward the English major to any student who either (1) takes a foreign language course at the 200 level or beyond, or (2) takes a course in a foreign literature at the 200 level or beyond. Students whose native tongue is not English will not be awarded credit toward the major for courses in their native language.

**Communication and Arts**
In order to further enhance the career opportunities of its English majors, the Department encourages students to take courses in Communication and Arts. The Department grants three credits toward the English major to any student who successfully completes a Communication and Arts course at or beyond the 100 level (other than Fundamentals of Speech).

**Philosophy**
In order to encourage its majors to broaden their backgrounds in logic and in the history of ideas, the department grants three credits toward the major to any student who takes a course in Philosophy at the 100 level or beyond.

**Hebrew Language and Literature**
To major in Hebrew Language and Literature, a student is required to complete 30 credits in Hebrew Language or Literature in courses beyond the 100 level. Three credits must be earned for Hebrew 493 (Advanced Topics).

**English Literature Minor**
To minor in English Literature a student must complete a total of 15 credits as follows: (1) LLEN 222, Shakespeare (3 credits) as a required course in the Renaissance period, (2) a total of three electives (9 credits) from the remaining five historical periods listed above for majors, with no more than one from any period, and (3) one additional elective (3 credits), from either the five historical periods or from the following: LLEN 201 (Advanced Expository Writing), LLEN 202 (Creative Writing), LLEN 250 Development of the English Language, or LLEN 493 (Advanced Topics).

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

Touro College has established an intensive English as a Second Language (ESL) sequence to meet the needs of non-native speakers who have limited English proficiency. The program consists of a testing component designed to admit students into the program and place them at an appropriate level of instruction; an instructional component comprised of a carefully sequenced set of courses designed to prepare students for academic study by developing their listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in English; a tutoring component designed to provide students with individualized instructional support; and an evaluation component designed to determine whether students have satisfied course exit criteria. The ESL sequence is described in the current edition of the Catalog of the New York School of Career and Applied Studies.

**MATHEMATICS**

*Samuel Fuhrer, Chair*

*David Wohl, Co-Chair (Flatbush Campus)*

*Oleg Friedman, Deputy Chair (Landers College for Men)*

**Mission / Purpose**

The mission of the Mathematics Department for all students is to offer high-quality instruction in an environment in which students can acquire the logic and analytical and quantitative skills necessary for achieving success and the skills necessary to meet the technical demands of the workplace and of daily life.

**Goals**

**Goal 1:** Students will be able to apply the tools and structure of mathematical systems.

**Goal 2:** Students will be able to communicate mathematical knowledge in oral and written form.

**Goal 3:** Students will be able to creatively solve mathematical problems.

The Department of Mathematics offers a major leading to a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree as well as courses such as Pre-Calculus, Calculus, Statistics, and Finite Mathematics, which either support other majors in the College or may be taken as general liberal arts electives. Students seeking a B.S. in Mathematics may pursue this field out of intellectual curiosity, as a means of developing problem-solving skills, or in Actuarial Studies, preparation for graduate
or professional study. The field of actuarial studies is one with great practical potential for majors in mathematics, and a sequence of courses for students interested in this discipline has also been developed.

The mathematics/actuarial studies track requires 41 credits of course work in calculus, probability theory, computer science, and the mathematics of insurance. Students are encouraged to supplement their mathematics classes with courses in economics and finance.

Excellent job opportunities generally exist for actuaries with insurance firms, pension consultants, and large corporations. Advancement in the profession is based on passing a series of examinations. Touro’s curriculum is geared to prepare students for the Society of Actuaries examinations.

MATHEMATICS/ACTUARIAL STUDIES

**Required Courses (23 credits):**

- MATN 121 Calculus I ..............................4
- MATN 122 Calculus II ..............................4
- MATN 201 Advanced Calculus I ....................3
- MATN 202 Advanced Calculus II .................3
- MATN 231 Probability Theory .......................3
- MATN 232 Quantitative Analysis ....................3
- MATN 493 Research Project in Mathematics ....3

**One of the following: (3 credits)**

- MATN 211 Linear Algebra ..........................3
  
  OR

- MATN 335 Mathematical Statistics ................3

**One of the following: (3 credits)**

- MCON 141 Introduction to Programming .........3
  
  OR

- MATN 267 VBA Programming and Excel ..........3
  
  OR

- EBFN 101 Principles of Finance ..................3

**Four electives (12 credits) from the following:**

- MATN 240 Finite Mathematics ......................3
- MATN 263 Operations Research .....................3
- MATN 266 Introduction to Biostatistics ..........3
- MATN 301 Foundations of Analysis I .............3
- MATN 302 Foundations of Analysis II ............3
- MATN 320 Introduction to Differential Equations.3
- MATN 331 Mathematics of Compound Interest ....3
- MATN 333 Actuarial Mathematics I ...............3
- MATN 334 Actuarial Mathematics II ...............3
- MATN 341 Numerical Methods I ......................3
- MATN 351 Econometrics ............................3
- MATN 405 Methods of Applied Mathematics I ....3

Any course approved by the Department Chairperson

**Total 41 credits**

Recommended Business Courses:

- EBFN 101 Principles of Accounting I .............3
- EBEN 101 Principles of Macroeconomics ..........3
- EBEN 102 Principles of Microeconomics ...........3
- EBFN 210 Investment Principles ...................3
- EBFN 220 Corporate Finance .......................3
- EBFN 310 Security Analysis ........................3
- EBFN 410 Seminar in Options Trading ............3

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**Issac Herskowitz, Chief Computer Instruction Officer and Undergraduate Chair**

**Shmuel Fink, Deputy Chair**

**Mission / Purpose**

The Department of Computer Science provides a high-quality education that conforms to the standards of the Association of Computing Machinery and prepares students for productive careers and further study.

**Goals**

**Goal 1:** To provide a knowledge base in modern computing systems and the theoretical aspects of computer science.

**Goal 2:** To develop problem-solving skills required to analyze, design and implement solutions involving use of the computer.

**Goal 3:** To research effectively on technical subjects.

**Goal 4:** To develop skills for continued learning in a rapidly-changing discipline.

**Goal 5:** To challenge students to understand and appreciate the ethical and social impacts of computing.

Students majoring in Computer Science or Information Systems are permitted to use present course requirements for only 6 years from the time they entered the College. This rule is enforced equally for current students and for students who are on official leaves of absence.

**B.S. IN COMPUTER SCIENCE**

The Computer Science degree program follows the curriculum guidelines of the Association of Computing Machinery (ACM), the body that sets academic standards for computer science curricula. This is a more traditional baccalaureate degree than the MIS degree. It combines math, programming, and theory to provide a powerful skill-set. A Touro College computer science degree will provide the
necessary prerequisites to apply to graduate level computer science programs.

**Required for major (40 credits)**
MCON 104  Computing Theory and Applications ................4
MCON 141  Introduction to Programming .....................3
MCON 152  Computer Methodology ...............................3
MCON 232  Advanced Programming ...............................3
MCON 243  Operating Systems ....................................3
MCON 251  Programming Languages ...............................3
MCON 260  Computer Architecture ...............................3
MCON 264  Data Structures I .....................................3
MCON 343  Database Concepts & Design ........................3
MCON 352  Structured Systems Analysis ........................3
MCON 364  Data Structures II ....................................3
MCON 368  Advanced Topics in Object-Oriented Programming.........................3
MCON 452  Internship in Computer Science ....................3

**Required Math courses for major (11 credits)**
MATN 121  Calculus I .................................................4
MCON 241  Math for Computer Science Majors .............3

**Three electives from the following (6 credits)**
MATN 231  Probability Theory .....................................3
MCON 223  Wide Area Networks I (Cisco) .....................3
MCON 228  Advanced Computer Hardware and System Security .......3
MCON 245  UNIX Operating Systems ............................3
MCON 275  Advanced Internet Tools and Web Design ..........3
MCON 353  Data Communications ..................................3
MCON 354  Local Area Networks .................................3
MCON 355  Advanced Local Area Networks (LAN) ............3
MCON 358  Web Programming .......................................3
MCON 451  Special Topics in Computer Science ..............3
Any other course approved by the Department .................3

**Total** 56 credits

**B.S. IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION (MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONCENTRATION)**

**Mission / Purpose**

The mission of the Business Management & Administration / Management Information Systems Program is to prepare students for successful careers in the fields, by providing a supportive and dedicated learning environment, which encourages technical and creative proficiency.

This program is designed for students who seek to understand the role of computers in business and are interested in business-based positions in application programming, and systems analysis. It also prepares students for graduate programs in Information Systems.

**MIS PROGRAMMING TRACK**

**Mission / Purpose**

The mission of the Management Information Systems Programming Track is to provide a high-quality education that conforms to the standards of the Association of Computing Machinery and prepares students for productive careers and further study.

**Goals**

**Goal 1:** To develop problem-solving skills required to analyze, design and implement solutions involving use of the computer.

**Goal 2:** Students will develop the ability to read, write, speak, and research affectively on information systems and software development.

**Goal 3:** To recognize ethical and social issues related to the use of computer technology.

**Goal 4:** To develop the ability to continue learning in a rapidly changing discipline.

**Goal 5:** To develop knowledge of selected fundamental business principles.

**Required Courses:**

**Business Base: (18 credits)**
EBAN 101  Principles of Accounting I .......................3
EBAN 102  Principles of Accounting II ....................3
EBEN 101  Principles of Macroeconomics ..................3
EBEN 102  Principles of Microeconomics ..................3
EBMN 101  Principles of Management .......................3
MATN 261  Statistics for Social Science Majors ..........3

**Computer Base: (32 credits)**
MCON 104  Computer Theory and Applications ..............4
MCON 141  Introduction to Programming ....................3
MCON 232  Advanced Programming ............................3
MCON 260  Computer Architecture ............................3
MCON 264  Data Structures I ..................................3
MCON 343  Data Base Concepts and Design .................3
MCON 346  Business Programming ............................3
MCON 352  Structured Systems Analysis ..................3
MCON 364  Data Structures II .................................3
MCON 452  Internship in Computer Science ...............3

**Four electives from the following: (12 credits)**
MCON 152  Computer Methodology ............................3
MCON 228  Advanced Computer Hardware and System Security .................3
B.S. IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: NETWORK ADMINISTRATION AND SECURITY

A degree in Information Technology: Network Administration and Security provides students with the technical skills and knowledge needed to work with computing systems and network-driven information systems. In this program, students build a solid foundation of current knowledge in network and system administration and security. They also develop skills in computer systems hardware and software installation, upgrade, troubleshooting, and management, as well as network design implementation, administration and security.

**Required Prerequisite Course:**
MCON 104 Computing Theory and Applications ...4

**Required for Major:**
MCON 141 Introduction to Programming ..........3
MCON 147 Computer Hardware and System Security..........3
MCON 156 Electronics for Computers and Data Communications........3
MCON 202 Networking Essentials..................3
MCON 223 Wide Area Networks I ..................3
MCON 224 Wide Area Networks II ..................3
MCON 228 Advanced Computer Hardware and System Security ..........3
MCON 231 Fundamentals of Network Security ......3
MCON 245 UNIX Operating System ..............3
MCON 311 Wireless Networks ....................3
MCON 321 Computer Forensics ....................3
MCON 325 Advanced Network Security ............3
MCON 343 Database Concepts & Design ..........3
MCON 353 Data Communications ..................3
MCON 354 Local Area Network Concepts and Software ........3
MCON 355 Advanced Local Area Networks .........3
MCON 452 Internship in Computer Science .......3

**Three Electives from the Following:**
MCON 232 Advanced Programming ................3
MCON 250 Advanced UNIX Operating System ....3
MCON 260 Computer Architecture ................3
MCON 275 Advanced Internet Tools and Web Design ................3
MCON 315 Fundamentals of Voice Over IP ........3
MCON 352 Structured Systems Analysis ..........3
MCON 356 Advanced Topics in LAN ..............3
MCON 451 Special Topics in Computer Science ...3
MCON 462 Advanced Topics in Data Communications ........3
Any other course approved by the Department ....3

**MINOR IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Today, students majoring in business disciplines find that they need enhanced computer skills in order to find well-paying jobs with good career potential. Courses in this minor provide a student with excellent personal computer application skills, as well as the possibility to further explore other technological areas. This minor has been specifically designed for those Touro College students majoring in Accounting, Economics, Finance, Management, and Business Management with concentrations in Management and Marketing. The minor is also available to students majoring in other disciplines. Students majoring in Computer Science or Information Systems may not also complete this minor.

**Required Courses: (9 credits)**
MCON 104 Computing Theory and Applications ...3
MCON 148 Advanced Computer Business Applications ................3
MCON 256 Database Programming ................3

**Two electives from the following: (6 credits)**
MCON 141 Introduction to Programming ..........3
MCON 156 Electronics for Computers and Data Communications ........3
MCON 228 Advanced Computer Hardware and System Security ..........3
MCON 232 Advanced Programming ...............3
MCON 245 UNIX Operating Systems .............3
MCON 275 Advanced Internet Tools and Web Design .................3
MCON 353 Data Communications ..................3
Any other course approved by the Department ....3

**Total Credits in Minor**.............................................15

96
B.S. IN DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA DESIGN

Mission / Purpose

Because of its unique identity within the Computer Science Department, the Digital Multimedia Design program has formulated a mission statement that differs from that of the general Computer Department statement:

The Digital Multimedia Design Program at Touro College prepares a diverse population of students for successful careers in the field of Graphic Design, which today includes a variety of print and media specialties. Through a supportive and dedicated learning environment, the program seeks to foster creative problem-solving skills, encourage artistic sensitivity, develop technical proficiency, enhance collaborative work styles, and promote professional business practices.

Goals

Goal 1: The student will learn the elements and principles of graphic design to understand and successfully employ the processes of visual thinking.

Goal 2: The student will gain the technical training in graphic design, web design, and related technology software.

Goal 3: The student will develop appropriate creative problem-solving skills.

Goal 4: The student will be prepared to enter the professional world of graphic design, web design and related technology.

Students in the baccalaureate degree program in Digital Multimedia Design (BS) acquire the knowledge, skills, and, conceptual framework necessary in this field. Students become familiar with creative graphic design, page layout, typography, digital imaging, web page design and historical and social influences on the graphic arts and media in order to work and progress effectively within the industry. Students also produce portfolio-quality production pieces appropriate for presentation to potential employers or graduate schools. With the baccalaureate degree in Digital Multimedia Design, students develop the qualifications for the following positions:

- Art Director
- Web Designer
- Production Assistant
- Digital Illustrator
- Digital Re-toucher
- Multimedia Designer
- Freelance Graphic Designer
- Game Designer

Required Courses (45 credits):

- MCON 140  Computer Concepts with Business Applications ..........................3
- MCON 150  Foundations of Design I .........................................................3
- MCON 155  Foundations of Design II .........................................................3
- MCDN 230  Digital Multimedia Design I ....................................................3
- MCDN 231  Digital Multimedia Design II ...................................................3
- MCDN 235  Computer Graphic Design I .....................................................3
- MCDN 236  Computer Graphic Design II ....................................................3
- MCDN 262  Digital Multimedia Design III ..................................................3
- MCDN 263  Web Design I ........................................................................3
- MCDN 264  Web Design II ........................................................................3
- MCDN 267  Computer Graphic Design II ....................................................3
- MCDN 302  Web Design III ........................................................................3
- MCDN 335  Advanced Design Studio ..........................................................3
- MCDN 490  Senior Portfolio .......................................................................3
- MCDN 498  Internship in Digital Multimedia Design ....................................3

Choose three electives from the following (9 credits):

- COAN 101  Art of Western Civilization ....................................................3
- COAN 166  Introduction to Visual Arts .......................................................3
- COAN/MCDN 224  Drawing and Painting I .................................................3
- COAN/MCDN 225  Drawing and Painting II .................................................3
- MCDN 111  History of Graphic Design .......................................................3
- MCDN 201  Exploring Typography .............................................................3
- MCDN 221  Photography .........................................................................3
- MCDN 291  Principles of 2-D Animation ...................................................3
- MCDN 303  Multimedia Design .................................................................3
- MCDN 320  Information Design .................................................................3
- MCDN 357  Computer Illustration ..............................................................3
- MCDN 360  Video Production Studio ..........................................................3
- MCDN 420  Authoring Languages ..............................................................3
- MCDN 480  Senior Project .........................................................................3
- MCON 141  Introduction to Programming ..................................................3
- MCON 232  Advanced Programming .......................................................3

Total 54 credits

MINOR IN DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA DESIGN

The Minor in Digital Multimedia Design gives students an opportunity to learn state-of-the-art print and web design software, as well as to delve into graphic design theory, practice, and application. Today’s competitive job market expects new hires to have varied computer skills. This minor can be matched with a number of majors, including Marketing, Education, Computer Science, and Business. What employer would not welcome a talented designer with knowledge of software such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, and InDesign, who could enhance business documents, presentations, and tweak their websites? The Minor in Digital Multimedia Design is an intelligent solution for students interested in using graphics to enhance their professional career goals.

Required Courses (9 credits):

- MCON 140  Computer Concepts with Business Applications .....................3
- MCDN 150  Foundations of Design I ..........................................................3
- MCDN 230  Digital Multimedia Design I ...................................................3
Any three electives from the following (9 credits):
MCDN 155 Foundations of Design II................3
MCDN 231 Digital Multimedia Design II ..........3
MCDN 235 Computer Graphic Design I ..........3
MCDN 236 Computer Graphic Design II .. ......3
MCDN 262 Digital Multimedia Design III ..........3
MCDN 498 Internship in Digital Multimedia Design ........................................3

OR

Two electives from the above and one from the following:
COAN 101 Art of Western Civilization I.........3
COAN 102 Art of Western Civilization II .......3
COAN 166 Introduction to Visual Arts ..........3
COAN 301 Aesthetics of Modern Art ..........3
COAN/MCDN 224 Drawing and Painting I .. ......3
COAN/MCDN 225 Drawing and Painting II .......3
MCDN 111 History of Graphic Design ..........3
MCDN 201 Exploring Typography .. ........3
MCDN 221 Photography .. ................3
MCDN 291 Principles of 2-D Animation .. .......3
MCON 141 Introduction to Programming .. .......3
MCDN 357 Computer Illustration .. ........3
Total Credits in Minor .........................18 credits

SOCIAL SCIENCES: POLITICAL SCIENCE, PSYCHOLOGY, & SOCIOLOGY

POLITICAL SCIENCE

David Luchins, Chair
Thomas Rozinski, Interim Deputy Chair, Lander College for Men
Alan Mond, Deputy Chair, Flatbush Campus

Mission / Purpose

The Department of Political Science offers a program leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree and provides courses as part of the core requirements of different colleges and programs. Its purpose is to provide students with the background and tools necessary to be active and knowledgeable participants in the political process and to succeed in graduate studies in Political Science and / or in careers in government, law, politics, and related fields.

Goals

Goal 1:  Students will demonstrate familiarity with the knowledge base of the field of political science and of its sub-fields including American politics, political theory, comparative politics, and international relations.

Goal 2:  Students will develop skills in reasoning and critical thinking about political science issues.

Goal 3:  Students will demonstrate competence in information literacy and basic research skills.

Goal 4:  Students will be able to communicate effectively.

Goal 5:  Students will be able to plan a professional future.

Political science students may wish to pursue legal careers. To aid them in this endeavor, the curriculum in political science offers many of the features that law school admissions officers recommend as appropriate preparation for law school. In addition, this major prepares students for a range of careers and advanced training in political science research and teaching, public administration, public policy studies, government, non-governmental organizations, and various occupations within the private sector, such as the news media. By developing students’ conceptual and verbal skills, political science helps equip students for professional and executive positions in a complex society.

A number of Lander students participate annually in internships with social service agencies and local, state, and federal government offices.

Requirements

The Political Science major requires 30 credits. This includes 15 elective credits approved by the department, and the following 15 required credits:

POLN 101 American Politics............................3
POLN 102 Comparative Politics.........................3
POLN 103 International Relations .....................3
POLN 201 Introduction to Political Theory ..........3
POLN 493 Advanced Topics in Social Science.....3

Students who wish to work in statistical methods as they relate to political science will receive credit toward the major for appropriate courses in statistics. Pre-Law students should consult with the Pre-Law advisor and review the Pre-Law section in this catalogue. Internships do not count toward the 30-credit requirement for the major, but they do count toward graduation and/or residency requirements. Students may earn up to a maximum of 6 credits for internships.

Political Science minors must successfully complete six 3-credit courses, including:

• POLN 101 American Politics

AND EITHER

two of the following three courses:

• POLN 102 Comparative Politics
• POLN 103 International Relations
• POLN 201 Introduction to Political Theory

AND
• three additional political science electives (may not include MATN 261 or POLN 485, 486, or 487).

OR

• POLN 102 Comparative Politics
• POLN 103 International Relations
• POLN 201 Introduction to Political Theory

AND

• two additional political science electives (may not include MATN 261 or POLN 485, 486, or 487).

Honors Major in Political Science

The honors requirements were amended in December 2018 and are now as follows.

Political science honors majors must successfully complete 36 total credits in political science, comprised of:

A. seven required courses (21 credits)
   1. POLN 101 American Politics
   2. POLN 102 Comparative Politics
   3. POLN 103 International Relations
   4. POLN 201 Introduction to Political Theory
   5. POLN 493 Advanced Topics in Social Science
   6. POLN 495H Senior Honors Thesis I
   7. POLN 496H Senior Honors Thesis II

B. five elective courses, excluding POLN 485, POLN 486, and POLN 487 (15 credits).

At least 21 credits must be in courses designated as Honors courses (as indicated by the letter “H” after the course number in the student’s registration). These courses are designated as Honors by the department on a semester-by-semester basis. In addition, a student must have accrued at least a 3.5 cumulative GPA in Political Science courses to graduate as an Honors Major.

PSYCHOLOGY

Melech Press, Chair of Undergraduate Studies
Rebecca Soffer, Deputy Chair (Flatbush Campus)
Naomi Klapper, Deputy Chair, Lander College for Women
Alan Perry, Deputy Chair, Lander College for Men

Mission / Purpose

The Department of Psychology sees as its mission both the preparation of future psychological professionals and the teaching of psychology as a branch of the liberal arts and sciences. In its first role, the Department provides students with the knowledge and skills to prepare them for graduate work. In its second role, the Department aims to prepare educated individuals who can think critically about psychological issues and who grasp the relevance of psychology to the understanding of individual and social experience.

Goals

Goal 1: Students will demonstrate familiarity with the knowledge base of contemporary psychology, both basic and applied.

Goal 2: Students will develop conceptual frameworks to organize and understand the knowledge base in relation to both the natural and social sciences, and will be aware of the historical and philosophical development of these frameworks.

Goal 3: Students will develop skills in reasoning and critical thinking about psychological issues.

Goal 4: Students will be able to communicate effectively about psychological issues both orally and in writing.

Goal 5: Students will be able to gather and synthesize psychological information from both written and computerized sources (“information literacy”).

Goal 6: Students will understand and apply basic research methods in psychology, including research design, data analysis, and critical interpretation.

Goal 7: Students will be aware of ethical issues in psychology and the discipline’s response to those issues.

Goal 8: Students will understand and apply psychological principles to personal, social, and organizational issues.

Goal 9: Students will be able to use their knowledge and skills to plan their professional futures realistically.

Courses in the department promote an understanding of the psychological processes underlying normal and abnormal human behavior. Psychology majors may pursue graduate work in psychology, including experimental, industrial, health, clinical, and school psychology. They may also continue in related fields such as social work, education and medicine. Many psychology majors have gone into law, the rabbinate or Jewish Studies. Majors in Psychology must take 34 approved credits:
Required courses (22 credits):
MATN 261 Statistics for Social Science ..............3
PSYN 101 Introduction to Psychology ...............3
PSYN 201 Developmental Psychology ...............3
PSYN 301 Experimental Psychology ...............3
PSYN 301L Experimental Psychology Laboratory .1
PSYN 335 Abnormal Psychology ....................3
PSYN 351 Biological Psychology ....................3
PSYN 493 Advanced Topics in Psychology ........3

Four electives from any regular courses offered by the Department of Psychology or courses approved by the Department Chair (may include one relevant course from outside the Department).................12 credits

Total credits .................................................34

Honors Major in Psychology
The Department of Psychology also offers an Honors Psychology major. Requirements for the Honors Majors include all those of the standard major, with the following additions, for a total of 43 credits:

Required Courses
PSYN 492 Senior Honors Seminar ...............3
PSYN 494 Senior Honors Project ...............3

Five electives in psychology, which must include PSYN 312 Cognition and PSYN 332 History and Systems.

Students who complete the Honors Major satisfactorily will be graduated with honors in psychology.

Psychology Concentration for Education Majors
Education majors are required to choose a concentration in one of the liberal arts. Students who choose to concentrate in Psychology must meet the following requirements:

Required Courses
MATN 261 Statistics for Social Science ..............3
PSYN 101 Introduction to Psychology ...............3
PSYN 301 Experimental Psychology ...............3
AND
PSYN 301L Experimental Psychology Lab ........1
OR
PSYN 351 Biological Psychology ....................3
AND
PSYN 351L Biological Psychology Lab ............1

PSYN 335 Abnormal Psychology ....................3
PSYN 493 Advanced Topics in Psychology ........3

Elective courses
An additional five electives, two of which may be outside the Psychology Department with Departmental permission. Students are encouraged to take Social Psychology, since it will satisfy a social science requirement in the Education major.

SOCIOLGY
Mervin F. Verbit, Chair

Mission / Purpose
The Department seeks to give students the ability to apply sociology’s approaches to their experience in various group contexts. We also try to enhance students’ ability to understand and assess reports that use the methods of social science. Our main goal is to enable students to use sociological perspectives to become more knowledgeable and effective participants in society, as well as in the wide range of careers that involve group life. In addition, majors in sociology are prepared for further study in graduate school.

Goals

Goal 1: To present major sociological concepts and analytic approaches.

Goal 2: To describe and evaluate quantitative and qualitative research in sociology.

Goal 3: To understand the basic processes and institutions of society.

Goal 4: To show how reliable sociological knowledge can be found.

Goal 5: To cultivate the ability to communicate sociological knowledge effectively.

Courses in the Department help students gain an understanding of social relationships and institutions and of the impact of society and culture on behavior. Students are thus strengthened in personal life and in jobs they may get in governmental or social service agencies or in such fields as law, business, marketing, advertising, and communications.

Requirements
The following courses are required for the major:
SASN 103 Introduction to Sociology ...............3
SASN 201 Methods of Research in Social Science 3
SASN 360 Social Theory ...............................3
SASN 496 Senior Seminar in Sociology ...........3

The student must also complete an additional 6 elective courses in the Department.

Students should plan their courses carefully with the Department because not all courses are given every year.

With permission of the department, relevant courses outside the Department (for example, EDUN 201
Psychosocial Foundations of Growth, Development, and Learning, PSYN 102 Social Psychology, and MATN 261 Statistics for Social Science) may be included among the 6 elective courses.

**SPEECH AND COMMUNICATIONS ARTS & COMMUNICATION DISORDERS**

The Department of Speech and Communications Arts and Communication Disorders is composed of two components:
1. Communications and the Media
2. Communication Sciences and Disorders.

**COMMUNICATIONS AND THE MEDIA**

**Goals**

**Goal 1:** Students will develop critical thinking, analytical skills, and reasoning.

**Goal 2:** Students will develop their written and oral communication skills and information literacy.

**COMMUNICATIONS AND THE MEDIA**

The distinction between private social media and mass media has become part of an ever-changing phenomenon that affects our lives. In this course, students explore a variety of media representations and theories from multiple perspectives including education, cultural, business, human communication, moral, political, management, and historical. This robust examination will help students to identify the complex issues that arise from media-related industries, and guide them toward an informed analysis of current media events and activities. The impact of 21st-century social and digital media will be discussed, including how it complements and competes with traditional forms of media communication.

**COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS (CSD)**

Hindy Lubinsky, Undergraduate Chair; Director, Graduate Program in Speech and Language Pathology
Esther Hurley, Chair, Flatbush Campus
Randi Sherman, Co-Chair, Lander College for Women

**Mission / Purpose**

The mission of the baccalaureate-degree in CSD is to provide students with comprehensive knowledge of the underlying processes of normal speech, language, and hearing development, as well as disorders of communication across the lifespan. Students are given the background and educational tools necessary to succeed in their graduate studies in Speech Pathology and Audiology. This program provides students with a Bachelor of Science degree.

**Goals**

**Goal 1:** Students will learn the concepts, theories, and findings pertaining to human communication in preparation for graduate study in speech-language pathology or audiology (ASHA, KASA, 2008)

**Goal 2:** Students will develop critical thinking, analytical skills, and reasoning.

**Goal 3:** Students will develop their written and oral communication skills and information literacy.

The CSD major provides excellent preparation for graduate study in the areas of speech language pathology, audiology, speech, and hearing science. Courses offered in this area may be acceptable as prerequisite courses in selected graduate programs. **These courses do not lead to licensure as a Teacher of Speech and Language Disabilities.**

**SPEECH AND COMMUNICATIONS**

**Required Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 208</td>
<td>Phonetics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 209</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 210</td>
<td>Normal Speech and Language Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 308</td>
<td>Introduction to Hearing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 309</td>
<td>Introduction to Audiology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 310</td>
<td>Speech Pathology I: Communication Disorders</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 401</td>
<td>Speech Pathology II: Rehabilitation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 411</td>
<td>Auditory Rehabilitation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLN 493</td>
<td>Senior Speech Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 101</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I with lab OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BION 111</td>
<td>Human Biology for Non-Majors I with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPPN 150</td>
<td>Conceptual Physics with lab</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATN 261</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYN 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** .............................................. 45
Three Electives from the following:
SPLN 361/PSYN 311 Psycholinguistics* ............3
SPLN 412 Acoustic Phonetics (speech science)* 3
SPLN 223 Introduction to Sign Language I...........3
SPLN 409 Pediatric Audiology..........................3
SPLN 420 Development and Disorders of Feeding
Skills ..................................................3
EDUN 301 Teaching Reading & Language Arts,
Grades 1-6............................................3
EDUN 316 Language Acquisition and Emergent
Literacy I, Birth - Pre-K OR
EDUN 317 Language Acquisition and Emergent
Literacy II, K – Grade 2 .........................3
PSYN 201 Developmental Psychology..............3
Total ......................................................9

Total 54 credits

*Highly recommended, and required by many
graduate programs.

• Note: Students who wish to obtain the TSSLD
must follow the requirements of the specific
graduate school.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Irv Bader, Chair

Mission / Purpose

The Physical Education Department offers a
selection of elective sport-activity and fitness-
based courses for academic credit. These courses
include intramural sports, lifetime fitness activities,
and intercollegiate athletics.

The department’s approach to teaching physical
education is student-centered and participation-
based. It seeks to address students’ needs for a
healthy body and lifestyle. Our courses include
individual and team lifetime sports and fitness
endeavors geared toward developing both the skills
and knowledge to build a healthy, physically-active
lifestyle. In addition, courses aim to develop
confidence, leadership and collaboration skills. The
main components of these activity-based courses
are technique, strategy, fitness/health, and exercise
science principles.

Goals

Goal 1: Students will recognize the physical
and mental benefits of increased
activity.

Goal 2: Students will understand anatomy,
basic bio-mechanical principles and
terminology.

Goal 3: Students will determine factors
involved with development, fitness
levels and training strategies.

Goal 4: Students will be exposed to a variety of
activities providing them the
opportunity to
  a. apply learned fundamental
     skills,
  b. physical activity as a tool to
     manage stress.

Goal 5: Students will develop an appreciation
of physical activity as a lifetime
pursuit and a means to better health.

The Department offers these courses to students:

PEDN 110 Basketball ......................................1
PEDN 112-117 Basketball .................................1 (each)
PEDN 124 Football .......................................1
PEDN 137 Physical Fitness ..............................1
PEDN 160 Swimming ....................................1
PEDN 181 Yoga .............................................1
PEDN 200 Martial Arts .................................1

GRADUATE PROGRAM IN SPEECH-
LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY

Director and Department Chair: Hindy Lubinsky,
M.S. CCC/SLP

The Graduate Program in Speech-Language Pathology
offers a curriculum leading to the Master of Science
degree, the entry-level credential in this field. The
curriculum is devised to promote critical thinking and
academic excellence in order to prepare students to
provide high-quality professional services.

For further information, consult the Speech-
Language Pathology website at
https://shs.touro.edu/programs/speech-language-
pathology.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Courses are coded as follows:
Odd-numbered courses are usually offered in the Fall semester. Even-numbered courses are usually offered in the Spring semester. Courses listed as bi-annual E are normally offered during even-numbered academic years (e.g. 2002-2003). Courses listed as bi-annual O are normally offered during odd-numbered academic years (e.g. 2003-2004). A slash (/) between numbers indicates a course that may be entered in the second semester. A dash (-) between numbers indicates a course whose first term is a prerequisite for the second term. Course credits are for each semester in two-semester courses. Departments may offer experimental courses under the listing 501, 502, etc., prior to faculty review, and the student may repeat these numbers. Students may register for Independent Study (481-482) only with approval of the Department and Dean.

Students are advised that final course offerings for each semester depend on sufficient course registration. Nevertheless, students may be assured that sufficient courses will be offered to enable students to complete associate degree programs in two academic years of full-time study, or their equivalent in part-time study, and to complete baccalaureate degree programs in four academic years of study, or their equivalent in part-time study. Please note that courses listed may not be offered in every campus or unit.

BIOLOGY

BION 101-102 Principles of Biology (Annual)
An introductory two-semester course that presents the basic principles and processes of biological science. The first semester includes genetics; biomolecules; and population genetics, the structure and function of the cell, cellular metabolism, cell reproduction, plant physiology, genetics and molecular biology. The second semester includes endocrinology, botany, invertebrate zoology immunology, animal development, and the circulatory, respiratory, digestive, excretory, reproductive and nervous systems. Laboratory exercises include microscopy, cellular reproduction, enzyme activity, DNA analysis transformation, comparative studies of animal and plant cells, and plant and animal diversity. 4 credits each.

BION 111 Human Biology for Non-Majors
A course designed to provide an understanding of the principles of human biology for the non-science student. First semester: topics include cell and tissue structure and function, photosynthesis, respiration, cellular reproduction, genetics, nutrition and metabolism. Second semester topics include embryological development, hormonal control, blood and immunity, diseases, and the systems of the body. Selected readings and class discussions are an integral part of the course. (Lecture and laboratory). 4 credits.

BION 113 Human Biology (Annual)
This course is designed to provide an understanding of principles of human biology for the non-science student. Topics include cell structure and function, genetics, reproduction, and systems of the body. 3 credits.

BION 151 Topics in Biology (Upon Request)
An introductory course that presents the basic principles and processes of biological science. Topics are selected by the instructor and are more detailed analyses of those presented in Biology 101-102, e.g., the reproductive system, development and differentiation, hormonal and nervous control, and the immune response. 2 credits.

BION 202 Developmental Biology (Annual)
Basic principles of animal development, based primarily on development of the vertebrate body. Includes descriptive and laboratory studies, readings and reports of classical and contemporary experiments. Prerequisites: BION 101-102. 4 credits.

BION 222/223 Anatomy and Physiology (Annual)
A two-semester course that covers the structure and function of cells, tissues, organs and systems of the body. Emphasis is on the structural basis for function, and the coordinated functioning of all the organ systems for maintaining homeostasis. Recommended for students pursuing careers in allied health fields. (Lecture and laboratory course). Prerequisites: BION 101-102. 4 credits.

BION 224 Natural History (Annual)
BION 225 Natural History (with lab) (Annual)
The course focuses on the life habits of organisms that will be systematically studied with respect to functional morphology, diet, reproduction, habitat, and adaptations to environmental selection pressure. We will focus on the vertebrates, a large and intriguing group of organisms that fascinate people with their diversity in form and behavior, with special concentration on the Dinosauria. The study of ancestry helps us to understand modern classification and naming of organisms. Students will be introduced to the logic of scientific inquiry, critical thinking and concepts in natural history. There will be an emphasis on field work with data collection and analysis. A laboratory component is included in BION 225. Prerequisite for both courses: BION 102 or departmental permission. BION 224: 3 credits; BION 225: 4 credits.

BION 228 Microbiology (Annual)
This course covers the structure, reproduction, physiology, biochemistry, genetics, and identification
of microorganisms. It includes a study of their relationship to each other and to other living organisms, their distribution in nature, and their beneficial and disease-causing effects on humans. (Lecture and laboratory course). Prerequisites: BION 101-102. 4 credits.

**BION 246 Nutrition and Human Development**
This course offers a specialized review of the principles of sound nutrition and the effects of diet on personal well-being. Environmental, social, physical, and psychological reasons underlying poor diet are examined. Not for science majors. 3 credits

**BION 250 Pharmacology** (Upon Request)
This course is designed to introduce students to the structure and function of various classes of drugs. Included in the course are signal transduction pathways and ligand receptor interactions. Prerequisites: BION 102 and CPCN 201. 3 credits.

**BION 302 Immunology**
A study of the immune response, both humoral and cell mediated, including antigen-antibody structure and reactions, immunoglobulins and host-parasite interactions. Laboratory techniques will include current methods of immunology. Prerequisites: BION 101-102. 3 credits.

**BION 303 Histology** (Bi-annual)
A study of the microscopic and ultrastructural organization of normal human and animal cells, tissues, and organs, with emphasis on how their structures reflect their functions. Laboratory studies include microscopic examination of prepared slides and electron micrographs. Prerequisites: BION 101-102. 4 credits.

**BION 304 Endocrinology** (Annual)
This course is designed to study the interactive physiology of mammals, with emphasis on the human organism, as regulated by the endocrine system. It will cover the following areas: (1) cellular endocrinology, including hormone-receptor interactions, second messenger systems, and hormonal synthesis; (2) systemic endocrinology, including regulation of body metabolism and homeostasis, and reproductive endocrinology; (3) new trends in molecular endocrinology; (4) disease states due to endocrine malfunction. Prerequisites: BION 101-102. 3 credits.

**BION 305 Biodiversity and the Environment (for Non-Majors)** (Annual)
Despite five great extinction events, the number and variety of species on earth has progressively increased to the present peak of biodiversity. An impending sixth extinction catastrophe may affect the earth due to human overpopulation, overkilling, habitat destruction, pollution and introduction of exotic species. Environmentalists are now attempting to protect the planet’s biological wealth; conservationists are trying to harness the forces of economic development to resist, and eventually reverse, the present destruction. This course involves the study of ways to understand and preserve the world’s biological richness and ensure the planet’s future. Prerequisite: BION 102 or department permission. 3 credits.

**BION 306 Biodiversity and the Environment (for Majors)** (Annual)
Despite five great extinction events the number and variety of species on earth has progressively increased to the present peak of biodiversity. An impending sixth extinction catastrophe may affect the earth due to human overpopulation, overkilling, habitat destruction, pollution and introduction of exotic species. Environmentalists are now attempting to protect the planet’s biological wealth; conservationists are trying to harness the forces of economic development to resist, and eventually reverse, the present destruction. This course involves the study of ways to understand and preserve the world’s biological richness and ensure the planet’s future. A laboratory component is included. Prerequisite: BION 102 or department permission. 4 credits.

**BION 307 Ecology** (Upon Request)
Ecology is the study of relationships between organisms and their environment. By understanding ecological concepts such as niches, energy and nutrient cycling, food chains and webs, we can appreciate a community’s intricate structure. Although species developed unique adaptations to survive in competitive environments, each species in some way contributes to the well-being of its community. Human societies have long been an important part of these communities, often to the benefit of both. The student will see humankind in a new light, as part of a complex system of interacting components, subject to all the laws of nature, and will become increasingly aware of the limits imposed by them. Prerequisite: BION 102 or departmental permission. 3 credits.

**BION 308 Reproductive Endocrinology** (Upon Request)
This course focuses in depth on human male and female reproductive system anatomy, physiology, and endocrinology, followed by discussions of the latest findings in various areas of reproductive endocrinology (e.g., fertility and infertility, pregnancy, menopause and hormone replacement therapy, benign prostatic hyperplasia). Prerequisites: BION 102, CPCN 102. Recommended: CPCN 201. 3 credits.

**BION 310 Nutrition for Biology Majors** (Upon Request)
Nutritional science integrates many disciplines including, but not limited to, food science, anatomy and physiology, medicine, biochemistry, and
psychology. An intensive study of functions, digestion and absorption, interrelationships and cellular metabolism of the six classes of nutrients (carbohydrates, proteins, fats, vitamins, minerals, and water) will be presented. Nutritional requirements throughout the life cycle, meal planning essentials, and evaluation of diets for adequacy will be addressed. Acute and chronic diseases having poor nutrition as a major risk factor for their development will be discussed. Nutritional self-assessment will be incorporated through anthropometric studies and dietary analysis. Prerequisites: BION 102, CPCN 201. Recommended: BION 222 and 223. 3 credits.

BION 318 Cellular and Molecular Biology (Annual) This course deals with the biochemical makeup, microscopic ultrastructure and function of membranes and organelles such as nucleus, mitochondria, endoplasmic reticulum, golgi apparatus and lysosomes. It also covers mechanisms of nerve impulse, formation of ATP, intracellular sorting and transport, muscle contraction, signal transduction, regulation of the cell cycle and apoptosis. Labs include microscopy, Cell fractionation, chromatography, electrophoresis, western blotting and cell culture. 4 credits.

BION 319 Cell Biology Same as BION 318 without the laboratory. Prerequisites: BION 101-102. 3 credits.

BION 320 Genetics Basic laws of heredity and their physical basis (classical genetics); the structure and functions of DNA and RNA as they relate to replication, transcription, translation, DNA packaging, DNA repair, RNA processing, regulation of these processes and recombinant DNA technology. Also covered are genetic mapping, Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium and population genetic principles. In the laboratory sessions students perform experiments using techniques commonly performed in research laboratories doing biotechnology and recombinant DNA experiments. These include gel electrophoresis, restriction mapping, PCR, recombinant DNA techniques and bacterial transformation. Prerequisites: BION 101-102. 4 credits.

BION 321 Genetics Same as BION 320 without the laboratory. Prerequisites: BION 101-102. 3 credits.

BION 322 Seminar in Selected Topics in Cell Biology (Upon Request) Recent advances in cell and molecular biology and in mechanisms of differentiation of tissues are dealt with utilizing lectures, discussion, and student reports. Topics covered vary each year depending on recent significant advances and on student interest. Prerequisites: BION 101-102 and CPCN 201. 2 credits.

BION 323 Paleobiology for Non-Majors (Annual) Students in this course will study the structural features of various groups of ancient organisms. It consists of a survey of important animal phyla with emphasis on marine and terrestrial communities, diversity, functional morphology, adaptations and the relationship between form and function. Paleoeological aspects include the interrelationship between organisms, populations, communities, and the environment. No prerequisites. 3 credits.

BION 324.2/324.3/324.4 Geoeecology of Israel (Upon Request) Students in this course will study the principles of geology and ecology that illustrate how the earth acts as an integrated system involving dynamic interactions between its various layers and organisms. Field work will be concentrated in the Negev and rift Valley with stops at localities that are illustrative of the geology and ecology of the land. Geological topics include: rocks, weathering and erosion, the rock record, surface processes (mass wasting, streams, deserts), internal processes (earthquakes, plate tectonics, deformation of the earth’s crust) and ancient marine communities. Ecological topics include: desert environments, ecological niches, energy and nutrient cycling, food chains and food webs. Students will visit the Geological Survey of Israel with emphasis on the library, repositories, graphics and mapping departments, scanning electron microscope and, a new multi-collector inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometer (MC-ICPMS) designed for precise and accurate analysis of geological and biological materials. Prerequisites: Biology 102 or department permission. Credits 2, 3, or 4, depending on the addition and nature of a written paper assignment.

BION 325 Paleobiology for Biology and Education Majors (Annual) Students in this course will study the structural features of various groups of ancient organisms. It consists of a survey of important animal phyla with emphasis on marine and terrestrial communities, diversity, functional morphology, adaptations and the relationship between form and function. Paleoeological aspects include the interrelationship between organisms, populations, communities, and the environment. A laboratory component is included. Prerequisite: BION 102 or department permission. 4 credits.

BION 350 Nutritional Therapies (Upon Request) The course analyzes the basis for diet therapy and the nutritional care of the individual who requires altered nutritional needs. It concentrates on the role of nutrition in the prevention and treatment of disease. Prerequisite: BION 310. 3 credits.
BION 351 Principles of Zoology (Annual) This course involves the study of the general structural features of different groups of organisms in order to illustrate the diversity of life. It consists of a survey of the animal kingdom with emphasis on diversity, evolutionary relationships, functional adaptations, and environmental interactions. Ecological aspects include the interrelationship between the organism, populations, and communities, and their environment. The relationship between form and function is emphasized. Prerequisite: BION 102 or department permission. 3 credits.

BION 353 Principles of Zoology for Biology and Education Majors (Annual) This course involves the study of the general structural features of different groups of organisms in order to illustrate the diversity of life. It consists of a survey of the animal kingdom with emphasis on diversity, evolutionary relationships, functional adaptations, and environmental interactions. Ecological aspects include the interrelationship between the organism, populations, and communities, and their environment. The relationship between form and function is emphasized. A laboratory component is included in this course. 4 credits.

BION 355 Pathophysiology This course will provide the student with a basic understanding of the changes from normal physiological functioning of the various systems of the human body in disease states. Emphasis is put on select illnesses most often encountered in the clinic. The course focuses on critical thinking used to analyze the signs and symptoms based on the pathophysiology of these conditions. 3 credits.

BION 400 Neuroscience (Annual) It is intended in this course to utilize the basic organizational principles of the nervous system as a framework upon which to build knowledge of its structural details. Structure and function are inseparable in the study of the nervous system. Therefore, emphasis will be placed on the link between neuroanatomical material presented in lectures and specific known functions of the nervous system. Prerequisites: BION 102. 3 credits.

BION 481-482 Independent Study (Upon Request) Credits by arrangement.

BION 493 Research Topics in Biology (Offered every semester) Requires the preparation of a Senior Research Thesis based on the performance of a comprehensive literature search and critical review of a topic selected by the student and the instructor. An oral presentation, in the format of national scientific society meetings, is required in addition to the written document. Evaluation will be based on ability to retrieve information from the scientific literature, critical analysis of original research papers, quality of the oral presentation, and demonstration of skills learned in the biology courses taken. In selected semesters, the national Biology Major Field Test must be taken as a part of the course. Prerequisite or Corequisite: 4 elective BION courses and Senior status. Requires Department permission to register. 3 credits.

BION 494 Senior Honors Project in Biology (Offered every semester) Student must perform original research in an ongoing research project. The student is required to present a documented rational for the conduction of the research project, report the results obtained, critique the experimental design and prepare a proposal stating how they would continue the research beyond the current experiments. Prerequisites: Requires suitable arrangement with a lab and Departmental permission to register. 3 credits.

THE ARTS

COAN 101 Art of Western Civilization (Fall, Spring) Survey course of historical periods of Western art from ancient to contemporary. The course will explore major examples of painting, sculpture, and architecture as they reflect social and political influences. The fundamentals of art aesthetics are taught, including the art elements and design principles which create the development of form. 3 credits.

COAN 102 Art of Western Civilization II (Upon Request) A lecture course that considers the architectural and urban design theories of some of the most significant architects, designers and planners in the Western tradition, covering theories from antiquity to the present. Ideas discussed include: the role of the architect in society, the nature of architectural beauty, the urban and rural context of architecture, functionalism, artistic creativity, the nature of materials and the relevance of the Western tradition of architecture. Prerequisite: COAN 101. 3 credits.

COAN 131 Introduction to Music (Annual) An introduction to the music that forms the basic concert-hall repertoire, as well as folk styles. Music organization forms and style will be studied. Current issues as well social and political influences on music will be examined. The lives of the great composers will be discussed and their music played in class. 3 credits.
COAN 166 Introduction to the Visual Arts (Upon Request)
Survey of the visual arts including painting, sculpture, architecture, photography and film, from the Ancient World through the present. The interconnection between American and world culture is explored. 3 credits.

COAN 203 Ceramics (On Request)
This course is designed for students studying to become teachers, art therapists, dentists, as well as those interested in ceramics as amateurs. Students will learn several hand-building ceramic techniques and various firing techniques, such as textural, glaze and under-glaze painting. Students will produce ceramic tiles, handmade tableware and Jewish religious objects. 3 credits.

COAN 212 Renaissance Art History (Upon Request)
This course will serve as an introduction to the Renaissance as an idea, a time period, a historical reference. We will survey key images and artists from this period (1400s-mid-1500s) and review the factors involved in creating the phenomenon of the Renaissance: Florentine mercantile culture, geopolitical changes in Italy, rise of Humanism in the West. 3 credits.

COAN 213 The Birth of Modernism (Upon Request)
The first half of this course introduces the major developments, key figures and works of Modernism, tracing its unfolding in the avant-garde practices of the first three decades, as well as the first anti-modernist critiques from de Chirico to Dada, ending with Modernism's eventual destruction in the authoritarian politics of the thirties, World War II and the Holocaust. The second half of the course addresses the histories after this chasm - the neo-avant-gardes in Europe and the United States. The lectures will introduce students to the complexity of individual artistic works and also situate them within their specific historical, socio-political, ideological and epistemological contexts. 3 credits.

COAN 221 Workshop Studio: Drawing I (Annual)
Beginning studio course in drawing using black and white media. Studies in line, space, composition and perspective. The student will learn to draw the proportions of the human figure. 3 credits.

COAN 222 Workshop Studio: Painting I (Annual)
Studio course in acrylic painting, exploring conventional and contemporary techniques. Presentations will include artistic development from naturalism toward abstraction and color theory. 3 credits.

COAN/MCDN 224 Workshop Studio: Drawing and Painting I (Annual)
Studio course teaching drawing techniques through applying the basic concepts of visual art; line, shape, value, texture, space and composition. Color theory and design are emphasized, using graphic media, pastel, ink and watercolor. 3 credits.

COAN/MCDN 225 Workshop Studio: Drawing and Painting II (Annual)
Intermediate studio course teaching concepts and techniques of visual art through drawing and painting. Perspective with transparent objects and figure and portrait drawing will be taught using mixed media. Prerequisite: COAN 224 (MCDN 224). 3 credits.

COAN 226 Workshop in Art: Painting II (Annual)
A studio course in varied techniques of acrylic painting based on the styles of contemporary artists. Students will build and stretch their own canvas and apply the stain technique. The styles of significant Jewish color-field painters will be presented. Students will learn how to critique contemporary art, including abstraction. A guided trip to a NYC art museum or gallery, such as MOMA or the Findlay Gallery, will enhance the appreciation of techniques in the contemporary art world. 3 credits.

COAN 227 Fundamentals of Illustration (On Request)
An introduction to the professional field of illustration. Instruction will focus on principal areas within the field (Medical Illustration, Editorial, Children’s Book Illustration, Instructional Illustration and Fashion), its history, career aspects, and current trends. Students will explore and apply a variety of media and hand-rendered illustration techniques in line, tone, and color in the development of personal style. Museum and gallery visits are part of the course. 3 credits.

COAN 301 Aesthetics of Modern Art (Annual)
This course presents a survey of modern art and architecture from the mid- to late 18th century to the 20th century. Additionally, the class will learn how to “look” at art and architecture by examining the aesthetic nature of art. Methods of criticism and aesthetics will be considered as well as their historical and contemporary sources. 3 credits.

COAN 302 Jewish Art (Annual)
This course focuses on the methodological, theoretical, and concrete implications of representation in Jewish Art. Prerequisite: COAN 101. 3 credits. May not be repeated for credit.

COAN 303 Jewish Music (Upon Request)
The interplay between tradition and innovation as a recurrent theme in the presentation of various contexts and regional styles of Jewish music. 3 credits.
COAN 306 Children’s Book Illustration (Upon Request)
Introduction to the field of children’s book illustration. Students will explore and apply a variety of media, including gouache, watercolor, printmaking, mixed media and technology. Various illustration techniques will lead to development of personal style while developing problem-solving skills. Videos, slides, book references, museum and gallery visits will expose students to a variety of images. 3 credits.

COAN 307 Children’s Book Illustration II (Upon Request)
An advanced course in children’s book illustration, balancing an emphasis on concept and individual expression with continuous development of skills appropriate to the diverse illustration industry. Creativity, innovation and individuality are fostered in the course as well as highly developed visual communication problem solving skills. 3 credits.

COAN 311 Costume and Fashion in the Art of Western Civilization (Upon Request)
This course will cover the evolution of fashion design and costumes from ancient to contemporary Western art, including not only textiles but also accessories like jewelry, hairstyles and shoes. Students will be introduced to visual analysis and interpretation of garments. The course includes field trips to the Museum at FIT, the Ratti Textile Center at Metropolitan Museum of Art and the Living Torah Museum, as well as fabric stores. 3 credits.

COAN 316 Jewish Archaeology (Upon Request)
This course explores the relationship between the Tanach and rabbincic texts and the archaeological sites and artifacts associated with Judaism in ancient Israel. Special emphasis will be on the discoveries in the land of Israel and neighboring countries. Students will become acquainted with art and architecture, pottery, household objects, numismatic and epigraphy evidence. Students will become well-versed in the archaeological vocabulary necessary for understanding the readings. 3 credits.

COAN 318 3-D Design (Annual)
This course combines a series of structured projects with historical research to explore the principles of design as they apply to three-dimensional forms. Students will experiment with methods and materials during their art making process and learn to create work where craftsmanship is an integral component. Competency in handling tools and various sculptural materials is stressed, as is the interrelationship between 3 and 2-dimensional design. Each class will include discussions of sculpture and architecture throughout history. Students will visit a major local art museum. 3 credits.

COAN 481 Independent Study (On Request)
Students investigate selected topics in the arts under the direction of a faculty advisor. Independent study develops and demonstrates ability to perform an independent multimedia project and present the results in writing and artwork of professional quality. Prerequisite: Permission of the Chair. 3 credits.

COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS

SPLN 101/102 Fundamentals of Speech (Annual)
Techniques of public speaking. Includes the delivery of several speeches during the course of the program. 3 credits each.

SPLN 121 Logic in Communication (Upon Request)
The adequacy of observation and testimony, validity of inference and expert opinion; logical organization in composition; fallacies in the context of human relations and the mass media. 3 credits.

SPLN 204 Oral Interpretation of Literature (Upon Request)
Students will present and analyze a variety of literary works and readings with a particular effort to grasp the writer’s intent. Through careful examination and presentation of these works, students will gain an understanding of their role as interpreters and/or storytellers, and their connection to the author’s words through tone, diction, volume, inflection, gesture, facial expression and vocal pacing. Prerequisite: SPLN 101. 3 credits.

SPLN 205 Debate and Rhetoric (Upon Request)
The purpose of this introductory course in academic competitive debate is to teach the logic of argumentation, the terminology, and the concepts of policy debate as opposed to other debate formats. Critical and evaluative information literacy procedures emphasize research and reasoning skills that implement ACRL (Association of Colleges and Research Libraries) standards. These standards make it possible to document and propose policy debate changes on both sides of controversial topics selected for team debates. Prerequisite: SPLN 101. 3 credits.

SPLN 208 Phonetics (Fall, Spring)
The study of the sounds of the English language and its application to speech correction. Introduces the student to basic anatomy and physiology of the speech mechanism. Identification of acoustic properties of speech sounds and their phonetic application. Instruction in reading and transcribing the International Phonetic Alphabet of American English patterns. Prerequisite (or corequisite): SPLN 101. 3 credits.
SPLN 209 Anatomy and Physiology of Speech (Fall, Spring)
Introduction to the anatomy, physiology and neuromuscular systems pertaining to speech and language. The study of the respiratory system for phonation and its function for articulation and resonance. Neural control of speech production and the cerebral organization of language will be discussed. Prerequisites: BION 111 or BION 101. 3 credits.

SPLN 210 Normal Speech and Language Development (Fall, Spring)
The study of normal speech and language acquisition and development. Special emphasis on linguistic, cognitive, perceptual, and psychological factors. 3 credits.

SPLN 223-224 Introduction to Sign Language I-II (Fall, Spring)
Students will learn the basics of ASL signs, grammar, fingerspelling, and the use of facial expressions and body language to convey meaning. 3 credits each.

SPLN 308 Introduction to Hearing Science/Acoustics (Fall, Spring)
Anatomy and physiology of the ear, psychoacoustics of the speech mechanism, and applications to speech pathology. The study of sound as related to speech and hearing. The anatomy and physiology of the hearing mechanism is studied in depth as a basis for normal speech and language development. 3 credits.

SPLN 309 Introduction to Audiology I (Fall, Spring)
An introduction to the disorders of hearing loss, measurement and evaluation of hearing. Basic clinical testing and interpretation of test results will be taught. Pure tone audiometry, basic speech audiometry, impedance testing and masking will be taught. Prerequisites: SPLN 208 and SPLN 308. 3 credits.

SPLN 310 Speech Pathology I - Communication Disorders (Fall, Spring)
Introduction to etiology and diagnosis for speech disorders including articulation, phonology, language, voice, stuttering, cleft palate, and aphasia. 5 hours of observation to be included. Prerequisites: SPLN 208, SPLN 209, SPLN 210. 3.5 credits.

SPLN 320 Professional Business Communication (Upon Request)
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of principles and practices in effective business communication. The focus is on writing, speaking, information literacy, visual/graphic arts, and non-verbal communication in business settings. Students learn about business communication frameworks that include business plans, business proposals, reports, business studies, graphic aids, and oral presentations. Students learn to organize their thoughts logically, to analyze complex issues and problems, and to present points of view. Prerequisites: COMN 217 or departmental approval. 3 credits.

SPLN 361/PSYN 311 Psycholinguistics (Fall, Spring)
This course is an introduction to the study of language and the brain. It is a general and gradual easement into an understanding of the complexity of language. Various topics will be discussed such as: What are the mental processes in the production and perception of language? What are slips-of-the-tongue? Do animals have language? Pre- or co-requisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

SPLN 401 Speech Pathology II - Rehabilitation (Fall, Spring)
The rehabilitation and therapeutic approaches to communications disorders such as delayed language, articulation, phonology, cleft palate, cerebral palsy, voice, stuttering, and aphasia. A clinical practicum where the student is an observer for no less than 20 hours is also part of the course. Prerequisite: SPLN 310. 4 credits.

SPLN 409 Pediatric Audiology (Upon Request)
This course will focus on how the effects of the sensory deprivation can be minimized through early identification and detection starting with the prenatal conditions concluding with the elementary school child. The development of hearing in children, from conception to age five including new technological developments will be studied (cochlear implants and to acoustic emissions). Prerequisite: SPLN 309. 3 credits.

SPLN 411 Auditory Rehabilitation (Fall, Spring)
This course is an introduction to the evaluation, management, habilitation, and rehabilitation of individuals with hearing loss. This course will provide an overview of the process that is crucial for the welfare of persons who suffer from hearing impairment and for those who communicate with them. Topics will include hearing aids, deaf culture, and cochlear implants. Prerequisite: SPLN 309. 3 credits.

SPLN 412 Acoustic Phonetics (Fall) (not offered in Flatbush)
This course educates the student in the theory of speech production and speech perception, and teaches the spectrographic analysis of speech sounds. The acoustic characteristics of American English, including consonants, vowels, and diphthongs, are studied in depth, with special application to voice disorders and the hearing-impaired. Pre-requisites: SPLN 208, SPLN 209, and SPLN 308. 3 credits.
SPLN 420 Development and Disorders of Feeding Skills (Upon Request)
A senior-level course presenting an overview of pediatric and adult speech motor disorders/feeding and swallowing disorders. Differential diagnosis and treatment, as well as the tools utilized to facilitate oral-motor movements for dysarthria will be discussed. Pre- or co-requisite: SPLN 310. 3 credits.

SPLN 493 Senior Speech Seminar Capstone - Current Issues in Communications (Fall, Spring)
A senior level course providing the student with an opportunity to demonstrate that they have achieved the goals for learning as established by Touro College and the CSD department. The course requires that the student write a research paper and/or conduct a research project on a choice of topics based on contemporary issues and concerns in the field of Audiology or Speech-Langauge Pathology. Concepts in SPLN 208, 209, 210, and 310 are reviewed with emphasis on clinical application. Open to seniors only. 3 credits.

COMMUNICATIONS AND THE MEDIA

COMN 121 Ethics in Communication (Upon Request)
Analysis of classical and modern views of ethics and their relation to communication. Evaluation of contemporary communication standards and practices in education, law, film, religion, theater, broadcasting, and the press. 3 credits.

COMN 122 Mass Media in America (Upon Request)
Mass media of communications: their responsibilities, value, structure and control; techniques and effectiveness of the press, radio, television, and films. An examination of the freedoms of speech and press. 3 credits.

COMN 130 Children, Literacy and the Media (Upon Request)
Examines the effects of mass communication on children. Students will consider social science theory and current research on advertisement aimed at children through a variety of online and print messages. The course aims to help students develop the skills to better understand how children respond to print and digitized messages. 3 credits.

COMN 201 Propaganda (Upon Request)
Students are introduced to analyzing and distinguishing between persuasion and propaganda, to the concept of ethics in communication, recognizing persuasive and propagandistic tactics, and to strategies used in advertising and politics. The origins of propaganda, how it has been used historically and how it has become an increasingly significant factor in our daily discourse in the past few years will be topics of discussion. Close reading of written and digital texts will be required. 3 credits.

COMN 202 Introduction to Film (Upon Request)
Viewing of early and current films. Students are encouraged to improve their “film literacy” by writing abstracts which take artistic values into consideration: direction, casting, script and story line, social and ethical values, lighting, music, wardrobe and location. 3 credits.

COMN 217 Introduction to Public Relations (Fall, Spring)
This course provides an overview of the functions, practices, and use of public relations in the professional workplace. It provides preparations for entry into the public relations profession. Issue analysis, press releases, press kits, brochures, newsletters, and public relations planning are covered. Communication theories and applications are covered. Prerequisites: GCA 101, GL 222, and departmental approval. 3 credits.

COMN 218 Dispute Resolution (Fall)
This course is designed to provide an introduction to the field of dispute resolution. Key theories and approaches to peaceful dispute resolution, including negotiation, litigation, arbitration, mediation, and mediation-arbitration, will be explained and discussed. Students engage in mediation and arbitration of disputes. Each student prepares mediation agreements and arbitration awards. Prerequisites: COMN 217 or departmental approval. 3 credits.

COMN 222 Writing for the Media (Upon Request)
Practice and exercises in research and writing for all areas of media today. After reviewing techniques, basic tools of writing and style, students experience the news story in print, broadcasting, advertising, and public relations, with great emphasis upon editing. 3 credits.

COMN 301 Commercial Advertising (Upon Request)
Principles and practices in media advertising. Intensive exercises in the preparation and editing of copy and formats. 3 credits.

COMN 302 Community Journalism (Upon Request)
Principles and practices in the writing, editing, and publishing of community newspapers, newsletters, journals, and other periodicals. Preparation of news releases, feature stories, and editorial writing. Techniques of securing and disseminating information. 3 credits.
COMN 303 Advanced Commercial Advertising (Upon Request)
Using the principles and practice acquired in Commercial Advertising I, students learn to create complete advertising campaigns for selected products as well as industrial and public service announcements (PSA). They are afforded the opportunity to view and hear award winning international television and radio advertising, to observe an advertising/public relations agency in action, to visit the Museum of Television and Radio, and to practice using actual audio and video equipment to create television and radio advertising. Prerequisite: COMN 301. 3 credits.

COMN 481-482 Independent Study (Upon Request)
Prerequisite: Departmental approval. Credits to be arranged.

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

CHEMISTRY

CPCN 101-102 Principles of Inorganic Chemistry (Annual)
Topics covered include nomenclature, stoichio-metric relationships, atomic structure, bonding and states of matter. In addition, topics treated include chemical equilibria, free energy and entropy, acid-base reactions, oxidation reduction and electro-chemistry, complexion, reaction rates, radioactivity, and elementary concepts of organic chemistry. Laboratory work entails experiments illustrating the principles taught in lecture and qualitative analysis. Prerequisite for CPCN 102: MATN 120. 4 credits each.

CPCN 201-202 Principles of Organic Chemistry (Annual)
Subjects covered include reactions, synthetic procedures, and methods for differentiation and identification. Mechanisms of reactions, stereochemistry and spectroscopy are emphasized. Details of the characteristics of aliphatic, and aromatic compounds with different functional groups are stressed. Laboratory work includes the methodology of synthetic and analytic procedures. (Lecture and laboratory course.) Prerequisites: CPCN 101-102. 4 credits each.

CPCN 222 Analytical Chemistry (Upon Request)
Topics covered in this course include the quantitative analysis of inorganic compounds by volumetric, gravimetric, and calorimetric procedures. Emphasis is on the precision of instruments, estimation of error, attainment of accuracy, and development of sound laboratory technique. (Lecture and laboratory course.) Prerequisites: CPCN 101-102. 4 credits.

CPCN 301 Advanced Organic Chemistry (Upon Request)
A continuation and amplification of the topics considered in 201-202. Among the subjects discussed are the uses of spectroscopy in structure determination, organic reaction mechanisms, and synthetic methods. Prerequisites: CPCN 201-202. 3 credits.

CPCN 311-312 Biochemistry (Upon Request)
Emphasis on the chemical descriptions of the basic biological systems such as proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, and nucleic acids. Aspects dealt with are structure, metabolism, functions in the cell, and control mechanisms. 3 credits each.

CPCN 421-422 Principles of Physical Chemistry (Upon Request)
A complete introduction to physical chemistry: the properties of gases, thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, electrochemistry, theory of solutions, quantum theory, and wave mechanics. Corequisite: MATN 201. 3 credits each.

CPCN 481-482 Independent Study (Upon Request)
Credits by arrangement.

CPCN 493 Research Project in Chemistry (Upon Request)
Prerequisite: Senior status or departmental permission. 3 credits.

CPCN 494 Senior Honors Project in Chemistry (Upon Request)
Prerequisites: CPCN 493 and departmental permission. 3 credits.

PHYSICS

CPPN 101-102 General Physics (Annual)
This course, designed for the non-Physics major, covers classical mechanics, heat, electricity, magnetism, and light, and sound phenomena. The approach is generally quantitative, but does not require calculus. Laboratory experiments illustrate and test the fundamental laws and the reliability of results. (Lecture and laboratory course.) Prerequisite: MATN 120. 4 credits each.

CPPN 105 Principles of Physics I with Calculus (Annual)
This is the first of a two-semester, Calculus-based sequence in general physics especially for students who plan on careers in engineering or science. The principles of Newtonian physics are presented using methods of Calculus as appropriate. Topics include kinematics in one, two, and three dimensions, Newton’s Laws, energy and momentum, rotational motion, gravitation, statics, heat, and thermodynamics. The course will emphasize problem-
ACCOUNTING

EBAN 101 Principles of Accounting I (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Introduction to the double-entry system of debits and credits, journal entries and general ledger accounts, steps leading up to financial statement preparation and format of financial statements. Also included are studies of merchandising companies and determination of inventory balances and cost of goods sold, and an introduction to the accounting treatment of various assets and liabilities. US accounting standards (GAAP) are contrasted with international standards (IFRS). 3 credits.

EBAN 102 Principles of Accounting II (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Focuses on partnership and corporate accounting, as well as statements of cash flow and financial statement analysis. Complex partnership and corporate issues are introduced. US accounting standards (GAAP) are contrasted with international accounting standards (IFRS). Prerequisite: EBAN 101. 3 credits.

EBAN 201 Intermediate Accounting I (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Reviews financial accounting standards, as well as the conceptual framework underlying financial accounting. Includes an extensive review of the income statement and balance sheet, and the statement of cash flows. Particular emphasis is placed on the accounting for current assets such as cash, receivables and inventories, as well as long-term assets such as property, plant and equipment. This course also examines the accounting for intangible assets such as patents and goodwill, as well the treatment of various accounting changes and errors. US accounting standards (GAAP) are contrasted with international accounting standards (IFRS). Prerequisite: EBAN 102. 3 credits.

EBAN 202 Intermediate Accounting II (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Focuses on the accounting for current and contingent liabilities, long-term debt, pensions, investments and income taxes. Detailed review of the stockholders equity section of the balance sheet, inclusive of earnings-per-share calculations. Examines the issues of revenue recognition and contrasts between IS and international accounting standards (GAPP vs. IFRS). Prerequisite: EBAN 201. 3 credits.

EBAN 209 Financial Statement Analysis (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Focuses on the objectives of important classes of external decision-makers, such as security analysts, credit grantors, etc. Covers the tools of analysis that are employed in the achievement of major analytical objectives, such as short-term liquidity, capital structure, and operating performance. Prerequisite: EBAN 102. 3 credits.

EBAN 213 Cost Accounting (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Focuses on cost determination for manufacturers, products and services. This includes the establishment and maintenance of job order and process cost systems, and the classification of costs as product or period, direct or indirect. Included are managerial techniques and systems such as budgeting and variance analysis, which enable a business to manage its affairs more efficiently. Prerequisite: EBAN 102. Corequisite: EBAN 201. 3 credits.
EBAN 214 Managerial Cost Accounting  
(Upon Request)  
Process costing techniques, utilizing actual, normal, and standard cost, problems of spoilage and waste, costing methods for joint and by-products; relevant costing concepts applied to the area of capital budgeting with its related tax aspects, techniques of discounted cash flow and the ranking of projects; income effects of alternative product costing methods, determination of cost behavior patterns, inventory planning, control and valuation, decentralization and transfer pricing, decision models under conditions of uncertainty. Prerequisite: EBAN 213. 3 credits.

EBAN 301 Advanced Accounting  
(Fall, Spring, Summer)  
Provides an overview of the accounting for partnerships, government and not-for profit organizations. Examines statement of cash flows preparation, as well as the issue of segment reporting. Introduces the concept of international accounting by reviewing foreign currency transactions and translation of foreign financial statements. Emphasis on the accounting for business combinations and preparation of consolidated financial statements. Prerequisites: EBAN 202 and appropriate grade on the screening exam. 3 credits.

EBAN 302 Government and Not-For-Profit Accounting  
(Fall, Spring, Summer)  
State and local governmental accounting and its operation on a fund basis. Three broad categories of funds are studied: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Not-for-profit entities and their accounting systems: voluntary health and welfare organizations, colleges and universities, and health care organizations. The study of regulatory and taxation issues as they relate to NPOs. Prerequisite: EBAN 102. Corequisite: EBAN 201. 3 credits.

EBAN 308 Auditing  
(Fall, Spring)  
Focuses on the audit process. Emphasis is placed upon the three phases of an audit engagement. Introduces the procedures employed in the audit of both balance sheet and income statement accounts in accordance with GAAP. Provides an in-depth study of the form and content of the auditor’s standard report, as well as modifications thereto. Prerequisite: EBAN 202 and appropriate grade on the screening exam. 3 credits.

EBAN 314 Federal Income Taxation of Individuals  
(Fall, Spring, Summer)  
This first course in taxation focuses on the federal taxation of individuals. The individual tax formula is explored in depth, concentrating on gross income, deductions, exemptions, tax calculations and tax credits. Basic tax concepts, such as capital gains and losses, net operating losses and accounting periods and methods, are covered. Prerequisite: EBAN 102. Corequisite: EBAN 201. 3 credits.

EBAN 316 Corporation & Partnership Tax  
(Fall, Spring, Summer)  
This second course in taxation focuses on the federal taxation of regular and small business corporations as well as partnerships. An overview of complex corporate issues, such as stock redemptions, liquidations, and reorganizations, as well as complex partnership issues, is presented. Prerequisites: EBAN 314 and 201. 3 credits.

EBAN 440 International Accounting  
(Upon Request)  
This course provides an overview of managerial and financial accounting issues encountered by multinational corporations or firms involved in international business. These issues include the diversity of worldwide accounting principle and the prospects for uniform international accounting standards, foreign currency transactions and translation, inflation, various technical accounting methods and the implications of their application, financial disclosures, analysis of financial statements, auditing, risk management investment analysis, methods of financing transfer pricing, and taxation. These topics are viewed from the perspective of companies based in the U.S. that operate in diverse business environments throughout the globe. A requirement for the course will stress the ability to write reports some of which will require the student to analyze foreign company financial statements. Prerequisite: EBAN 202. 3 credits.

EBAN 451 Contemporary Accounting Problems  
(Fall, Spring)  
Contemporary Accounting Problems focuses on the application, analysis and evaluation of accounting theory and audit practices, as well as the research of the Accounting Standards Codification and other authoritative literature. This course also focuses on the accounting theory and practice for the gross margin, relative sales value, and retail inventory methods of valuing inventory and the interest capitalization of self-constructed assets. Corequisite: EBAN 301, EBAN 308, senior status. 4 credits.

EBAN 481 Independent Study in Accounting  
(Upon Request)  
Students investigate selected topics in the major areas under the direction of a faculty advisor. Independent study develops and demonstrates ability to conduct independent research, perform independent studies in a specialized area, and present the results in writing of professional quality. Prerequisite: Permission of the Chair. 3 credits.

EBAN 493 Research Project in Accounting  
(Upon Request)  
Prerequisite: Senior status or departmental permission. 3 credits.
EBAN 494 Senior Honors Project in Accounting  
(Up on Request)  
Prerequisites: EBAN 301 and departmental permission. 3 credits.

EBAN 498 Internship in Accounting  
(Fall, Spring)  
An internship is an experiential activity undertaken in a business, government or non-profit organization for academic credit. Enrolling for internship credits includes supervision of the course by a faculty member and by someone in the host organization. Students will be evaluated periodically by a supervisor in the participating firm and will be required to complete a term paper that will be graded by the chair of the department or its designee. Prerequisite: Senior status and a GPA of 3.0 in the major, permission of department chair. 3 credits.

ECONOMICS

EBEN 101 Principles of Macroeconomics  
(Fall, Spring, Summer)  
An introductory course covering issues relating to the economy as a whole. Topics covered include, but are not limited to, the study of national income and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP), national income determination, investment, consumption and consumption theories; classical economic theories, Keynesianism, monetarism, rational expectations, supply-side economics; the business cycle, inflation, unemployment; money and the money supply, the banking system, the federal reserve system, monetary and fiscal policy, budget deficits and the national debt. 3 credits.

EBEN 102 Principles of Microeconomics  
(Fall, Spring, Summer)  
An introductory course covering issues relating to individual economic units: namely, the individual consumer, the individual firm, the individual factors of production—land, labor, and capital. Topics covered include, but are not limited to, price theory, price determination through equilibrium, supply and demand, analysis of consumer demand, utility theory and marginal utility, consumer equilibrium, indifference curve analysis, analysis of supply, theory of production, pricing in perfectly and imperfectly competitive markets, types of imperfect competition, anti-trust laws in the U.S., and distribution of income. 3 credits.

EBEN 204 Money and Banking  
(Fall, Spring)  
Money and its equivalents, interest rates, the role of the Federal Reserve and the banking system. In particular, the workings of the money market and its instruments, including treasury bills and commercial paper, financial institutions, and monetary policy and its effects on the national and global economies. Prerequisites: EBEN 101 and 102. 3 credits.

EBEN 211 Intermediate Macroeconomics  
(Up on Request)  
Analysis of the macroeconomy – GDP, national income, inflation, unemployment, growth. Topics include measurement of product and income, savings, price indices and inflation, interest rates, production functions, supply and demand of labor, full employment output, unemployment, Okun’s law, consumption and savings decision, Ricardian equivalence, desired capital stock, investment, open economy vs. closed economy, growth, supply and demand for money, the business cycle, IS-LM/Ad-AS analysis, the classical position, Keynesianism, macroeconomic policy, inflation-unemployment trade off, Federal Reserve, monetary policy, fiscal policy, spending and deficits. Prerequisites: EBEN 101 and 102. 3 credits.

EBEN 212 Intermediate Microeconomics  
(Up on Request)  
Optimal decision-making on the level of individual economic units; consumer and producer. Topics include rational consumer choice, in-depth indifference curve analysis, price consumption curve, Engel curve, Giffen good, price and income elasticity of demand, consumer surplus, inter-temporal choice model, information and consumer decision making, altruism, cognitive limitations and consumer behavior. Producer decision-making, costs, perfect competition, imperfect competition, game theory and oligopoly. Prerequisites: EBEN 101 and EBEN 102. 3 credits.

EBEN 220 Urban Economics  
(Up on Request)  
Economic factors in the emergence of urban centers and historical changes in their economic functions. Determinants of the size and location of cities and the occupational characteristics of the urban labor force. Analysis of the proper economic scope of local government and the financing of its expenditures. Allocation and pricing of public services. Aspects of urban renewal and study of the urban ghetto. Prerequisites: EBEN 101 and EBEN 102. 3 credits.

EBEN 303 Political Economy of Israel  
(Up on Request)  
The unique aspects of the economy of Israel as affected by international, national, and regional political developments with reference to overall economic development, agriculture, industry, the Kibbutz, Moshav, and the private sector. Prerequisite: EBEN 101 and EBEN 102. 3 credits.

EBEN 310 Monetary Theory  
(Up on Request)  
The influence of the quantity of money on prices, growth and employment and its relation to the central banking system’s control of the money supply. Prerequisites: EBEN 101 and 102. 3 credits.
EBEN 311 Comparative Economic Systems  
(Upon Request)  
An analysis of economic systems through formulation of economic models, and an analysis of actual economic societies including comparison of capitalism and socialism. Prerequisite: EBEN 101 and 102. 3 credits.

EBEN 312 History of Economic Thought  
(Upon Request)  
The development of economic thought from antiquity to modern times. Emphasis on the contrast and similarities between such divergent schools of thought as mercantilism, the physiocratic school, the classical school, the socialist school, the historical school, and the neoclassical school. Prominent theorists such as Aristotle, Quesnay, Smith, Ricardo, Malthus, Von Thunen, Marx, Menger, Jevons, Walras, Marshall, Hayek, Keynes, Schumpeter, Samuelson, Friedman, Becker will be discussed, as will the periodic resurgence of various themes and the links between economic thought and economic history. Prerequisites: EBEN 101 and 102. 3 credits.

EBEN 315 Industrial Organization  
(Upon Request)  
The rise and development of industrial combinations and their effect on the structure and performance of the United States economy; models of monopoly and oligopoly pricing; analysis of the power of monopoly and oligopoly in relation to efficient allocation of resources; technological growth, inflation, and political influence, government policies aimed at the preservation of competition in industrial markets and regulation of mergers and trade practices. Prerequisite: EBEN 212. 3 credits.

EBEN 325 Public Finance  
(Upon Request)  
Analysis of the causes and effects of government expenditures and taxation in the United States economy. Determination of optimal types and accounts of government expenditure on goods and services, various types of taxation examined for equity efficiency, role in fiscal policy and effective on productive standards of income distribution and to inter-governmental fiscal relationships in the United States. Prerequisite: EBEN 101 and 102. 3 credits.

EBEN 351 Econometrics  
(Fall)  
Statistical techniques used to test the direction of economic variables or the relationship between economic variables; regression and correlation analysis; hypothesis testing and confidence intervals; time series analysis and forecasting. Prerequisites: EBEN 101 or EBEN 102 and either MATN 231 or MATN 261. Students cannot receive credit for both MATN 351 and EBEN 351.

EBEN 400 Topics in Applied Economics  
(Fall, Spring)  
An application of economic analysis to current topics of interest. Issues such as international trade and finance, government regulations, inflation, and unemployment may be considered. May be repeated for credit. 1-4 credits.

EBEN 408 International Trade and Monetary Systems  
(Upon Request)  
An in-depth study of modern trade theory and monetary relations. Topics include but are not limited to globalization, absolute and comparative advantage, theory of reciprocal demand, offer curves, factor endowment theory and other theories of trade, Leontief paradox, tariffs and their effects, balance of payments issues, foreign exchange rate determinants, spot and futures markets, arbitrage, purchasing power parity, balance of payments adjustments, exchange rate adjustments, and its effect on the balance of payments. Prerequisites: EBEN 101, EBEN 102 and EBFN 101. 3 credits.

EBEN 481 Independent Study in Economics  
(Upon Request)  
Students investigate selected topics in the major areas under the direction of a faculty advisor. Independent study develops and demonstrates ability to conduct independent research, perform independent studies in a specialized area, and present the results in writing of professional quality. Prerequisite: Permission of the Chair. 3 credits.

EBEN 498 Internship in Economics  
(Upon Request)  
Students with senior status may register for a 3-credit field experience with cooperating business firms in the NYC area. The internship is monitored by a supervising professor and a representative of the cooperating company. See EBAN 498. 3 credits.

FINANCE

EBFN 101 Principles of Finance  
(Fall, Spring, Summer)  
An introductory study of the basic principles, instruments, and institutions in the financial marketplace. Topics include the concept of money; the Federal Reserve and the banking system; the provision and management of funds for both the short and long terms; the basic financial instruments; financial characteristics of the firm, including basic balance sheet analysis; the role of the stock and bond markets; interest rates and present value analysis; personal finance issues. Corequisite: EBEN 101 or EBEN 102. 3 credits.
EBFN 210 Investment Principles (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Characteristics and investment strategies related to stocks, bonds, and options. Sources of return and risk are explored. The foundations of financial research are developed with regard to information sources, valuation techniques, computation of return and risk and their relationship. SEC regulations; methods of performance evaluation. Prerequisite: EBFN 101. 3 credits.

EBFN 220 Corporate Finance (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Methods of capital budgeting and corporate financial decision-making; valuation techniques, market efficiency, capital structure, dividend policy, Betas, cost of capital, portfolio analysis and the Miller Modigliani principle are incorporated into the analysis; financial analysis under conditions of certainty and uncertainty. Prerequisite: EBFN 101. 3 credits.

EBFN 310 Security Analysis (Fall, Spring)
A continuation of Investment Principles (EBFN 210). Both fundamental and advanced approaches to valuation of securities and portfolios are developed. The risk/return trade-off and the selection of optimum portfolios are examined in depth, including reduction-of-risk techniques. Prerequisite: EBFN 210. 3 credits.

EBFN 320 Principles of Financial Planning (By Request)
This course is intended to provide an overview of the financial planning process, and the basic principles of financial planning. It will equip the student with specific knowledge and methods to deliver bottom-line results in pursuing their key financial goals. 3 credits.

EBFN 321 Portfolio Analysis (Annual)
This course provides an examination of Modern Portfolio Theory. It develops fundamental portfolio analysis, portfolio risk and return measures, and the process of optimal portfolio construction. The emphasis will be on building and managing Equity and Fixed Income portfolios. Features of optimal portfolio construction will include domestic as well as international diversification, risk management, hedging, and performance evaluation measured against standard benchmarks. Prerequisite: EBFN 210 Investment Principles. 3 credits.

EBFN 338 International Financial Markets (Fall, Spring)
Comprehensive discussion of the international financial environment. The market forces whose interplay determines exchange rates and governmental policies are covered. Parity theorems and description of the international equity and credit markets and their dynamics are presented. The forecasting of price changes and returns on equities and bonds in the international setting are covered. Prerequisite: EBFN 101. 3 credits.

EBFN 341 Real Estate Finance I (Fall, Spring)
Examines the fundamentals of real estate finance, including various types of mortgages and financing structures, loan underwriting, the construction loan, and the secondary mortgage. Debt securitization and financing residential and income-producing property are explored. Prerequisite: EBFN 101. 3 credits.

EBFN 342 Real Estate Finance II (Upon Request)
Provides an analytical framework for understanding the real estate finance and development process from both a quantitative and non-quantitative perspective. Topics addressed include establishing investment/development objectives, identifying prospective sites, understanding the public permitting process, preparing market and feasibility studies, securing debt and equity financing, coordinating the design and construction process, and marketing and managing real estate assets. Includes preparation of income statements, sources and uses of funds statements, federal tax impact analysis, and discounted cash flow analysis. Prerequisite: EBFN 341. 3 credits.

EBFN 400T Selected Topics in Finance (Upon Request) (Directed Study)
An upper division course designed to give greater coverage to those finance topics that are not covered in great detail in other courses. The topics selected are at the discretion of the instructor. Some potential topics include dividend policy, mergers and acquisitions, bankruptcy and reorganization, risk markets, cost of capital and capital structure. An integral part of the course is the class presentation required of all students. The presentation revolves around some area of interest from the topics covered in the course. Prerequisites: EBFN 210 and EBFN 220. May be repeated for credit. Credits may vary.

EBFN 410 Seminar in Options Trading (Fall, Spring)
The theoretical foundations, institutional details, and practical applications of options trading: various pricing models and their development; in-depth examination of the use of options as speculative, hedging, investment, and arbitrage tools; the role of options with respect to the proper functioning of the modern market economy. The central focus is on stock options. Prerequisite: EBFN 210. 3 credits.

EBFN 437 International Trading of Commodities (Fall, Spring)
This course looks in detail at derivatives used to conduct commodity trade across international markets. Such derivatives include options, futures,
forwards, swaps, and spots. This course also focuses on risk management, and uses mathematical models to set conditions for minimum risk and to predict relevant variables important to such trade. Prerequisite: EBFN 210. 3 credits.

**EBFN 440 Fixed Income Securities** (Fall, Spring)
This course will build on previous introduction to fixed income securities (bonds). In the course, we will present and develop the conceptual framework used for; pricing fixed-income securities; fixed-income securities portfolio; hedging; markets and instrument. Bonds basic valuation are reviewed and extended into a detailed examination of the pricing process and yield measurement. The term structure of interest rate is introduced and used in pricing. Volatility and its characteristic, duration and convexity are examined, their implication to the fixed-income security portfolio are analyzed.
Market and instruments are covered too. Among them, treasury, agency, municipal and corporate bond markets. Also discussed are the recently popular CDO markets, such as mortgage-backed securities and other. Lastly, hedging tool and their usage is covered, including, future contracts, options and swaps. Prerequisites: EBFN 210 and MATN 120. 3 credits.

**EBFN 481 Independent Study in Finance** (Upon Request)
Students investigate selected topics in the major areas under the direction of a faculty advisor. Independent study develops and demonstrates ability to conduct independent research, perform independent studies in a specialized area, and present the results in writing of professional quality. Prerequisite: Permission of the Chair. 3 credits.

**EBFN 498 Internship in Finance** (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Seniors majoring in Economics and Finance can register for academic credit for field experience with business or government agencies in the greater New York area. Students will work under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisites: Senior Status, GPA of 2.5 in major and departmental permission. 3 credits.

**MARKETING**

**EBKN 101 Principles of Marketing** (Fall, Spring, Summer)
A study of basic marketing theory and practice. Major topics include analysis of consumer market structure versus industrial market system; product planning; channels of distribution; pricing; promotion; and relevant government regulation. 3 credits.

**EBKN 201 Consumer Behavior** (Fall, Spring)
Examines marketing from the point of view of various behavioral science concepts, relevant consumer research, and practical marketing applications. Also examines motivation, personality, perception learning, attitude formation, and the importance of group dynamics, social class and culture on behavior in the marketplace. Prerequisite: EBKN 101. 3 credits.

**EBKN 202 Marketing Research** (Fall, Spring)
Particular attention is given to clarifying the researchable issues, methods of research design and data gathering, data analysis, and the use of primary and secondary data in marketing strategy and decision making. Students will develop an integrated marketing campaign for a specific organization. Students are introduced to techniques of questionnaire design as well as basic statistics for the social sciences. Where appropriate, dedicated software for marketing research, especially SPSS (Statistical Package for Social Sciences), is utilized. Prerequisites: EBKN 101 and MATN 261. 3 credits.

**EBKN 204 Marketing Management** (Spring)
This course helps students conceptualize the strategic planning process as it relates to the primary determinants of sales and profits. Students will develop an integrated marketing campaign for a specific organization. Students also develop an in-depth understanding of the business and ethical problems marketing managers face in a global marketing environment, and explore various solutions to these problems. Prerequisite: EBKN 101. 3 credits.

**EBKN 207 Social Media Marketing**
Social media technologies are transforming the ways consumers interact with businesses. Now consumers have greater opportunities to voice their opinions, and connect with brands through various platforms. The conventional approaches to marketing communications have become more and more challenging. We will focus on various social media platforms to engage consumers and develop effective marketing strategies. Students will get hands-on experience creating comprehensive social media strategies for active brands and examine how organizations capitalize on social media. 3 credits.

**EBKN 310 Retail Management and Merchandising** (Fall)
Examines the scope, status, and dynamics of retailing in the United States and global economy. Main topics include retail market structures, retail market strategy, planning merchandise assortments, buying, pricing, and retail promotions. This course is designed for students interested in careers in retailing, retail management and merchandise buying; it is also useful to students interested in consumer products marketing and wholesaling. Prerequisite: EBKN 202. 3 credits.
EBKN 315 Advertising and Promotion Management (Spring)
Explores advertising, personal selling, sales promotion, sponsorship, direct marketing, e-commerce, and public relations. Students will choose a business plan from the many templates at bplans.com and produce a campaign plan book integrating the concepts explored, as well as add social media marketing elements, such as a dummy Facebook page, Twitter account, as well as a web page. Prerequisite: EBKN 101. 3 credits.

EBKN 330 Sales Force Management and Personal Selling (Fall)
Provides an overview on the role of personal selling in the firm’s overall marketing strategy, the skills and techniques required in performing the selling task; as well as concepts and techniques related to the management of sales force. Emphasis will be placed on recruiting and selecting techniques, designing compensation and expense plans, sales training, improving morale, territory management, evaluating sales performance, sales forecasting and sales analysis. Ethical and legal issues in selling and building long-term relationships are included. Prerequisite: EBKN 101. 3 credits.

EBKN 340 International Marketing Management (Upon Request)
Designed to develop a systematic approach for analyzing trends shaping the global marketplace. Physical, cultural, socio-demographic, legal/political, and technological factors, among others, are explored. Emphasis is placed on development and implementation of optimal marketing programs to capitalize on emerging market opportunities as well as the avoidance of the pitfalls inherent in cross-national marketing activities. Prerequisite: EBKN 101. 3 credits.

EBKN 351 Direct Marketing (Upon Request)
Topics include: strategic planning, basic economic analysis, new product/business development, direct marketing information systems, short-term budgeting and forecasting, and management of direct marketing operations. Students will develop an integrated direct marketing campaign. Prerequisite: EBKN 101. 3 credits.

EBKN 408 Strategic Marketing Management (Fall, Spring)
An in-depth exploration of strategic marketing such as target marketing, product development, pricing and competitive activity, developed and implemented in a realistic computer-based simulation, within the broader framework of business strategy. Prerequisites: EBKN 202 and senior standing. 3 credits.

EBKN 410 Business-to-Business Marketing (Fall, Spring)
A managerial approach to marketing decision-making in an industrial market. Topics include relationship building, vendor and value analysis, inventory control, sales forecasting, industrial market planning, market auditing, sales-force planning and channel management. Prerequisite: EBKN 101. 3 credits.

EBKN 481 Independent Study in Marketing (Upon Request.)
Students investigate selected topics in the major areas under the direction of a faculty advisor. Independent study develops and demonstrates ability to conduct independent research, perform independent studies in a specialized area, and present the results in writing of professional quality. Prerequisite: Permission of the Chair. 3 credits.

EBKN 498 Internship in Marketing (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Full-time, off-campus employment for seniors guided by outside personnel and the Business Chair. Prerequisites: senior status, departmental GPA of 2.5 and department permission. 3 credits.

MANAGEMENT

EBMN 101 Principles of Management (Fall, Spring, Summer)
An introduction to the basic theory and practice of management. Examination of the managerial functions of planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling, and analysis of environmental influences on decision-making. Students will use micro-computer programs for business applications. 3 credits.

EBMN 202 Organizational Theory and Behavior (Fall, Spring)
An examination of theories, concepts, and research findings emerging from the various disciplines that study individual and group behavior within organizational systems. Important topics include: work motivation, leadership and social influence, satisfaction, job performance, performance appraisal, group dynamics, communication, and current issues of particular interest. In addition students will be introduced to case study analysis. Prerequisite: EBMN 101. 3 credits.

EBMN 213 Business Law I (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Fundamental principles of law of contracts, contracts of guaranty and surety-ship, and the law of sales and secured transactions under the Uniform Commercial Code; the relationship of principal and agent and that of employer and employee; personal property, and bankruptcy. Prerequisite: EBMN 101. 3 credits.
EBMN 214 Business Law II (Fall, Spring, Summer) Organizational structure of business entities, such as partnerships, joint ventures and corporation, and the functions and operation of each of these business entities, including government regulation of the employment relationship. Creditor and debtor’s rights are examined and analyzed from both a theoretical and practical viewpoint. This includes focus on the laws of surety ship, secured transactions under Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, the law of Commercial Paper under Article 3 and 4 of the Uniform Commercial Code and the law of Bankruptcy and the Bankruptcy Code. Prerequisite: EBMN 213. 3 credits.

EBMN 224 Human Resource Management (Fall) Management and development of personnel, recruitment, selection, and training of employees. Management techniques and productivity factors including fringe benefits, profit-sharing, employee-management labor relations; current theories of human resources. Prerequisite: EBMN 101. 3 credits. Credit will not be given for both EBMN 224 and EBMN 229.

EBMN 310 Multinational Business Management (Fall, Spring) Detailed examination of the economic, cultural, political, and legal environment of multinational business, beginning with a historical review of the growth of international business and the development of institutions such as the IMF, World Bank, and the WTO. Particular emphasis is placed on the role of the European Union and emerging markets. The strategy and structure, and the financial environment, of international business and the mechanisms through which international capital markets operate are discussed. The final phase of the course deals with international business functions, including international marketing, human resources, accounting, and finance. Prerequisites: EBMN 101 and EBMN 101. 3 credits.

EBMN 317 The Social and Governmental Environment of Business (Fall, Spring, Summer) A study of the environment of business decision-making. Issues are examined in the context of interrelated legal, social, ethical, and political trends affecting business, as well as from the Jewish perspective on business ethics. Deals with governmental regulation in the areas of occupational health and safety, environmental and consumer protection, and anti-trust activity. Prerequisite: EBMN 101 and either EBEN 101 or EBEN 102. 3 credits. Credit will not be given for both EBMN 317 and PHI 225.

EBMN 320 Entrepreneurship and Management of Small Businesses (Fall, Spring) Emphasizes entrepreneurship and successful small-business management. Includes legal forms of ownership, franchises, commercial and governmental sponsors, starting or buying a small business, developing and writing a business plan, strategic planning, accounting, and financial considerations. Also covers purchasing and vendor analysis, production and inventory control, risk and insurance planning, human resource management, and marketing and sales. Includes using the computer, and advanced technologies to gain a competitive edge. Special focus on international opportunities for small business. Prerequisite: EBMN 101. 3 credits.

EBMN 400T Topics in Management (Upon Request) Study of selected topics in Management. Prerequisite: EBEN 101. Credits may vary.

EBMN 420 Internet Research Methods for Business (Upon Request) The foundations of Internet research. A basic understanding of research will be emphasized followed by a detailed description and comparison of many research mechanisms available over the Internet. Topics such as the differences between search engines, online library-based research, and methods of research will be analyzed. Prerequisites: EBNF 101, EBMN 101, and MCON 140.

EBMN 481 Independent Study in Management (Upon Request) Students investigate selected topics in the major areas under the direction of a faculty advisor. Independent study develops and demonstrates ability to conduct independent research, perform independent studies in a specialized area, and present the results in writing of professional quality. Prerequisite: Permission of the Chair. 3 credits.

EBMN 493 Business Policy (Fall, Spring, Summer) An integrated capstone course focusing on application of case studies to the nature, functions and activities of actual businesses, analyzing objectives, policies, and performance in relation to the outside environment. Emphasis is placed on ethical aspects of decision-making. Case studies are used to develop analytical skills. Knowledge and techniques developed in earlier courses are applied in this course. Prerequisite: Senior standing. 3 credits.

EBMN 494 Senior Honors Project (Upon Request) Prerequisites: EBMN 493 and departmental permission. 3 credits.

EBMN 498 Internship in Management (Fall, Spring, Summer) Seniors may register for academic credit for field experience with business or government agencies in
the greater New York area, under the supervision of a faculty member. Prerequisites: Senior status, a GPA of 2.5 in the major, departmental permission. 3 credits.

**LONG-TERM CARE ADMINISTRATION**

**EBLN 100 Gerontology Needs and Assessment**
(Upon Request)
Lengthening life-spans brought about by technological and environmental factors have led to an increase in the elderly population and a related increase in the population of long-term care facilities. This course introduces students to gerontology, the study of the elderly, and concepts and issues of concern to administrators of these facilities. The course deals with issues raised by elder abuse and post-traumatic stress disorder, with a heavy concentration on understanding Alzheimer’s disease. 3 credits.

**EBMN 229 Personnel Management in Health Care**
(Upon Request)
An introduction to the role of the human resource manager within a health-care setting, with emphasis placed on long-term care facilities. The course includes an overview of personnel management, an examination of the laws and regulations influencing the human resource field, and an analysis of the various personnel managers’ functions. This course satisfies 3 credit hours of the NYS Department of Health education course requirement of 15 credit hours of coursework, for candidates with a B.A., for Health Care Administration licensure. Prerequisite: EBMN 101 or appropriate business experience. 3 credits. **Credit will not be given for both EBMN 224 and EBMN 229.**

**EBMN 318 Legal Aspects of Health Care**
(Upon Request)
An introduction to the concepts and issues of the health-care legal environment that concern the long-term-care administrator, with a central focus on the complexities of governmental regulation. The course deals with the general legal environment, torts, court procedures, and legal terminology. Health-related legal issues studied include DNR, elder abuse, and privacy law. Prerequisite: POLN 101 or EBMN 213 or appropriate experience. 3 credits.

**EBMN 330 Financial Management in Long-Term Care**
(Upon Request)
Tools of management accounting as they apply to long-term care. Students will learn how to set up and work with operating budgets; as well as concepts of cost funding, and cost control that will prepare them to respond to various reimbursement methods. Prerequisite: EBAN 101 and EBAN 102. 3 credits.

**EBMN 340 Long-Term-Care Administration: Services and Facilities**
(Upon Request)
Introduces the role of the administrator within a nursing home or long-term-care facility. Includes an overview of long-term care and an examination of the regulations and legislation influencing it, analysis of the various administrative functions, and a synopsis of the residents and the type of care that they receive. This course satisfies 3 credit hours of the NYS Department of Health education course requirement of 15 credit hours of coursework, for candidates with a B.A., for Health Care Administration licensure. The course can substitute for the 100-hour course (given through the state) on nursing homes. Prerequisite: EBMN 101 or appropriate business experience. 3 credits.

**EDUCATION**

**EDUN 201 Psychosocial Foundations of Growth, Development, and Learning, Birth – Grade 6**
(Fall, Spring)
The nature of physical, cognitive, emotional, social, and moral development from birth through early adolescence, with implications for early intervention, early childhood education, and elementary school classroom teaching; integration of theory and research findings from the fields of developmental psychology and educational psychology. During the second half of the semester, students in the early childhood track and students in the childhood track direct their projects and papers to the study of the respective developmental levels of their programs. Prerequisites: None. 3 credits.

**SPEN 650 Educational Technology in General Education and Special Education**
(Spring only)
Design and use of computer and other technological devices that facilitate communication, learning, and related functions in educational contexts for children in general education and children in special education; technology for use in fostering literacy and remediation of reading disabilities; special applications with computers in and about the classroom; recent developments in the field of assistive technology for students with special needs. Prerequisites: MCON 122, Upper Division status, Department Approval. 3 credits.

**SPEN 600 History and Philosophy of Special Education**
(Fall, Spring)
Historical and philosophical underpinnings of modern educational theory and practice. Study of philosophical developments in the Renaissance, Reformation, and revolutionary periods; social, cultural and ideological forces which have shaped educational policies in the United States; current
debates on meeting the wide range of educational and socio-emotional needs of students from diverse communities. Prerequisites: Dept. approval, Upper Div. status. 3 credits.

SPEN 602 Introduction to Teaching Students with Disabilities (Fall, Spring)
The historical background to current approaches to teaching children with disabilities; special education and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act; current theories and methodologies in special education; inclusion and the concept of the least restrictive environment; early intervention; special education programs, curricula, classroom management and technologies; educational challenges and approaches with children whose disabilities are associated with mental retardation, physical and sensory impairments, language delays, emotional disturbance, and learning disabilities; introduction to approaches and debates on reading and language arts instruction for native English speakers and English language learners. Prerequisites: Dept. approval, Upper Div. status. 3 credits.

SPEN 640 Assessment of Individual Differences in General Education and Special Education: A Socio-Cultural Perspective (Spring only)
Assessment in general education and special education of individual differences in intelligence, learning potential, personality, motivation, and school achievement; management of data from assessment and monitoring of student progress; characteristics of standardized tests; the role of educational testing in informing instruction; assessment of young children; use of achievement tests; relationship between assessment and program design; introduction to dynamic (or interactive) assessment; differences between static and dynamic assessment; the use of teacher-made, informal tests; opportunity to observe and practice use of achievement tests, curriculum-based assessment, and curriculum-oriented dynamic assessment approaches in classrooms. Prerequisites: Dept. approval, Upper Div. status. 3 credits.

EDUN 510 Substance Abuse (Fall, Spring)
Seminar on the nature of substances of abuse, including legal as well as illegal drugs; factors associated with avoidance of and resistance to use and abuse of substances; risk factors; research on effective school-based substance abuse prevention programs. Current literature on substance abuse and school-based prevention programs is distributed. Prerequisite: None. 0 credits.

EDUN 511 Child Abuse (Fall, Spring)
Seminar on the identification and reporting of child abuse and neglect; signs and symptoms to look for; ways to approach children; understanding the variety of ways children may convey that they are being abused or neglected; the teacher’s fear of reporting abuse or neglect; rationalizations for not reporting; working with systems; the aftermath of reporting abuse or neglect. Prerequisite: None. 0 credits.

EDUN 512 Seminar on Child Safety Education, Prevention of Child Abduction, and Fire and Arson Prevention (Fall, Spring)
Basic principles of child safety education; understanding particular safety issues and risk factors for different ages; using developmentally-appropriate methods and materials to convey safety principles; proper use of materials and environments with attention to safety hazards, including fire; refusal skill instruction including those related to fire and arson prevention as well as child abduction. Prerequisite: None. 0 credits.

EDUN 513 Seminar on School Violence Prevention and Intervention (Fall, Spring)
This two-hour, non-credit seminar includes instruction on: statutes, regulations and policies relating to a safe, nonviolent school climate; effective classroom management techniques and academic supports that promote a nonviolent school climate and enhance learning; social and problem-solving skill development for students within the regular school curriculum; warning signs within a developmental and social context that relate to violence and other troubling behaviors in children; intervention techniques to address a school violence situation; and how to participate in an effective school/community referral process for students exhibiting violent behavior. A booklet on violence prevention and intervention will be distributed and discussed. Prerequisite: None. 0 credits.

Preparation Seminars for NYSTCE Exams
Nine (9) hours of seminars to help students prepare for New York State Teacher Certification Exams are offered free each semester. 0 credits.

Course Descriptions, Specific Pedagogical Core in Special Education/Early Childhood Education

EDUN 209 Foundations of Parenting (Fall, Spring)
Parents and families as the context for growth, development and learning; similarities and differences in parenting styles in various cultural groups; the range of family structures; parents and family members as teachers of young children and collaborators with professional educators; ways in which early childhood education programs build and expand upon the foundation provided by parents; how educators form constructive educational partnerships with parents; awareness of community resources for parents and their young children. Pre- or corequisite: EDUN 201. 3 credits.
EDUN 311 Principles of Early Childhood Education (Fall only)
Planning, development, and implementation of learning environments and integrated curricula for young children; study of the relational processes through which children acquire knowledge, skills, and a positive attitude toward learning; the importance of play as well as teacher planning that provides students with opportunities to think about and discuss their work; current research on early childhood integrated experience and instruction in literacy, the arts, science, math, and technology, social studies (including exposure to a range of cultures and languages as well as US and NYS history and geography), family, career and consumer education, and physical education and health. Pre- or co-requisite: EDUN 201. 3 credits.

EDUN 312 Methodology of Early Childhood Education (Spring only)
Development of practice skills in the use of appropriate, creative methods and materials for integrated education of young children; emphasis on the use of play and hands-on activities as well as planned experience and instruction that provide students with opportunities to explore and manipulate ideas and concepts as they explore and manipulate the world; practical implementation of integrated instruction in the curricula areas noted in the course description for EDUN 311. Pre- or co-requisite: EDUN 201. 3 credits.

EDUN 316 Language Acquisition and Emergent Literacy I, Birth – Pre-K (Fall only)
The uses of oral language (building vocabulary, expression and comprehension of the spoken word), general cognitive skills (attention, memory, use of symbols, self-regulation), the concepts underlying reading and writing, and specific literacy skills (such as symbol to symbol correspondence) as the context of initial steps toward literacy for young children. Motivational issues that pertain to the development of reading skills are explored. Emphasis on meeting the needs of young children, including those with limited proficiency in English, who enter day care, nursery school, and other early childhood and early intervention programs with inadequate literacy-related knowledge and skills. Pre- or co-requisite: EDUN 201. 3 credits.

EDUN 317 Language Acquisition and Emergent Literacy II, K – Grade 2 (Spring only)
Creation of language-rich environments and holistic approaches to reading instruction that meet the needs of children with varying language preparation and aptitudes as well as children from diverse backgrounds. Use of a range of teaching and learning modalities. Attention to connections between speech sounds and spellings; the alphabetic principle and recognition of words through letter-sound relations; achieving fluency and comprehension; spelling conventions. Emphasis on language-related experiences at home as well as school and the importance of frequent opportunities to write. Identification of services needed for children who are not making adequate progress in reading, and the importance of coordination of efforts among general educators, special educators, and reading specialists. Discussion of approaches used with language-minority children, including the conditions under which greater or lesser emphasis is placed on reading in the native language. Pre- or co-requisite: EDUN 201. 3 credits.

SPEN 313 Developmentally Appropriate Learning Experiences for Young Exceptional Children (Fall only)
Introduction to educational programs for infants, toddlers, preschoolers, kindergarten students, and first- and second-graders with disabilities. Review of developmentally-appropriate integrated curriculum content; materials and activities in language arts, books, music, art, blocks sand, water play, cooking, books and other play activities; parents as collaborators. Comparison of early intervention and early childhood special education programs reflected in Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) and Individualized Education Plan (IEP). Comparison of least restrictive environment and natural environment approaches. Prerequisite: EDUN 311 or EDUN 312 and EDUN 316 or EDUN 317. 3 credits.

SPEN 314 Addressing Challenging Behaviors of Young Exceptional Children (Spring only)
Setting up and managing play and learning activities in safe and developmentally-appropriate environments for infants, toddlers, preschoolers, kindergarten students, and first- and second-graders with disabilities. Understanding temperament and its impact on the parent-child and teacher-child relationship; supporting positive parent-child interactions. Role of the teacher in guiding young children in the development of self-discipline and communication and social skills necessary for constructive peer relations and group living; interventions for prevention and management of challenging behaviors. Prerequisite: EDUN 311 or EDUN 312 and EDUN 316 or EDUN 317. 3 credits.

EDUN 318 Field Experience and Student Teaching I (Fall, Spring)
Students complete 50 hours of field experience in general education with one of the three following developmental groups: birth - pre-K, K, and grades 1-2 (combined field experience/student teaching in general education must cover all three developmental levels). Students also complete one 20-day student teaching experience in general education with one of the three developmental groups.
For field experience, students work with appropriately-certified cooperating teachers at school sites to gradually assume increased teacher-related responsibilities in the classroom. Field experience includes scheduled meetings, supervised by the Coordinator of Student Teaching or another assigned faculty member. Logs of hours and activities are maintained by all students, to be reviewed by the Coordinator. Written assignments require careful observation of cooperating teachers and children, as well as reflection on the application of course work to the classroom.

For student teaching, student teachers are supervised by appropriately-certified cooperating teachers. Students are also observed and evaluated by a Touro faculty member. Student teaching placements are made in which students can increasingly take responsibility for teaching activities, including reaching the point of presenting academic lessons and activities independently. Students keep logs of their hours and experiences. Student teaching experiences are accompanied by regularly-scheduled classes. Instruction is provided and discussion encouraged on professional issues ranging from creating lesson plans to arranging a professional portfolio and resume. Particular emphasis is placed on self-awareness and analysis of one’s own teaching performance. Prerequisite: Completion of education courses, Dept. Approval, passing the STAT (Student Teaching Admissions Test). 2 credits.

SPEN 418 Field Experience and Student Teaching II (Fall, Spring)
Students complete 100 hours of field experience in special education with one of the three developmental groups (combined field experience/student teaching in special education must cover all three developmental levels). Students also complete two 20-day student teaching experiences in special education with one or two of the three developmental groups. Students are observed and evaluated by a Touro faculty member. Prerequisite: Completion of education courses, Dept. Approval, passing the STAT exam, B or higher in EDUN 318. 3 credits.

### Course Descriptions, Specific Pedagogical Core in Special Education: Childhood Education

EDUN 301 Teaching Reading and Language Arts, Grades 1 – 6 (Fall, Spring)
The developmental context to current approaches to teaching reading; creation of language-rich environments; organization of a functional reading program; informational and critical reading; assessment of reading and language skills; oral and written communication; approaches to work with English language learners and students with special needs; and attention to motivational factors in literacy development at home as well as at school. Pre- or co-requisite: EDUN 201. 3 credits.

EDUN 302 Diagnosis and Correction of Reading Disabilities, Grades 1-6 (Fall, Spring)
The developmental context to understanding the symptoms and causes of reading disabilities; use and interpretation of achievement tests and diagnostic instruments; materials and methods used in remedial instruction; and preparation of teacher-made reading materials. Work with children and writing of case studies are required components of field experience. During the second half of the semester, a reading lab is conducted where community children come to TC to be tutored by the 302 students, supervised by the course instructor. TC students can then actually implement the skills they learned in the course. Prerequisite: EDUN 301. 3 credits.

EDUN 303 Teaching the Social Studies Spectrum Subjects, Grades 1 – 6 (Fall, Spring)
The social and developmental contexts for teaching social studies spectrum subjects to a diverse elementary school student population; curriculum development and methods and materials; development of integrated instruction in history and geography (including history and geography of the United States and New York State), economics, citizenship and government, and the world of work; appreciation of the diversity of social life, including language, across cultures; approaches to linking instruction to the context of students’ lives. Pre- or co-requisite: EDUN 201. 3 credits.

EDUN 304 Mathematics, Science, and Technology: Teaching and Remediation, Grades 1 – 6 (Fall, Spring)
The developmental context for a problem-solving approach to mathematics, science, and technology instruction and remediation; developmentally-appropriate curriculum development and methods of teaching and remediation in mathematics, science, and technology; emphasis on manipulative materials and hands-on activities; application of mathematical concepts and skills in the study of science; application of mathematical concepts and skills and scientific concepts in real-life settings; and appreciation of the benefits, promise, and hazards of technology. Pre- or co-requisite: EDUN 201. 3 credits.

EDUN 306 Teaching the Arts and Physical Education, Grades 1 – 6 (Spring only)
The cognitive, emotional, and social contexts for exploring various art forms, including performing arts, movement, sports activities and other areas of physical education; discovering and building on individual interests and creative abilities; creating developmentally-appropriate opportunities for self-expression and self-exploration; cooperation in group art and sports activities; the relationship of the arts and
physical education to other curricula areas. Pre- or co-
requisite: EDUN 201. 3 credits.

SPEN 309 Principles of Curriculum Development for Students with Disabilities, Grades 1 – 6
(Fall only)
Review of state and citywide curriculum for elementary school children. Concepts and skills in the teaching of reading, math, language arts, social studies, and science. Modification of instructional methods and materials for children with disabilities. Demonstration lessons will be used to highlight principles of development and modification of curriculum for elementary school children with disabilities. Prerequisites: EDUN 301 and EDUN 303 or EDUN 304. 3 credits.

SPEN 310 Principles of Classroom Management for Students with Disabilities, Grades 1 – 6
(Spring only)
Setting up the physical environment of the classroom to maximize learning productivity and prevent unnecessary behavior problems. Review of different models of intervention approaches for handling difficult behavior in the elementary school. The teacher’s role in reducing conflicts, teaching social skills, and facilitating cooperative group living. The importance of the teacher’s self-awareness in teacher-student interaction. Critical incidents will be used to develop specific guidelines for effective teacher interventions. Prerequisites: EDUN 301 and EDUN 303 or EDUN 304. 3 credits.

SPEN 319 Field Experience (Fall, Spring)
Students complete 100 hours of field experience in special education with one of the two groups (grades 1-3 and grades 4-6) required for total field and student teaching experience in special education. Students also complete 50 hours of field experience in general education with one of the two developmental groups. Students work with appropriately-certified cooperating teachers at school sites to gradually assume increased teacher-related responsibilities in the classroom. Field experience includes scheduled meetings and visits by the Coordinator of Student Teaching or another assigned faculty member. Logs of hours and activities are maintained by all students, to be reviewed by the Coordinator. Written assignments require careful observation of cooperating teachers and children as well as reflection on the application of course work to the classroom. Prerequisite: completion of education courses, Dept. Approval, passing the STAT (Student Teaching Admissions Test). 2 credits.

SPEN 419 Student Teaching (Fall, Spring)
Student teaching consists of two twenty-day student teaching experiences in special education covering either or both developmental levels, grades 1-3 and grades 4-6. Student teachers are supervised by appropriately-certified cooperating teachers. Students are also observed and evaluated by Touro faculty.

Student teaching placements are made in which students can increasingly take responsibility for teaching activities, including reaching the point of presenting academic lessons and activities independently. Students keep logs of their hours and experiences. Student teaching experiences are accompanied by regularly scheduled classes. Instruction is provided and discussion encouraged on professional issues ranging from creating lesson plans to arranging a professional portfolio and resume. Particular emphasis is placed on self-awareness and analysis of one’s own teaching performance. Prerequisite: completion of education courses, Dept. Approval, passing the STAT exam, and B or higher in SPEN 319. 3 credits.

HISTORY

HMHN 101-102 Greek and Roman History; Medieval History (Fall, Spring)
See "Humanities." (Offered in conjunction with the Department of Languages and Literature HMLN 101-102). 3 credits each.

HMHN 201-202 Renaissance-Modern European History (Fall, Spring)
See "Humanities." (Offered in conjunction with the Department of Languages and Literature HMLN 201-202). HMHN 201 is not to be taken after HISN 220; HMHN 202 is not to be taken after HISN 221. 3 credits each.

HISN 141-142 The Emergence of the United States (Annual)
The interplay of the political and social forces in America from the Colonial Period to the 1990’s, with special attention given to the rise of political parties, the development of sectionalism, the causes and results of the Civil War, industrial growth, Progressivism, the New Deal, and the Cold War. The first semester concludes with the end of Reconstruction (1877). 3 credits each.

HISN 206 The Immigrant Experience in America (Annual)
This course examines the unique immigrant experience of various ethnic groups. Students learn about conditions in foreign countries that gave impetus to emigration, difficulties in adjustment and acculturation, specific areas of achievement, attempts to preserve ethnic identity within the American mainstream, and contemporary issues and problems. 3 credits.
HISN 210 African-American History (Bi-annual)
A history of African-Americans from colonial times to the present. The course topics include the African background, the effects of the transatlantic slave trade, slavery in America, Civil War, Reconstruction, Jim Crow, and the Civil Rights movement. 3 credits.

HISN 220-221 Survey of Modern History
(Fall, Spring)
A two-semester survey of modern European and world history. The first semester covers the Renaissance through the Reformation and Scientific Revolution until the downfall of Napoleon. The second semester begins with political and intellectual currents in the nineteenth century, focuses on the two World Wars, and concludes with the contemporary world scene. HISN 220 is not to be taken after HMHN 201; HISN 221 is not to be taken after HMHN 202. 3 credits each.

HISN 223-224 Survey of Western History I and II
(Fall, Spring)
A two-semester survey of Western history from the rise of Greek civilization to the 1900s. The first semester includes Classical Greece and Rome, the Early, High and Late Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the Age of Discovery, and the Reformation. The second semester includes constitutionalism and absolutism, 16th century thought and culture, the Old Regime, the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, economic advance and social conflict, the Age of Nation-States, and World War I. 3 credits each.

HISN 242 Violence in America (Upon Request)
Utilizing the disciplines of sociology and psychology, this course examines the causes and character of racial, religious, and ethnic violence, industry-labor confrontation, the vigilante tradition, political hysteria, and assassination, police action, and student revolt in the United States. 3 credits.

HISN 251 Jews and Arabs (Bi-annual)
This course examines the vicissitudes of Jewish-Arab cultural relations in the Middle East from the seventh to the twentieth century. 3 credits.

HISN 255-256 Survey of Jewish History (Annual)
The development and metamorphosis of Jewish political, social, and economic life from the Second Temple Period to the establishment of the modern State of Israel. The first semester ends with the expulsion from Spain. 3 credits each.

HISN 261 The Rise of Modern Israel (Bi-annual)
Pre-Zionist messianic and national movements and the effects of social and political changes on the rise of modern Zionism, with emphasis upon Herzl and later Zionist ideologues until 1948. 3 credits.

HISN 262 The Holocaust (Annual)
The role of Nazism in the destruction of European Jewry, 1933-1945, is studied, with special attention given to the reactions of world Jewry and foreign governments to the catastrophe. Ghetto and concentration camp existence, as well as, Jewish resistance movements are also analyzed. 3 credits.

HISN 271 American Jewish History (Bi-annual)
Study of the Sephardic legacy, German-Jewish migration and hegemony, the development of religious communities, the Civil War, migrations from Eastern Europe, acculturation and assimilation, responses to Zionism and the Holocaust, and current issues. Historical and literary texts on the interaction of Jew and Gentile are examined as well. 3 credits.

HISN 305 Topics in the History of the Ancient World (Upon Request)
This advanced course deals with selected subjects drawn from the history of Ancient Greece, Ancient Rome, and the Near East. 3 credits.

HISN 312 Topics in Medieval History
(Upon Request)
Research into selected topics in Medieval history such as the development of western law, the conflict of church and state, and Medieval economic history. 3 credits.

HISN 325 Civil Rights Movement in the United States (Annual)
Conditions in the United States which contributed to the post-World War II Civil Rights movement; historical development of the impact of the Brown vs. Board of Education decision; black activism between 1955-1970; recent legal and judicial milestones; current needs, status, and problems facing the Civil Rights movement. 3 credits.

HISN 331 Topics in Early Modern History
(Bi-annual)
Research into selected topics in the history of the Renaissance and Reformation, the Scientific Revolution, the Ancient Regime and/or the Enlightenment. 3 credits.

HISN 334 Topics in Modern European History
(Annual)
Selected topics from the Revolutions of 1848 to the present, such as nationalism as a force leading to World War I, the outbreak of World War II and its results, the Cold War, and the most recent global conflicts. 3 credits.

HISN 335 America in the Twentieth Century
(Annual)
In addition to focusing on political and diplomatic history, this course will examine significant cultural
and economic trends in the United States during the last century. 3 credits.

**HISN 342 Topics in United States Social Intellectual History** (Bi-annual)
Study of selected topics, such as reform and revolution, the black experience, the impact of war on American life, women in America, immigration, conservatism, and urbanization. 3 credits.

**HISN 354 Topics in Jewish History** (Annual)
Study of selected topics, such as the Second Commonwealth, Ashkenazic Jewry, messianism, the Haskala, Hasidism, the Mussar movement, and anti-Semitism. 3 credits.

**HISN 363 Topics in Third World History** (Upon Request)
Selected issues in the history of Asia and Africa, with emphasis placed on the struggle for independence from World War II until the present. 3 credits.

**HISN 382 History of Russia** (Upon Request)
The roots of modernization and revolution in nineteenth-century Russia, followed by developments in the USSR, including the Russian Revolution, World War II, foreign policy, ideological conflicts, and the end of the Cold War. 3 credits.

**HISN 450 American Cultural History** (Annual)
The evolution and development of American culture from colonial times to the present. Topics include Puritanism and its effect on American life and literature, the American Revolution and the spirit of individualism in American life, the Civil War, African-American, Native-American and other ethnic influences on American culture, American literature, theatre, film, music and art. 3 credits.

**HISN 481-482 Independent Study** (Upon Request)
Credits by arrangement.

**HISN 493 Advanced Topics in Social Science** (Fall, Spring)
Prerequisites: Senior status and departmental permission. 3 credits.

**HISN 494 Senior Honors Project in History** (Fall, Spring)
Prerequisites: HISN 493 and departmental permission. 3 credits.

**HUMANITIES**

**HMHN 101 Greek and Roman History** (Annual)
**HMLN 101 Greek and Roman Literature** (Annual)
History, literature, and philosophy from the Trojan War to the decline of the Roman Empire (ca. 1200 BCE to 300 CE), with readings from Homer, Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Plato, Virgil, et. al. Offered each fall; HMLN 101 not to be taken after LLEN 220. 3 credits each.

**HMHN 102 Medieval History** (Annual)
**HMLN 102 Medieval Literature** (Annual)
History, literature, and philosophy from the rise of Christianity to the disintegration of the Medieval world view (ca. 300 CE to 1350 CE), with readings from Beowulf, the Song of Roland, Medieval poets and dramatists, Dante, Chaucer, et. al. Offered each spring; HMLN 102 not to be taken after LLEN 220. 3 credits each.

**HMHN 201 Renaissance History** (Annual)
**HMLN 201 Renaissance Literature** (Annual)
History, literature, and philosophy during the period of transition from Medieval civilization to the modern world (ca. 1350 to 1750), with readings from Petrarch, Cervantes, Shakespeare, Racine, Molière, Swift, et. Al. Offered each fall. Not to be taken after LLEN 220; HMLN 201 not to be taken after LLEN 220 or LLEN 221. 3 credits each.

**HMHN 202 Modern World History** (Annual)
**HMLN 202 Modern World Literature** (Annual)
History, literature, and philosophy from the French Revolution to the present, with readings from Wordsworth, Keats, Dostoyevsky, Ibsen, Kafka, Garcia Marquez, Chinua Achebe, et al. Offered each spring. HMLN 202 not to be taken after LLEN 221. 3 credits each.

**HMHN 493 Advanced Topics in Humanities** (Annual)
A research essay is written in regular consultation with an advisor chosen by the student. The topic generally grows out of subject matter covered in a previous Humanities class and the essay, if successfully completed, may be expanded into a full-length Senior Thesis. Prerequisites: Senior status, a major in Humanities, and permission of the department. 3 credits.

**HMHN 494 Senior Honors Project in Humanities** (Upon Request)
An expansion of the Advanced Topics essay into a full-length Senior Thesis is written in regular consultation with an advisor chosen by the student. It must be completed in time to allow for a defense before the advisor and two additional faculty members. Prerequisites: Senior status, a major in Humanities, an outstanding Advanced Topics essay, and permission of the department. 3 credits.

**HISN 220-221 Survey of Modern History** (Annual)
A two-semester survey of world and European history. The first semester covers the Renaissance through the Reformation and Scientific Revolution until the
downfall of Napoleon. The second begins with political and intellectual currents in the nineteenth century, focuses on the two World Wars, and concludes with the contemporary world scene. 3 credits each.

**HMLN 301 Literature of the Third World** (Upon Request)
Major twentieth-century writers such as Jorge Luis Borges, R.K. Narayan, Gabriel Garcia Marquez, Pablo Neruda, Wole Soyinka, and Chinua Achebe, with emphasis on ways in which their works both sustain and criticize the European literary tradition. Prerequisite: 6 Humanities credits or departmental permission. 3 credits.

**HMLN 323 Literature of the Self** (Upon Request)
Major literary texts that discuss the idea of the self – is it divided, multiple, or even non-existent? – by such writers as Lewis Carroll, Robert Louis Stevenson, Oscar Wilde, Franz Kafka, and Luigi Pirandello, as well as texts that reaffirm the idea of a unique individual self that grows with experience. Prerequisite: 12 Humanities credits or departmental permission. 3 credits.

**LLEN 220-221 Survey of World Literature** (Annual)
A two-semester survey of Modern literature from the classical through the modern eras. First-semester readings include: Sophocles, Beowulf, The Song of Roland, Chaucer, Shakespeare, Cervantes, and Molière. Second-semester readings include: the Romantic Poets, Ibsen, Dostoyevsky, Chekhov, Tolstoy, Kafka, Melville, Faulkner, Beckett, Camus and Sartre. LLEN 220 not to be taken after HMLN 101, HMLN 102, HMLN 201; LLEN 221 not to be taken after HMLN 201 or HMLN 202. Prerequisite: LLEN 102 or exemption. 3 credits each.

**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

**ITDN 100 Honors Leadership Seminar** (Fall, Spring, Summer)
Students are exposed to special lectures with communal leaders in the Jewish and secular community, business people, attorneys, doctors and scientists, writers, film producers, and scholars, enabling them to cultivate important relationships and help motivate and excite them about their own leadership and scholarship potential. Students also take part in educational and cultural opportunities offered in Manhattan. This facet of the course has included a visit to the German Consulate to participate in debate about the role of Jews in American History, a lecture by Israeli Ambassador to the UN Ron Prosse and a visit to the Dead Sea Scrolls Exhibition. Additionally, students engage in monthly article reviews from contemporary periodicals and vigorously debate the positions espoused. 0 credits.

**ITDN 491 Senior Honors Seminar** (Fall)
The goal of this seminar is to prepare students to write a Senior Honors Thesis. In the seminar, students learn how to read and analyze academic literature to identify a relevant thesis topic, and to conduct research on a level appropriate for a senior-level thesis. The seminar breaks down the structure of writing a thesis with a particular focus on conducting literature reviews in various disciplines. The seminar introduces the student to working in tandem with faculty advisors in their academic work and to the value of having such mentoring. The seminar also builds critical thinking skills, and hones oral and written presentation skills, as well as the use of technology. The seminar requires oral presentations using Power Point, comprised of a 15-minute discussion of their thesis project, followed by a 15-minute Q & A by a faculty panel and students. Students are expected to submit a 10-15 page paper that discusses the goals of their thesis, introduces the topic, and explains the significance of the research. 0 credits.

**ITDN 492 Senior Honors Thesis** (Spring)
In this second semester, after completing the honors seminar, students are prepared to work vigorously on producing their final thesis. At this stage, students work regularly with their thesis advisor, testing out their research findings and fine-tuning their research theory. The student works within the framework of the seminar and with their faculty mentor to focus more fully on a particular area of application, as well as to cultivate a unique insight into the issue being explored. This semester is less-classroom driven and more an opportunity to develop and expand upon the body of work produced in the first semester. Ultimately, the student will present orally to the entire student body and faculty. The final thesis should be approximately 25-30 pages with proper bibliography and documentation of sources. 3 credits.

**JUDAIC STUDIES**

Courses in Judaic Studies may be offered for 1.5 credits or for 3 credits, depending on the hours of instruction, additional study requirements, and level at which instruction is indicated. If offered at an advanced or honors level, courses will generally be offered for 3 credits. Courses listed at 1.5 credit courses may therefore also be offered for 3 credits each.

PLEASE NOTE THAT COURSES LISTED MAY NOT BE OFFERED IN EVERY CAMPUS OR UNIT.
**INTRODUCTORY (Machon)**

**BIBLE**

Courses in the Bible on the Machon level stress basic textual skills. As the course progresses, analytical and exegetical skills are developed. Rashi and other basic classical commentaries are studied. This description is common to all courses in the Machon Bible section.

**Pentateuch**

**JSBN 100 Introduction to Biblical Hebrew (Part I)**
(Annual)
This course teaches skills in decoding the grammar and syntax of the Biblical text. Translation of words and declension of parts of speech are studied as well. 1.5 credits.

**JSBN 101 Introduction to Pentateuch (Part II)**
(Annual)
This course teaches skills in decoding Rashi—his question, methodology and language. Frequent quizzes build vocabulary. 1.5 credits.

**JSBN 288 Pentateuch Survey**
(Bi-annual)
This is a content course that focuses on the topical treatment of the weekly Pentateuch portion. The study of a variety of Pentateuch commentaries will be emphasized to build skills related to Pentateuch exegesis. 1.5 credits.

**JMBN 101-102 Introduction to the Pentateuch**
(Annual)
Designed for students who are beginning their Judaic Studies programs. Selections from Leviticus and Genesis with the commentary of Rashi. 1.5 credits each.

**JMBN 201-202 Exodus**
(Annual)
Prerequisite: JMBN 101 and 102. 1.5 credits each.

**JMBN 301-302 The Pentateuch-Deuteronomy**
(Bi-annual O)
Prerequisite: JMBN 102. 1.5 credits each.

**JMBN 401-402 The Pentateuch-Numbers**
(Upon Request)
Prerequisite: JMBN 301 or 302. 1.5 credits each.

**Prophets**

**JMBN 121-122 The Early Prophets**
(Bi-annual O)
Students read the entire text (Joshua, Judges, Samuel, and Kings) in translation. Class sessions will be devoted to an analysis of selected passages in the original as they relate to thematic issues and historical questions. 1.5 credits each.

**JMBN 221 Samuel**
(Upon Request)
Prerequisite: JMBN 121. 1.5 credits.

**JMBN 231-232 Isaiah, Jeremiah**
(Upon Request)
Prerequisite: JMBN 221. 1.5 credits each.

**JMBN 242-243 Ezekiel, Trei Asar**
(Upon Request)
Prerequisite: JMBN 221. 1.5 credits each.

**Hagiographa**

**JMBN 131-132/JSB 132 Introduction to Hagiographa-Megillot, Psalms**
(Annual)
Prerequisite: JMHN 102 or equivalent. 1.5 credits each.

**JMBN 241 Proverbs**
(Upon Request)
Prerequisite: JMBN 132. 1.5 credits.

**JEWISH HERITAGE AND THOUGHT**

**JSHN 185/186 Introduction to Liturgy**
(Bi-annual)
This content course introduces the student to the basic structure, function, and meaning of the daily liturgy. 1.5 credits.

**JSHN 187/188 Introduction to Jewish Thought: 13 Principles of Faith**
(Bi-annual)
A study of the thirteen principles of faith as enumerated by Maimonides in his Commentary on Mishnah. Distinction between faith and knowledge will be drawn. 1.5 credits.

**JSHN 191 Introduction to Ethics of the Fathers**
(Upon Request)
A study of the wisdom and value system of the Rabbis contained within the Oral Torah. 1.5 credits.

**JSHN 193 Introduction to Classics in Jewish Ethics**
(Bi-annual)
Course provides an overview of Jewish personal ethics through the study of the classic text “Path of the Just” by Moshe Chaim Luzzato. 1.5 credits.

**JMHN 101-102 Survey of Jewish Heritage**
(Upon Request)
This course is open to all Machon students. It is designed to fill in gaps in basic Jewish learning in several key areas: Biblical and Rabbinical literature, and major themes in Jewish philosophy. 1.5 credits each.

**JMHN 153 Philosophy of Liturgy**
(Bi-annual) (E)
The origin and philosophy of classical liturgical texts and their organization within the Jewish prayer book. 1.5 credits.

**JMHN 213-214 Ethics of the Fathers**
(Bi-annual)
The text of Mishna Avot (Pirkei Avot) is studied with special attention to thematic issues. 1.5 credits each.
JMHN 411-412 Topics in Jewish Thought (Bi-annual O)
Concepts relating to human relations such as ethics and charity are examined. Readings include both classical and modern works. 1.5 credits each.

JEWISH LAW

JSLN 141 Introduction to Jewish Law: Daily Life (Upon Request)
A survey of the Jewish laws of daily life. Special emphasis will be placed on the meaning behind the laws and practical application to modern day situations. 1.5 credits.

JMLN 121-122 Development of Jewish Law (Upon Request) (E)
Survey tracing the development and major categories of Jewish Law. 1.5 credits each.

JMLN 221-222 Introduction to the Talmud (Upon Request)
The textual study of the Babylonian Talmud and its classical commentaries. For students with a limited background in Talmud. Prerequisite: JMLN 132 or permission of the Department. 1.5 credits each.

Codes

JMLN 131-132 Introduction to Ritual Law (Bi-annual) (E)
Rituals of the Jewish daily life cycle. For students with little or no background. 1.5 credits each.

JMLN 201-202 Jewish Law and Customs - Sabbath and Festival (Annual)
Selections from the laws of the Sabbath (201) and the festivals (202). For students with a limited background in Hebrew. Prerequisite: JMLN 132. 1.5 credits each.

JMLN 301-302 Topics in Jewish Law - Kashrut (Bi-annual) (O)
An examination of the Jewish dietary code, with emphasis on its application to contemporary food processing and preparation. 1.5 credits each.

JMLN 401-402 Topics in Jewish Law - The Family (Annual)
Introductory survey of Talmudic and responsa sources dealing with the legal structure and rituals of Jewish family life. 1.5 credits each.

ADVANCED and HONORS-LEVEL BIBLE

Courses in Bible on the Advanced Level involve intensive study of the works referred to in the course title, including comparison and evaluation of classical and traditional modern commentators, and study of the historical and philosophical background. This description applies to all Bible courses on the Advanced level with the exception of JSBN 357-358.

Pentateuch

JSBN 151-152 Textual Analysis of the Pentateuch: (Annual)
This is a Rashi skill building class on the advanced level. 3 credits each.

JSBN 191/253 Book of Genesis (Upon request)
Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

JSBN 209-210, 211-212 Biblical Themes (Annual) 3 credits

JSBN 280 The Book of Exodus (Bi-Annual)
Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

JSBN 288-289 Pentateuch Survey (Upon Request)
Credits may vary.

JSBN 389-390 Topics in Pentateuch (Annual) Credits may vary.

JSBN 415 Seminar in Leviticus (Bi-Annual)
Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

Prophets

JSBN 121-122 Joshua/Judges/Melachim (Upon Request)
Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

JSBN 221-222 Book of Samuel I, II (Bi-annual)
Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

JSBN 262-263 The Latter Prophets (Upon Request) Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel. 3 credits each.
JSBN 272 The Minor Prophets I (Annual) (E)
Trei Asar. Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

JSBN 273 The Minor Prophets—The End of Prophecy (Bi-Annual) (E)
The study of the last three prophets in the Book of the Twelve Prophets (Trei Asar), with an emphasis on themes relevant to the latter Biblical period. The return to Zion and the construction of the Second Temple; the role of the priesthood; Jews and Gentiles in the Second Commonwealth period; messianic prophecies; the end of the prophetic era and the establishment of Anshé Knesset Hagedola; comparison with passages in Ezra-Nechemia concerning the same period. 3 credits.

JSBN 361-362 Studies in the Weekly Haftarah (Annual)
A study of the origin of the Haftarah (weekly readings from the Prophets) – its historical and halakhic background. Textual and conceptual analysis of the Haftarah and its relationship to its respective Torah reading. 3 credits each.

Hagiographa

JSBN 171-172 Megillot, Psalms (Annual)
Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

JSBN 271 The Book of Proverbs (Bi-annual)
Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

JSBN 275 Koheles (Bi-Annual)
Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

JSBN 471 Job (Bi-annual) (O)
Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

JSBN 472 Daniel, Ezra, and Nehemiah (Upon Request)
Students will read the Biblical texts together with standard classical commentaries. Class sessions will be devoted to an examination of thematic issues, historical questions and problems of textual exegesis. 3 credits each.

BIBLICAL STUDIES

JSBN 355 Biblical Poetry—Pentateuch (Annual)
Study of the form, content and nature of biblical poetry through analysis of the “shira” components contained in the Pentateuch sections of Genesis, Exodus, Numbers and Deuteronomy with classical commentaries particularly as they relate to issues of parallelism, allusions and other poetic indicators. 3 credits.

JSBN 356 Biblical Poetry—Prophets (Annual)
Study of the form, content and nature of biblical poetry through analysis of the “shira” components contained in the Prophet sections of the Book of Joshua, Book of Samuel I and II, and the Book of Psalms with classical commentaries particularly as they relate to issues of parallelism, allusions and other poetic indicators. 3 credits.

JSBN 357-358 Medieval and Modern Biblical Exegesis (Bi-Annual) (O)
Style and methodology of the exegetes, with attention to the exegetes Rashi, Rashbam, Ibn Ezra, Ramban, Abarbanel, Malbim, Neziv, Hirsch, et al. 3 credits each.

JSBN 390 Topics in Pentateuch (Upon request)
In-depth study of select topics in Pentateuch with emphasis on the Biblical commentaries and their exegesis of the text. 3 credits.

JSBN 411 Exodus-Maharal (Upon request)
Study and analysis of selections of the biblical text of Exodus with standard medieval and modern commentaries, Rashi, Ibn Ezra, Ramban, Rashbam, Seferon, Malbim and Ha’amek Davar. Particular emphasis will be given to study of related passages in the writings of Maharal especially in Gevurot Ha-Shem, Netzach Yisrael and Gur Aryeh on Exodus. Class sessions will be devoted to textual study and to an analysis of the manner in which the interpretations of Maharal differ from, or conform to, the approach of other exegetes. 3 credits.

JSBN 412-413 Women in the Bible (Bi-annual) (E)
In-depth analysis of Biblical narratives dealing with the role, place, and impact of women. Special emphasis on the lives of the Matriarchs, and the roles of Devorah and Esther. 3 credits each.
JSBN 414 David Poet and King (Bi-Annual)
In-depth analysis of the life and legacy of King David as culled from both books of the Prophets and Psalms. 3 credits.

JSBN 481-482 Independent Study (Upon Request)
Credits by arrangement.

JSBN 493 Advanced Topics in Biblical Studies (Annual)
3 credits.

JEWISH HERITAGE AND THOUGHT

JSBN 157 Structure and Development of Jewish Prayer (Annual)
The concept of prayer and structure of various types of liturgy, with special emphasis on the philosophic and halakhic dimensions of prayer. 1.5 credits.

JSBN 161 Midrashic Literature (Annual)
Analysis of Midrashic treatment of basic faith concepts. 3 credits.

JSBN 187-188 Introduction to Jewish Thought (Annual)
Credits may vary.

JSBN 243 The Life and Works of Rabbi Samson Raphael Hirsch (Bi-annual) (O)
The life, era, and works of Rabbi Samson Raphael Hirsch. The course focuses primarily on The Nineteen Letters, but also examines Rabbi Hirsch’s commentary on the Pentateuch, the Book of Psalms, and Ethics of the Fathers. 3 credits.

JSBN 244 The Life and Thought of Nachmanides (Bi-annual) (E)
The life, works, and thought of Nachmanides, Rabbi Moshe ben Nachman. Readings include selections from his commentary on the Pentateuch, the Book of Disputation, sermons and various letters. Prerequisite: Department approval. 3 credits.

JSBN 245 The Life and Work of Rabbi Shelomo ben Yitzchaki (“Rashi”) (Upon Request)
A study of the life and work of Rabbi Shelomo ben Yitzchaki (“Rashi”), one of the most important scholars produced by medieval Jewry, whose influence extends to every traditional Jew who studies the Bible or the Talmud. It would be difficult to contemplate the study of Talmud without Rashi’s running commentary, which is considered standard to this day. Likewise, his commentary on the Bible appeared in the first printed edition of the Pentateuch and remains standard in all-traditional editions of the Holy Scriptures. 3 credits.

JSBN 246 The Life and Works of Rabbi Abraham Isaac Kook (Upon Request)
Rabbi Abraham Isaac Kook was the first Ashkenazi Chief Rabbi of Israel, and one of the leading intellectual and religious leaders of Jewry in the first part of the twentieth century. Convinced that the return of Jews to Israel marked the beginning of the Divine redemption, Rabbi Kook participated in a range of Zionist activities. The course includes readings from Lights of Penitence, Lights of Holiness, and letters and poems of Rabbi Kook. 3 credits.

JSBN 247 The Life and Works of Rabbi Soloveitchik (Upon Request)
Rabbi Joseph B. Soloveitchik was one of the twentieth century’s preeminent and influential Torah scholars. Lectures cover readings from the works of Rabbi Soloveitchik, including Halakhic Man, Halakhic Mind, Fate and Destiny (Kol Dodi Dofek) and The Lonely Man of Faith. 3 credits.

JSBN 248 The Life and Thought of Rabbi Saadiah Gaon (Upon Request)
Rabbi Saadiah Gaon, the first of the major Jewish medieval philosophers, was a great Talmudist, Bible translator and commentator, poet, and lexicographer. This course traces his career from his birth in Egypt to his ascension to the position of Gaon of Sura. Lectures and readings in the Sefer Ha-Emunot Ve-Ha-De’ot emphasize Rabbi Saadiah Gaon’s philosophical thought, but his contributions to Halakhah, liturgy, and Biblical studies, as well as the many controversies he sparked, are also examined. Prerequisite: 3 credits.

JSBN 251-252 Medieval Jewish Philosophy (Bi-annual) (E)
Critical investigation of medieval philosophical problems. 3 credits.

JSBN 257 The Literature of the Mussar Movement (Bi-annual) (O)
Study of selections from medieval and modern Jewish ethical literature. In addition to examination of classical texts such as Hovot ha-Levavot, Sha’arei Teshuva, Sefer Hasidim, and Mesillat Yesharim, the course will focus upon the development of the Mussar movement as reflected in the writings of Rabbi Israel Salanter and his disciples. 3 credits.

JSBN 258 Jewish Thought: The Hasidic Masters (Annual)
Examination of the Hasidic teachers of the 18th and 19th centuries. 3 credits.

JSBN 261 Modern Movements in Traditional Judaism (Bi-annual) (E)
The Mussar Movement; Hirschian ideology; Abraham Isaac Kook. 3 credits.
JSHN 281 Haggadah shel Pesach (Bi-Annual)
Examination of the structure and content of the Passover Haggadah. 3 credits.

JSHN 283 Sefer Hachinuch (Bi-Annual)
In-depth study of the reasons behind the mitzvot according to the Sefer Hachinuch. 3 credits.

JSHN 285-286 Philosophy of Liturgy (Annual)
Credits may vary.

JSHN 287 Analysis of Liturgy (Upon Request)
Analysis of structure, function, and meaning behind the liturgy. 3 credits.

JSHN 213/289 Ethics of the Fathers (Bi-annual) (E)
Textual and conceptual analysis of Tractate Avot (Pirkei Avot) with special attention to thematic issues. Sources include Avot De-Rabbi Nathan as well as medieval and modern commentaries. 3 credits.

JSHN 295 Topics in Jewish Thought (Bi-annual) (O)
A survey of major themes of philosophical ideas as found in Jewish though. Sources range from medieval to modern works. Topics include: Ethics and Halakha, Imitatio Dei, revelation, reward and punishment, messianism, and divine providence. 3 credits.

JSHN 311-312 Topics in Jewish Philosophy (Bi-annual) (E)
Faith and reason: readings in Hilkhot Deot, Moreh Nevukhim, Kuzari, and Shemoneh Perakim. Prerequisite: Junior standing. 3 credits.

JSHN 321/322 Women in Judaism (Upon Request)
An historical analysis of famous women throughout Jewish history, with special emphasis on the primary and secondary sources addressing women's issues. The main focus will be the rabbinical literature dealing with halakhic issues pertaining to women and mitzvot. 3 credits.

JSHN 323 Readings in Rabbi Judah Ha-Levi (Bi-annual) (E)
The works of Rabbi Judah Ha-Levi, concentrating on discussion and summary of the Kuzari. Selected chapters from Yehudah Even Shemuel’s translation of the Kuzari are read, analyzed, and commented upon in class, as well as selected poems of Rabbi Ha-Levi. 3 credits.

JSHN 325 Readings in Ibn Ezra (Upon Request)
The life, works, and philosophy of Rabbi Abraham Ibn Ezra, tracing his life in Spain and travels in Europe and studying his contribution to both Sephardic and Ashkenazi intellectual thought. Selections from Ibn Ezra’s commentaries on the Bible and his religious and secular poetry are read and analyzed. 3 credits.

JSHN 329 Readings in Maimonides (Bi-annual)
The life and works of Moses Maimonides, great halakhist, philosopher, physician to the sultan of Egypt, prolific medical writer, and leader of Cairo’s Jewish community. In addition to publishing a commentary on the complete Mishna, Maimonides codified Jewish law in the Mishneh Torah and produced one of the great philosophic works on Jewish thought in The Guide to the Perplexed. The course consists of lectures and readings from the latter two works. 3 credits.

JSHN 353 Modern Jewish Thought (Bi-annual) (O)
The impact of emancipation on Jewish thinking: liberal theology; post-Kantian idealism; neo-Orthodox, secular and religious Zionism; 20th century rationalism and the emergence of Jewish existentialism. 3 credits.

JSHN 354 Issues in Contemporary Jewish Thought (Bi-annual) (E)
Psychological and Jewish images of man; the challenge of Kantian, existential, and contextual ethics; Jewish morality and the sexual revolution; Jewish social justice; activism and messianism; the Zionist quest. 3 credits.

JSHN 358 Thoughts of Rabbi Nachman of Breslov (Upon Request)
This course examines the thought world of Rabbi Nachman of Breslov through an examination of his teachings. 3 credits.

JSHN 405 Torah and Science (Annual)
Analysis of the interface between Torah and Science; age of the world, dinosaurs, evolution, legitimacy of study of science. 3 credits.

JSHN 406 Readings in Rabbi S. R. Hirsch. (Bi-Annual)
In-depth analysis of the writings of Rabbi Hirsch with attention to his theological, philosophical, educational and social theorie and in light of historical context. 3 credits.

JSHN 407 Sefer HaMitzvot (Bi-Annual)
In-depth study of Maimonides’ Sefer Ha-Mitzvot. 3 credits.

JSHN 451-452 Ein Yaakov (Annual)
A textual-conceptual analysis of Ein Yaakov by R. Yaakov ibn Habib. 3 credits each. (Course may be repeated for credit.)

JSHN 456 Seminar: Maimonides (Upon Request)
Selections from the Guide to the Perplexed analyzed and compared to writings of Saadia Gaon, Yehudah Halevi, Nachmanides, Albo, Crescas, and contemporary Jewish thinkers. Prerequisite: JSHN 251. 3 credits.
JSHN 481-482 Independent Study (Upon Request)
Credits may vary.

JSHN 493 Advanced Topics in Jewish Heritage (Annual)
In-depth analysis of selected topics and themes. Prerequisite: Senior status. 3 credits.

JEWISH LAW

Talmud

JSLN 253-254 Talmud (Upon Request)
A tractate of the Talmud is studied with classical commentaries. Emphasis on conceptual analysis. 1.5 credits each.

JSLN 291-292 Talmud (Upon Request)
Credits may vary.

JSLN 393-394 Talmud (Upon Request)
Credits may vary.

JMLN 396-397 Topics in Jewish Law – Responsa Literature I-II (Upon Request)
Contemporary problems in Jewish law with emphasis on those created by scientific and technological development. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. 1.5 credits each.

JSLN 451-452 Talmud (Annual)
A tractate of the Talmud is studied intensively with classical commentaries. Emphasis on conceptual analysis (course may be repeated for credit). 3 credits each.

JSLN 453-454 Intensive Talmud (Annual)
Study of a tractate of the Talmud with classical commentaries and codes. Supervised periods of independent study. 3 credits each (course may be repeated for credit).

JSLN 457-457 Talmud (Upon Request)
Credits may vary.

Codes

JSLN 141 Introduction to Jewish Law Daily Life Cycle (Upon Request)
Study of the rituals of the Jewish daily life cycle utilizing classical and modern legal literature. 1.5 credits.

JSLN 142 Introduction to Jewish Law: Kashrut
Study of laws of Kashrut (the Jewish dietary code), utilizing classical and modern literature. 1.5 credits.

JSLN 143 Jewish Law Kashrut (Bi-Annual)
Study of Laws of Kashrut on advanced level. 3 credits.

JSLN 201 Jewish Law and Customs: Sabbath (Bi-annual)
An examination of the laws and customs of the Sabbath with an eye toward practical application. Various Jewish legal opinions will be offered. 3 credits.

JSLN 207/241-242 Topics in Jewish Law: Sabbath and Festivals (Annual)
Selected topics in Sabbath (241) and Festivals (242). Laws examined in both substantive and procedural aspects. 3 credits each.

JSLN 245 Jewish Life Cycle (Annual)
Study of laws from birth to death within the life cycle of a Jew. 3 credits.

JSLN 289/290 Topics in Maimonidean Code (Bi-Annual)
In-depth study of select topics in Maimonides Mishneh Torah. 3 credits.

JSLN 300/341-342 The Compendia of Joseph Karo (Upon Request)
Jurisprudential issues from their origins in the Talmud to their codification by Joseph Karo in the 16th Century. 3 credits each.

JSLN 361 Topics in Jewish Law: Medical Ethics (Annual)
Intensive analysis of bioethical issues as treated in Jewish Law. 3 credits.

JSLN 362 Jewish Business Ethics (Bi-annual) (O)
An intensive study of issues that relate to the running and conducting of business according to Jewish law. Special emphasis on investment and finance, restraint of trade and compensation, advertising and marketing practices. Assigned reading includes Talmudic texts, Codes, and Responsa. 3 credits.

JSLN 396-397 Topics in Responsa Literature I and II (Annual)
An intensive study of select topics from the responsa literature of various Jewish authorities. 3 credits each.

JSLN 431 Topics in Jewish Law: The Family (Annual)
Intensive study of the laws of family purity. 3 credits.

Rabbinic Literature

JSLN 311-312 Intellectual Trends in Rabbinic Judaism (Upon Request)
The thought and writings of preeminent post-medieval and modern rabbinic scholars. Emphasis on biographies and historical data. 3 credits each.
JSLN 351 The Foundations of Jewish Law (Bi-annual) (E)
The concept of Oral Law and the interrelationship of the Mishnah, Tosefta, Midrash Halakhah, and the two Talmudim. Emphasis on Maimonides’ Introduction to the Mishnah and R. Sherira Gaon’s Igeret. 3 credits.

JSLN 364 Psychology and Halakah (Upon Request)
Study of the Jewish law and values regarding psychological and social issues affecting the individual and the community. Emphasis will be placed on textual study of original sources and supplemented with readings in the secondary literature focusing upon application to issues of topical concern. Attention will be paid to analysis of areas of confluence and divergence of contemporary psychology and Jewish law. The course will attempt to develop an awareness of practical halakhic issues that religiously observant mental health professional may confront as well as areas in which Jewish religious values enhance the effectiveness of the mental health professional. 3 credits.

JSLN 403 Halachic Dilemmas in Modern Jewish Society (Annual)
Study of the conflict that can arise between modern society and the Torah and its resolution according to Jewish law. 3 credits.

JSLN 432 Topics in Jewish Law: Contemporary Problems (Bi-annual) (O)
Intensive study in responsa dealing with scientific and technological developments. 3 credits.

JSLN 433 The Land of Israel in Jewish Thought and Law (Annual)
Study and analysis of related topics in Jewish thought and law devoted to an explication of the centrality of the Land of Israel in Jewish teaching. The sequence of topics is organized in two sections. The first section represents an endeavor to trace, in chronological fashion, sources relating to the Land of Israel from the biblical through the Talmudic period followed by an analysis of the writings of the early-day authorities. The second segment of the course is devoted to the modern period, examining pioneering effects of colonization, religious precursors of Zionism, Zionism and anti-Zionism, establishment of the State of Israel, modern religious and political parties, secular-religious conflict in Israeli society and contemporary rabbinical writing regarding the peace process and return of territories. 3 credits.

JSLN 461-462 Seminar in Selected Topics in Jewish Law (Upon Request)
Selected topics in Jewish civil law, litigation, agency, and instruments of acquisition of property. Talmudic texts examined to extrapolate basic principles of legal analysis. Admission by permission of the instructor. 3 credits each.

JSLN 481-482 Independent Study (Upon Request)
Credits by arrangement.

JSLN 493 Advanced Topics in Jewish Law (Annual)
In-depth analysis of selected topics and themes. 3 credits.

JSLN 494 Seniors Honors Project in Judaic Studies (Upon Request)
Prerequisite: JSLN 493, or JSBN 493, or JSHN 493 and departmental permission. 3 credits.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN JEWISH LAW

YOCN 281-YOCN 289 Talmud (Annual)
The study of a tractate of the Talmud with traditional commentaries. Course numbers may vary with semester and tractate. 3 credits.

YOCN 279/280 Mishneh Brurah I-II (Annual)

YOCN 463-YOCN 475 Intensive Talmud
The intensive study of one tractate of the Talmud. Course numbers may vary with semester and tractate. 3 credits.

YOCN 481/482 Independent Study
Independent study in Jewish Law. Credits may vary.

YOCN 497/498 Talmud
A more in-depth study of a Talmudic area. Involves individual research effort. May be repeated. 4.5 credits.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Composition

LLEN 100 Introduction to English Composition (Annual)
Intensive practice in the composition of three-paragraph essays, with special emphasis on writing in response to selected readings. (Placement by departmental examination). 3 credits.
LLEN 101-102 English Composition I, II (Annual)
Extensive practice in the composition of clear, concise, and grammatically-correct sentences and paragraphs, with special emphasis on the five-paragraph essay and the research paper. (Admission by assignment following placement test.) 3 credits each.

LLEN 201 Advanced Expository Writing (Upon Request)
Intensive practice in expository writing, with special emphasis on the preparation and composition of research papers. 3 credits.

LLEN 202 Creative Writing (Bi-annual) (O)
The writing of short fiction: study of writing techniques in contemporary literature; class discussion and analysis of student manuscripts. 3 credits.

LLEN 203 Business Report Writing (Annual)
Extensive study of writing clear, accurate and persuasive business reports. Emphasis on researching, organizing and presenting information. 3 credits.

LLEN 250 Development of the English Language
(Annual)
An introduction to the development of the English language from its earliest roots to its current place as an international language. Prerequisite: LLEN 102. 3 credits.

Literature

LLEN 151 Survey of English Literature (Upon Request)
A survey of British literature featuring readings from Beowulf, Chaucer, Shakespeare, and a selection of modern writers. 3 credits.

LLEN 211 Modern Drama (Bi-annual) (E)
Plays by Ibsen, Chekhov, Strindberg, Shaw, Brecht, Pirandello, et al. 3 credits.

LLEN 219-221 Survey of World Literature from the Classical through the Modern eras, as follows:

LLEN 219 Literature of the Ancient and Medieval Worlds
Readings from the Classical Era and the Middle Ages, including Homer, Sophocles, Plato, Aristotle, Virgil, Beowulf, The Song of Roland, and Chaucer. Not to be taken after HMLN 101-102 or LLEN 223. Prerequisite: LLEN 102. 3 credits.

LLEN 220 Modern Literature I
Readings from the Renaissance and the Age of Reason, including Montaigne, Machiavelli, Cervantes, Shakespeare, Donne, Moliere, Swift, and Pope. Not to be taken after HMLN 201 or LLEN 224. Prerequisite: LLEN 102. 3 credits.

LLEN 221 Modern Literature II
Readings from the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, including Wordsworth, Keats, Shelley, Dickens, Tolstoy, Ibsen, Camus, Kafka, and Achebe. Not to be taken after HMLN 202 or LLEN 224. Prerequisite: LLEN 102. 3 credits.

LLEN 222 Shakespeare (Annual) (E)
A critical introduction to representative dramatic works of Shakespeare. Prerequisite: HMLN 102 or LLEN 102. 3 credits.

LLEN 223-224 Survey of Western Literature I, II
A two-semester survey of Western literature and philosophy from the ancient to the modern periods. The first semester includes readings from Homer, Aeschylus, Sophocles, Plato, Aristotle, Virgil and Maimonides, among others, and the second course includes readings from Donne, Machiavelli, More, Shakespeare, Molière, Wordsworth, Keats, Tolstoy, Kafka, and Achebe, among others. Not to be taken after LLEN 115, LLEN 116, LLEN 220, LLEN 221, or LLEN 224. 3 credits each.

LLEN 301 Anglo-Saxon And Medieval Literature
(Upon Request)
Readings from the major authors, works, and genres of English literature from its beginnings to the fifteenth century. Prerequisite: HMLN 101 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits.

LLEN 302 Chaucer (Upon Request) (E)
The poetic works of Chaucer, with particular attention to the Canterbury Tales. Prerequisite: HMLN 101 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits.

LLEN 315 Tudor and Stuart Drama (Upon Request)
The development of English drama from the early Tudor period to the closing of the theaters, including Marlowe, Jonson, and Webster. Prerequisite: HMLN 102 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits.

LLEN 316 Tudor and Elizabethan Literature
(Upon Request)
The poetry and prose of the English Renaissance: More, Shelton, Wyatt, Sidney, Spenser, Shakespeare, et al. Prerequisite: HMLN 102 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits.

LLEN 319 Works of Jane Austen (Bianual) (E)
The six published novels: Northanger Abbey, Sense and Sensibility, Pride and Prejudice, Mansfield Park, Emma, and Persuasion. Also the various early, unfinished, or unpublished works: Lady Susan, TheWatsons, Sanditon, and the Juvenilia. Prerequisite: LLEN 102 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits.

LLEN 332 Milton (Upon Request) (O)
Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes, and selections from the important prose tracts.
Prerequisite:  HMLN 102 or permission of the instructor.  3 credits.

LLEN 333 Seventeenth Century Literature (Upon Request)
The major poets, including Donne, Herbert, Marvell and Jonson, and the development of seventeenth-century prose. Prerequisite: HMLN 102 or permission of the instructor.  3 credits.

LLEN 345 Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Drama (Upon Request)
The development of English drama from the reopening of the theaters in 1660 to the masterpieces of Sheridan and Goldsmith. Prerequisite: HMLN 102 or permission of the instructor.  3 credits.

LLEN 346 Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature (Bi-annual) (E)
Tradition and innovation in the Augustan age, with emphasis on Dryden, Pope, Swift, Fielding, and Johnson. Prerequisite: HMLN 102 or permission of the instructor.  3 credits.

LLEN 351 Romantic Poetry (Bi-annual) (E)
The major English poets of the Romantic Movement: Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats. Prerequisite: HMLN 201 or permission of the instructor.  3 credits.

LLEN 352 Victorian Literature (Bi-annual) (E)
English literature between 1830 and 1900, with special attention to Dickens, Arnold, Browning, and Tennyson. Prerequisite: HMLN 201 or permission of the instructor.  3 credits.

LLEN 361 The Modern British Novel (Bi-annual) (E)
The major works of Conrad, Forster, Joyce, Woolf, and Lawrence. Prerequisite: HMLN 201 or permission of the instructor.  3 credits.

LLEN 371 American Literature Before 1900 (Bi-annual) (O)
Representative works from the colonial period to the end of the 19th century, with concentration on such later writers as Poe, Melville, Hawthorne, and Twain. Prerequisite: HMLN 201 or permission of the instructor.  3 credits.

LLEN 372 The Modern American Novel (Bi-annual) (E)
Major twentieth-century novelists, with emphasis on James, Dreiser, Hemingway, Fitzgerald, and Faulkner. Prerequisite: HMLN 201 or permission of instructor.  3 credits.

LLEN 373 Modern American Poetry (Bi-annual) (E)
The poems of Whitman, Frost, Pound, Cummings, Stevens, Williams. Prerequisite: HMLN 201 or permission of the instructor.  3 credits.

LLEN 402 Literature of the Holocaust (Upon Request)
"Literature of the Holocaust" follows a chronological framework, considering a variety of genres that take up the prelude, the events themselves, and the aftermath of the Holocaust. 3 credits.

LLEN 481-482 Independent Study (Upon Request)
Prerequisite:  Department and Dean’s permission. Credits by arrangement.

LLEN 493 Advanced Topics in English (Bi-annual) (E)
Prerequisite: Senior status or Department permission.  3 credits.

LLEN 494 Senior Honors Project in English (Upon Request)
Prerequisites: LLEN 493 and departmental permission.  3 credits.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

LLF 101-102 Elementary French (Upon Request)
Taught entirely in French, this course imparts the four basic language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Early emphasis is on the audio-lingual aspect and on the functions of multilingualism. Three hours of class drill, one hour of language lab each week.  3 credits each.

LLF 201-202 French Letters and Life (Intermediate French) (Upon Request)
The various facets of French civilization as depicted in newspaper articles, radio and television programs, films, and serious and popular literature, with emphasis on developing reading comprehension and writing skills. Prerequisite: LLF 101-LLF 102 or equivalent.  3 credits.

HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

LLHN 101-102 Elementary Hebrew (Annual)
Taught entirely in Hebrew, this course enables the student to acquire the four basic language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing.  3 credits.

LLHN 110 Introduction to Biblical Hebrew (Annual)
The course will introduce the student to biblical Hebrew. It will concentrate on grammar. However, there will also be readings from Scripture. Thus, the student will be exposed to the vocabulary and the syntax of Scripture and exegetical issues as they relate to grammatical forms.  3 credits.
LLHN 201-202 Intermediate Hebrew
(Upon Request)
For students who wish to acquire facility in translation of biblical and modern Hebrew. A review of the fundamentals of grammar, both biblical and modern, with emphasis on syntax, idioms, and scholarly terminology. Prerequisite: LLHN 101-102 or equivalent. 3 credits each.

LLHN 222-223 Hebrew Ulpan (Conversational Hebrew) (Upon Request)
Designed to develop conversational skills in Hebrew through reading, analysis and discussion of materials drawn from newspapers and literary masterpieces. Prerequisite or corequisite: LLHN 202. 3 credits each.

LLHN 353-354 Survey of Medieval Hebrew Literature I-II (Upon Request)
The Golden Age of Hebrew literature in Spain: Shmuel Hanagid, Shlomo ibn Gabirol, Abraham and Moshe ibn Ezra, and Yehuda Halevi. Prerequisite: LLHN 201-202 or equivalent. 3 credits each.

LLHN 355-356 Survey of Early Modern Hebrew Poetry and Prose (Upon Request)
In the first semester, selections from the poetry of Bialik, Tchernichovsky, Shneur, and Shimoni. In the second, the novels and short stories of Mendele, Berditchevsky, Frischman, and Peretz. Prerequisite: LLHN 201-202 or equivalent. 3 credits each.

LLHN 357 Survey of Hebrew Literature After World War I (Upon Request)
Fiction written since World War I, with emphasis on recent Israeli novelists, poets, and essayists. Prerequisite: LLHN 201-202 or equivalent. 3 credits.

LLHN 411 The Literature of the Enlightenment (Haskalah) (Upon Request)
An in-depth view of Hebrew literature in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, with readings from representative authors. Prerequisite: 3 years of college Hebrew or equivalent. 3 credits.

LLHN 451-452 The Literature of Modern Israel (Upon Request) (O)
An in-depth analysis of modern Israeli literature, with readings from representative authors. Prerequisite: 3 years of college Hebrew or equivalent. 3 credits each.

LLHN 481-482 Independent Study (Upon Request)
Prerequisite: Department and Dean’s permission. Credits by arrangement.

LLHN 493 Advanced Topics in Hebrew (Upon Request)
Prerequisite: Senior status or Departmental permission. 3 credits.

LLHN 494 Senior Honors Project in Hebrew (Upon Request)
Prerequisite: LLHN 493 and departmental permission. 3 credits.

SPANISH LANGUAGE

LLSN 101-102 Elementary Spanish (Upon Request)
The essentials of Spanish syntax, vocabulary and pronunciation. 3 credits each.

YIDDISH LANGUAGE

LLYN 101-102 Elementary Yiddish (Upon Request)
Practice in pronunciation, grammar, and elementary phraseology, leading to a proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking. 3 credits each.

LLYN 201-202 Yiddish Language and Letters (Intermediate Yiddish) (Upon Request)
A review of grammar, followed by the writing of compositions, and by the reading of newspapers and excerpts from classical Yiddish literature. Prerequisite: LLYN 101-102 or equivalent. 3 credits each.

MATHEMATICS

MATN 111 College Mathematics (Annual)
An introductory course in the mathematical skills and techniques, which are necessary for further undergraduate college study. Fundamental principles of algebraic calculations such as operations with signed numbers, exponents, negative exponents and operations with fractions; verbal problems and solution of equations; graphical methods; linear equations and systems of linear equations. Prerequisite: Placement by departmental examination. 3 credits.

MATN 120 Pre-Calculus (Annual)
Functions, solution of equations; and systems of equations; the trigonometric functions and their graphs; addition theorems and identities; logarithmic and exponential functions; and elementary analytic geometry. Introduction to derivatives and calculus. Prerequisite: MATN 111 or placement by departmental examination. 3 credits.

MATN 121-122 Calculus I, Calculus II (Annual)
Continuity, limits, differentiation, and integration of polynomial, exponential, and trigonometric functions.
Curve sketching and related rates. Definite integrals, arc length, parametric equations and conic sections. Applications to geometry, physics, and other areas. Prerequisite: MATN 120 or placement by departmental examination. 4 credits each.

**MATN 201-202 Advanced Calculus I, II (Annual)**
Continuation of MATN 121-122. Functions of several variables and partial differentiation; directional derivative, gradient and Lagrange Multipliers; vector algebra and analysis; multiple integrals and Jacobians; infinite sequences and series; Taylor series; complex numbers, Euler’s formula and deMoivre’s formula; introduction to elementary theory of ordinary differential equations; separation of variables; linear equations with constant coefficients; and series solutions. Prerequisite: MATN 122. 3 credits each.

**MATN 211 Linear Algebra (Bi-annual)**
Linear equations, matrices and determinants; linear transformations; vector spaces; eigenvalues and eigenvectors; similarity of matrices; canonical forms and invariant subspaces; LU decomposition. Matrix calculations on scientific calculators. Prerequisite: MATN 122. 3 credits.

**MATN 222 Introduction to Modern Algebra**
(Upon Request)
Introduction to group theory, rings, and fields, with examples; polynomials, algebraic number fields, extension fields and applications. Introduction to solvability of polynomials and Galois theory. Prerequisite: MATN 122. 3 credits.

**MATN 231 Probability Theory (Annual)**
Permutations and combinations, Classical and Modern theory, Discrete and continuous theory, Random variables, Probability Distribution Functions, Cumulative Distribution Functions, Binomial, Poisson, normal and other probability distributions, Conditional and marginal distributions, Expectation, mean, variance, Bayes Theorem, Approximations. Prerequisite: MATN 122. 3 credits.

**MATN 232 Quantitative Analysis (Annual)**
Chi-square, t and F Distributions and Statistics, Moment generating functions of probability distributions, Multivariate distributions, Joint Statistics, Transformations of random variables, Sums of Random Variables, Convolution Integral, Min and Max Functions on Random Variables, Distributions of Order Statistics, Estimation Theory. Prerequisite: MATN 231. 3 credits.

**MATN 240 Finite Mathematics (Annual)**
Review of set algebra, functions and relations; Boolean algebra and applications; counting techniques and elementary combinations; basic concepts of probability, theory of logic, vectors and matrices, linear systems of equations, Gauss Jordan, Cramer’s rule and matrix inverse methods; linear programming. Introduction to permutation methods and group theory. Prerequisite: MATN 120 or examination. 3 credits.

**MATN 261 Statistics for Social Science Majors**
(Annual)
Basic concepts in descriptive and inferential statistics, including measurement scales, frequency distributions, measures of central tendency and distribution, correlation coefficients, linear regression, probability theory, binomial distribution, and parametric and non-parametric tests of significant differences. Introduction to hypothesis testing. Prerequisite: MATN 111 or examination. 3 credits.

**MATN 263 Operations Research**
(Upon Request)
Techniques in operations research: deterministic and probabilistic models, applications employing linear programming, inventory models, queuing theory and game theory. Prerequisite: MATN 240. 3 credits.

**MATN 266 Introduction to Biostatistics**
(Bi-annual)
This course introduces students to a widely applicable contemporary field of Biostatistics, particularly stressing the use of free computer package R, which allows quick and precise way to solve Statistical problems. This discipline is an integral part of contemporary Medicine, Biology, Ecology, and Agriculture etc. We focus on how to use R to solve real world problems. The course is at the introductory level, with just a basic knowledge of Math (not including Calculus) and basic computing as the only prerequisites. Biomedical examples are drawn from a number of fields including Epidemiology, Nutrition, Zoology, Ecology, and Demography are presented. The Statistical topics included in the course are Data Analysis, Confidence intervals, Hypothesis testing, Goodness of fit, Linear Correlation and Regression, Analysis of Variance. Prerequisite: MATN 120. 3 credits.

**MATN 267 VBA Programming and Excel**
(Bi-annual)
This course will give the student a basic knowledge of VBA programming in Excel with a view to developing financial models. The student will learn about VBA programming in relation to solving real-world problems. Applications of VBA and Excel to problems from Physics, Economics, and Biology will be presented. Mathematical Modeling techniques. Prerequisite: MATN 121 and MCO 140 or 104 or GCO 120. 3 credits.

**MATN 301-302 Foundations of Analysis I, II**
(Upon Request)
The real numbers system: limits, sequences, continuity, derivatives; Riemann and Stieltjes integral, infinite series, implicit function theorem, and vector
integral theorems; introduction to point set topology, Lebesgue measure and integration; introduction to differential geometry and applications of analysis. Prerequisite: MATN 202 and Departmental permission. 3 credits each.

MATN 320 Introduction to Differential Equations (Bi-annual)
This course focuses on Differential Equations and Computational Methods. It is intended for Mathematics and Science students who are going to apply these techniques in their coursework. Reflecting the shift in emphasis from traditional methods to new computer-based methods, we focus on the mathematical modeling of real-world phenomena as the goal for the study of differential equations. Topics covered include standard methods for first order equations (separation of variables, integrating factor for linear equation, etc.), population models, equilibrium and stability, acceleration-velocity models, numerical methods, Euler, Improved Euler, Runge-Kutta, linear equations of higher order, resonance in mechanical and electrical systems, systems of ODEs eigenvalues and numerical methods; nonlinear systems with applications to population modeling and nonlinear mechanics, chaos, and Laplace transform techniques. Prerequisite or Corequisite: MATN 122. 3 credits.

MATN 331 Mathematics of Compound Interest (Annual)
Measurement of interest, simple and compound interest, present value, rate of discount, varying interest, time determination, equations of value; annuities, perpetuities, yield rates, time-weighted rates, portfolio methods and investment year methods; amortization schedules and sinking funds; bonds, securities and other financial instruments. Prerequisite: MATN 121. Corequisite: MATN 122. 3 credits.

MATN 333 Actuarial Mathematics I (Annual)

MATN 334 Actuarial Mathematics II (Annual)
Multiple life functions; probabilities and expectations, special mortality laws, simple contingent functions; multiple decrement models-two random variables, construction of multiple decrement tables; valuation theory for pension plans; insurance models including expenses; non-forfeiture benefits and dividends. Prerequisite: MATN 333. 3 credits.

MATN 335 Mathematical Statistics (Upon Request)
A one-semester basic introduction to mathematical statistics and inference which will cover the learning objectives for Society of Actuaries Exam P. Topics include: concepts of random sampling, statistical inference and sampling distribution, methods of estimation and the main properties of estimators. Methods include matching moments, percentile matching, maximum likelihood, least squares. Properties studied include: bias, variance, mean squared error, consistency, efficiency, and UMVUE. Confidence intervals for unknown parameters, including the mean, differences of two means, variances, and proportions. Hypothesis testing including: Neyman-Pearson lemma, significance and power, likelihood ratio test, and information criteria. Testing for mean, variance, contingency tables, and goodness-of-fit. (This course is calculus-based) Prerequisite: MATN 231. 3 credits.

MATN 341-342 Numerical Methods I, II (Upon Request)
I. Introduction to numerical methods; elementary discussion of error, approximation, interpolation; solutions of systems of linear equations, and linear and non-linear ordinary differential equations; II. Numerical integration and differentiation, matrix inversion, evaluation of determinants, and calculation of eigenvalues and eigenvectors, methods for solving partial differential equations. Prerequisite: MATN 202 and 141 or permission of instructor. 3 credits each.

MATN 351 Econometrics (Fall)
Statistical techniques used to test the direction of economic variables or the relationship between economic variables; regression and correlation analysis; hypothesis testing and confidence intervals; time series analysis and forecasting. Prerequisites: EBEN 101 or EBEN 102 and either MATN 231 or MATN 261. 3 credits.

MATN 405-406 Methods of Applied Mathematics I, II (Upon Request)
Introduction to computer algebra systems and scientific programming packages to solve real world problems: Maxima/Octave/Mathematica/Maple; data visualization, solving equations, differentiation, integration, matrices and vectors; Algorithms, sequences, selections, loops, functions, numeric and string types, arrays, vectors, simulations, visualization in 2D and 3D; Applications covered to be selected from this list depending upon student interest: least squares data fitting of Dow Jones index, projectile motion, Monte Carlo simulations, fractal patterns, electric field patterns, rigid body rotations, Black–
Scholes financial equation; Vector and tensor analysis, special functions, Fourier and Laplace transforms, perturbation and variational methods, asymptotic expansions, and separation of variables. Prerequisite: MATN 202. 4 credits each.

MATN 481-482 Independent Study (Upon Request) Prerequisites: Department and Dean’s Permission. Credits by arrangement.

MATN 493 Research Project in Mathematics (Annual) Prerequisite: Senior status or Departmental permission. 3 credits.

MATN 494 Senior Honors Project in Mathematics (Upon Request) Prerequisites: MATN 493 and Departmental permission.

DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA DESIGN

MCDN 111 History of Graphic Design (Bi-Annual) Historical overview of graphic design using publications, reference material, audio and visual media, as well as field trips to museums and places pertinent to course content. Through historic example, this lecture-format course provides a thorough visual and conceptual background for understanding communication in graphic design. Research projects are assigned. 3 credits.

MCDN 150 Foundations of Design I (Spring) In this course, the student will be taught the basics of two-dimensional design as related to graphic design and desktop publishing. The basic vocabulary of visual form will be taught. Materials and board skills necessary for these projects will be explored. The development of the students’ visual creative skills will be emphasized. Projects will be assigned to familiarize students with the concepts presented. Successful completion of the course will require the student to produce projects which reflect their cumulative understanding of the concepts and skills taught. 3 credits.

MCDN 155 Foundations of Design II (Spring) In this course, the student’s knowledge of basic design will be extended into the area of graphic communication and typography in order to develop a framework on which to do professional design work. The course explores the following concepts: visual form as communication; the relationship of content and visual form; typography as a visual form; basic technical typography; a brief history of graphic communication and typography; and a working methodology for problem solving. Students will work in a studio classroom setting. Projects will be assigned to familiarize students with the concepts presented. Students will maintain a notebook for required research. Successful completion of the course will require the student to produce projects that reflect their cumulative understanding of the concepts and skills taught. Prerequisite: MCDN 150. 3 credits.

MCDN 201 Exploring Typography (Bi-annual) In this course, students study how human “markings” evolved from the earliest times to the present digital era, focusing on how letterforms began and how they’ve changed over time. Class projects concentrate on analyzing the structure of type form and how to use it effectively for creative visual communication. The course also highlights how to achieve visual effectiveness in the relationship of text to images on a page or screen. Through examples, hands-on projects, field trips, and research, students learn the skills necessary for communicating with type forms, and, in doing so, they gain an appreciation of the resources available to them to support their efforts. Prerequisite: MCDN 230. 3 credits.

MCDN 221 Photography (Bi-annual) This course uses camera and photographic processes as vehicles for artistic expression, perceptual discovery and design, and explores traditional and experimental use of photographic processes. Students provide their own cameras and basic materials. 3 credits.

MCDN/COAN 224 Drawing and Painting I (Bi-annual) Course exploring color through the basic concepts of visual art; line, shape, value, texture, space and composition. Pastel, ink wash and mixed media. 3 credits.

MCDN/COAN 225 Drawing and Painting II (Bi-annual) Intermediate course exploring art fundamentals and design principles in depth. Mixed media. Prerequisite: COAN 224 (MCDN 224). 3 credits.

MCDN 230 Digital Multimedia Design I (Fall) This course will introduce students to the principles of desktop publishing, graphic design, page layout, and typography using AdobeInDesign. The relationship of typography to pictures and graphics in a full-color environment will be explored through the assignment of various projects. Output requirements and the correct preparation of files will be discussed. Good design and appropriate solutions will be encouraged. Students will present their work at the end of the semester. Software will be adjusted to reflect the constantly-changing technologies. Corequisites: MCDN 150 and MCON 140. 3 credits.
MCDN 231 Digital Multimedia Design II (Spring)
This course focuses on advanced features of AdobeInDesign. Students build upon previous knowledge of the software by designing material for a business or advertising environment, including stationery, business cards, corporate identity, logos, and brochures. This class includes a workshop/lab; topics covered will include scanning, color separation and setting up files for pre-press. Students will be required to complete projects and to meet class deadlines. Lab time will be necessary for class assignments. Students will present their work during class critiques. Software will be adjusted to reflect the constantly-changing technologies. Prerequisites: MCDN 230 and MCDN 235. Corequisite: MCDN 236. 3 credits.

MCDN 235 Computer Graphic Design I (Fall)
This course will introduce students to using Adobe Illustrator, a vector-based software, to create illustrations, use typographic design principles, create logos, and incorporate images with graphics. The focus is on understanding the use of the Adobe Illustrator software as an illustration tool and on beginning to develop original ideas. Design principles, use of color, and composition will be emphasized. Lab time will be necessary for class assignments. Students will present their work at the end of the semester. Software will be adjusted to reflect the constantly-changing technologies. Corequisites: MCDN 150 and MCON 140. 3 credits.

MCDN 236 Computer Graphic Design II (Spring)
This course will introduce students to working with pictures in an electronic environment through the use of Adobe Photoshop. Digital imagery, color correction, scanning & manipulating images will be explored, as well as using type as a graphic force in design. Students will work on various projects that assimilate “real world” design for advertising and publicity. Preparing images for the Web and basic Web image principles will be introduced. Lab time will be necessary for class assignments. Students will present their work at the end of the semester. Software will be adjusted to reflect the constantly-changing technologies. Prerequisite: MCDN 235. Corequisite: MCDN 155. 3 credits.

MCDN 262 Digital Multimedia Design III (Fall)
The focus of this course is on complex layout and designing for print, using AdobeInDesign and other software. Compositing images and illustrations into a multipage document, explanation of pre-press, preparing images for output, and use of crop marks, bleeds, and color separation will be discussed. Students are expected to work independently on projects in addition to class meetings. Lab time will be necessary for class assignments. Students will present their work during class critiques. Software will be adjusted to reflect the constantly-changing technologies. Prerequisite: MCDN 236. 3 credits.

MCDN 263 Web Design I (Fall)
Students learn basic skills needed to author and publish hyperlinked documents in HTML on the Internet. Design skills will be applied toward web-page construction. Desktop publishing software will be explored as alternatives in Web page design, along with current web-page design software such as Adobe Dreamweaver. Students learn to apply their knowledge of print design and computer software to web-page design. This course assumes a basic competency in the following programs: Adobe Illustrator, and Adobe Photoshop. Lab time outside of class will be necessary for class assignments. Software will be adjusted to reflect the constantly-changing technologies. Corequisite: MCDN 267. 3 credits.

MCDN 264 Web Design II (Spring)
This course covers topics such as client interactions, case studies, marketing strategies for web site design, navigation design, team projects, project planning and user testing. Students will be required to create at least one fully-functional web site. Advanced techniques using Adobe Dreamweaver will be covered. Prerequisite: MCDN 263. 3 credits.

MCDN 267 Computer Graphic Design III (Fall)
In this course, using a lab/workshop environment, students will gain understanding and skill in using the advanced tools and palettes of Photoshop in order to create, correct, and manipulate images. Emphasis will be placed on developing visual literacy in color and image manipulation. Adobe Illustrator will also be used as a complement to various techniques used in Photoshop. The development of the sequential thinking required to do advanced work will be stressed. Lab time will be necessary for class assignments. Students will present their work at the end of the semester. Software will be adjusted to reflect the constantly changing technologies. Corequisite: MCDN 262. 3 credits.

MCDN 291 2D Animation (Fall)
This course explores modern principles, techniques and applications of two-dimensional (2D) animation. Students will learn production techniques and best practices, both technological and artistic, based on careful motion analysis, with an eye toward producing realistic/believable motion and performances. Prerequisite: MCDN 236 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits.

MCDN 302 Web Design III (Fall)
Students will learn the skills needed to design a fully functional web site that includes: animation, sound, graphics, and interactivity. Project planning, navigation, and user ability, along with a focus on good design are the goals of this course. Previous
knowledge of web page design software is required. Software used: Adobe Flash, Adobe Dreamweaver, Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator. Software will be adjusted to reflect the constantly changing technologies. Prerequisite: MCDN 264. 3 credits.

MCDN 303 Multimedia Design (Upon Request) Students will learn to use Adobe Flash to create animation and interactive Web sites. Advanced Actionscript will be covered. Students will learn how to create interactive movies with sound, images, and interactivity as well. Software will be adjusted to reflect the constantly changing technologies. Prerequisite: MCDN 302. 3 credits.

MCDN 320 Information Design (Upon Request) The visual display and interpretation of quantitative information are increasingly critical in the information age. This course is concerned with the graphic designer’s contribution to the handling of complex quantitative data both in printed designs and on the Web. Software will be adjusted to reflect the constantly changing technologies. Prerequisite: MCDN 263. 3 credits.

MCDN 335 Advanced Design Studio (Spring) This course integrates the use of print software: Adobe InDesign, Adobe Illustrator and Adobe Photoshop. Class assignments are aimed at integrating software technology and aesthetics for print media. Typography, color, text formatting, and sophisticated design techniques are emphasized. Pre-press, production, and color separation will be discussed and used as a basis for class assignments. Software will be adjusted to reflect constantly-changing technologies. Prerequisites: MCDN 231 and MCDN 267. 3 credits.

MCDN 357 Computer Illustration (Bi-Annual) In this course, students will use a vector-based computer drawing program, Adobe Illustrator, as a visual thinking tool, with experimental approaches to a variety of applied illustration problems. The focus is on conceptualizing and executing illustrative designs appropriate to a number of markets (advertising, editorial, informational). Students will be encouraged to use innovation while honing skills in conceptualization, technique, design and presentation of computer illustrations, and understand how to use source material as the basis for computer illustration. Projects completed in this course will add an important aspect to the student designer’s portfolio. Prerequisite: MCDN 235. 3 credits.

MCDN 360 Video Production Studio (Upon Request) This class is an introduction to desktop video with an emphasis on design for both small-format QuickTime movies for the web and full-frame output to tape. Students create short projects using Adobe Premiere and After Effects to compose multilayered video. The course covers pre-production planning, storyboarding, production shooting and lighting in preparation for methods of digital editing. Prerequisite: MCDN 236. 3 credits.

MCDN 420 Authoring Languages (Upon Request) Introduction to programming languages for interactive digital media. Each semester’s offering is devoted to a specific language. May include Java and other interactive programming languages. Intended only for those who are already fluent in at least one programming language. Prerequisites: MCON 232 and MCDN 264. Corequisite: MCDN 302. 3 credits.

MCDN 451 Special Topics in Desktop Publishing (Upon Request) This course will cover topics of current trends in Desktop Publishing. Possible offerings include: The Business of Graphic Design, Advanced Techniques in Print and/or Web Design, Current Trends in New Media, and Specialized Careers in Print and Web Design. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. 3 credits.

MCDN 480 Senior Project (Upon Request) An advanced studio course devoted to individual portfolio-quality projects. Students choose one field of design to concentrate on in a portfolio project for the semester. Focus may be in such areas as: Multimedia, Website, or Print design (advertising, corporate, information, etc.). Prerequisite: Departmental permission. 3 credits.

MCDN 490 Senior Portfolio (Fall) In this course, students will be required to design professional level pieces such as complex page layouts and spreads, logos, book cover design, package design, and illustrations, and are expected to complete all work for formal presentations and grading. Discussions on effective resumes and how to prepare for job interviews, as well as job searching will be explored. Students will present finished portfolios to members of the faculty in the Digital Multimedia Design Department for evaluation at the completion of a semester. Presentation skills such as mounting and matting work will be included. Lab time will be required for class assignments. Prerequisites: MCDN 335 and MCDN 498. Corequisite: MCDN 302. 3 credits.

MCDN 498 Internship in Digital Multimedia Design (Spring) Students complete an internship in a print or web design related field, providing them with practical experience to complement their coursework. Weekly logs and design work are required, and are reviewed by members of the Digital Multimedia Design faculty at the completion of the internship. Corequisite: MCDN 264. 3 credits.
COMPUTER SCIENCE

MCON 104 Computing Theory and Applications for Computer Majors (Fall)
This course is the foundation course for those students who are majoring in Computer Science or Management Information Systems. Students will learn core concepts related to web development including front end (browser) technologies and back end (server-side) scripting. In addition, students will learn fundamentals of database access and querying, internet standards and fundamental topics relating to security. Prerequisite: None. 4 credits.

MCON 122 Computer Literacy and Information Retrieval (Annual)
Students examine basic computer topics and terminology, with a special emphasis on electronic information retrieval, as they explore ways to apply information retrieval technology to teaching the various academic disciplines. To this end, computer hardware and software are discussed, along with personal computer applications such as Word, Excel and PowerPoint. Internet topics, such as advanced search techniques, constructing deep searches, finding specialty information, newsgroups and mailing lists, are examined in detail. A capstone project is the preparation of a research project, which should use both traditional as well as electronic methods of research. This course is not a required course or approved elective for a Computer Science or MIS degree. Prerequisite: None. 3 credits. For Education majors.

MCON 140 Computer Concepts with Business Applications (Fall, Spring, Summer)
This course introduces students to current computing trends and technology. Office applications are taught. Students will build their own websites using a popular content management system (CMS) such as WordPress. Students will complete this course with a solid understanding of computing trends, how to use computers, and how to effectively access information on the World Wide Web. This course is not a required course or approved elective for a Computer Science or MIS degree. Prerequisite: None. 3 credits.

MCON 141 Introduction to Programming (Fall)
This course introduces students to problem solving techniques used in programming. In order to reinforce these concepts in a concrete manner, students will develop numerous programs using a popular programming language. They will implement programs using objects, input, output and variables and utilize programming control structures such as loops, selection structures, methods, and classes. Corequisite: MCON 104. 3 credits.

MCON 147 Computer Hardware and System Security (Upon Request)
This course provides an introduction to the computer hardware, software, and security skills needed to meet the growing demand for entry-level information technology (IT) professionals. It covers the fundamentals of PC computer technology, networking, and security. Students develop working knowledge of how computers operate, how to assemble computers, how to troubleshoot hardware and software issues, and implement computer system security. Corequisite: MCON 104. 3 credits.

MCON 148 Advanced Computer Business Applications (Fall, Spring)
This course discusses advanced features of Excel, PowerPoint, and Access. An accounting application such as QuickBooks is introduced, as well. The goal is to fully expose business students to PC applications that they can integrate into their studies and use on the job. This course is not a required course or approved elective for a Computer Science or MIS degree. Prerequisites: MCON 140 and EBAN 102. 3 credits.

MCON 152 Computer Methodology (Bi-Annual)
This course introduces students to a major software development methodology, e.g. Agile Programming. Topics typically covered include Test-Driven Development, logging, group development, software documentation, standardized naming conventions, best software development practices, design patterns and idioms. All concepts are typically covered in the context of a semester-length programming project. Prerequisite: MCON 232. 3 credits.

MCON 156 Electronics for Computers and Data Communications (Upon Request)
This course teaches students the electronic fundamentals required for modern day computers systems and telecommunications topics. The course allows the student to build technical intuition specifically for the rapidly changing world of IT technology for both computer and telecommunication technology. Prerequisite: MCON 147. 3 credits.

MCON 202 Networking Essentials (Upon Request)
Networking Essentials defines “Data Communications” and related terminology; presents real world examples of Data Communications; describes network components & their corresponding functions; explains data flow throughout a network; and generates a keen understanding of how “connection” and “communication” are achieved in a network. The students will develop the understanding of how information flows throughout a network, from sender to receiver. Not open to students who have taken MCON 353. 3 credits.
MCON 223 Wide Area Networks I (Upon Request)  
This course provides a hands-on introduction to networking and the Internet using tools and hardware commonly found in small-to-medium network environments. Instruction includes networking, network terminology and protocols, network standards, LANs, WANs, OSI model, cabling, cabling tools, routers, IP addressing, and Internet connectivity. Network monitoring and basic troubleshooting skills are taught in context. 3 credits.

MCON 224 Wide Area Networks II (Upon Request)  
This course is designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in current and emerging networking technologies. It familiarizes students with the equipment, applications, and protocols installed in enterprise networks, with a focus on switched networks, security, and advanced routing protocols. Hands-on exercises, including network design processes, configuration, installation, troubleshooting, upgrades, competitive analyses, and system integration reinforce student learning. Prerequisite: MCON 223. 3 credits.

MCON 228 Advanced Computer Hardware and System Security (Upon Request)  
This course covers the advanced concepts of PC computer technology, networking, and security. It emphasizes the advance practical application of skills and procedures needed for hardware and software installations, upgrades, troubleshooting systems and implementing computer system security. Additional topics covered include laptops and portable devices, wireless connectivity and basic implementation skills, system and network security, safety and environmental issues, applied network configuration and troubleshooting skills. Prerequisites: MCON 147. 3 credits.

MCON 231 Fundamentals of Network Security (Upon Request)  
This course focuses on the overall security policies with emphasis on hands-on skills in the areas of secure perimeter, secure connectivity, secure management, identity services, and intrusion detection. It provides an introduction to the core security concepts and skills needed for the installation, troubleshooting, and monitoring of network devices to maintain the integrity, confidentiality, and availability of data and devices. Prerequisite: MCON 224. 3 credits.

MCON 232 Advanced Programming (Spring)  
This course introduces students to more advanced programming concepts using an OO programming language. This course explores the Object Oriented Design and Programming paradigm including inheritance versus composition, polymorphism, runtime versus compile time binding, shallow versus deep copying, and exception handling. In addition, some basic container and GUI classes will be covered. Students will complete extensive programming assignments to develop their skills in problem analysis and program coding and testing. They will implement programs using arrays, basic searching and sorting techniques, strings, and classes. Prerequisite: MCON 141. 3 credits.

MCON 241 Mathematics for Computer Science Majors (Bi-Annual)  
Topics include: the logic of compound statements, argument forms and rules of inference, truth tables, conditional statements, predicates and quantified statements, mathematical proofs and induction, set theory, functions, relations, probability, graphs and circuits, formal languages and regular expressions, finite state automata, and solvability issues and principles. Prerequisite: MATN 120 or Exam. 3 credits.

MCON 243 Operating Systems (Bi-Annual)  
This course discusses the design and implementation of operating systems. Topics include multi-processing, multi-processing, time-sharing, resource allocation and job scheduling, Communications, conversational computing, computer networks, memory protection, process management, interrupts, segmentation, inter-process communications, paging, virtual memories, memory management will also be taught. The deadlock problem, detection, recovery, and prevention methods will be explored. Input, output, and the use of buffering and channels will be addressed as well. Prerequisite: MCON 232. 3 credits.

MCON 245 UNIX Operating System (Annual)  
This course introduces students to essential UNIX topics, such as the UNIX command-line utilities as well as the Common Desktop Environment (CDE) or GNOME graphical user interface. Command-line features of the UNIX environment including file system navigation, file permissions, the vi text editor, command shells, and basic network use will be covered. CDE or GNOME features may include Applications Manager, Text Editor, printing, and mail. Prerequisite: MCON 141. 3 credits.

MCON 250 Advanced UNIX Operating System (Upon Request)  
This course is designed for the student who is familiar with the basics of the UNIX operating system and desires to gain experience with advanced UNIX development and inter-process communication. The course includes a lab. 3 credits.

MCON 251 Programming Languages (Bi-Annual)  
This course introduces students to the elements of programming languages and the skills required to understand, design, and implement programming languages. Students will learn about control structures, data structures types and scope (static and dynamic),
name structures, binding time and storage allocation/representation, subroutines and activation records, and BNF notation and formal language description. Students will receive a brief introduction to about six languages, and will write programs in them. Prerequisite: MCON 232. 3 credits.

MCON 256 Database Programming (Annual)
This course is divided into two parts. One part covers the concepts of Database Management. QBE, relational algebra, SQL, normalization, and other advanced topics are discussed. The second part of the course is comprised of hands-on instruction in advanced features of Microsoft Access. This course is not a required course or approved elective for a Computer Science or MIS degree. Prerequisite: MCON 148. 3 credits.

MCON 260 Computer Architecture (Spring)
This course covers the organization and architecture of modern day computers. Topics included are: digital circuits, Boolean algebra, combinatorial logic, data representation and transfer, digital storage and accessing, control functions, input-output facilities, micro-programming, system organization and reliability, pipelining, threading and features needed for multi-programming, multi-processing and real-time systems, and alternate machine organizations. It focuses on both the hardware and software level that translate macro requirements into a micro program to implement those macro architecture requirements. Prerequisite: MCON 141. 3 credits.

MCON 264 Data Structures I (Fall)
This course discusses the fundamental kinds of data structures, including stacks, queues, linked lists and trees. These data structures are explored and utilized to implement various algorithms such as sorts, searches and more complex data manipulation. The data structures are implemented as classes using the OOP paradigm, reinforcing OO concepts such as design patterns and inheritance and polymorphism. The relationship between data structures and file structures is also addressed and files are used to implement object persistence. Students are also taught to estimate and compare and contrast the relative efficiencies of algorithms and of the different data structures. Students are given intensive programming exercises to further develop their programming and analysis skills. Prerequisite: MCON 232. 3 credits.

MCON 275 Advanced Internet Tools and Web Page Design (Annual)
This course introduces students to client-side scripting using JavaScript. Modern browsers are capable of performing many simple and complex tasks required to support sophisticated web applications. Such tasks include data validation, dynamic web pages, AJAX and manipulation of the DOM. This course covers the basics of the DOM and how JavaScript is used to programatically access and change the web page dynamically. All basic JavaScript features are covered in addition to some of the prevalent libraries (i.e. JQuery) used in industry. Basic features of a popular JavaScript framework such as Vue will also be covered. Prerequisite: MCON 141. 3 credits.

MCON 311 Wireless Networks (Upon Request)
This course explains the general principles of wireless networking including architectures, protocols, and standards. It describes concepts, technology, and applications of wireless networking as used in current and next-generation wireless networks. It explains the engineering aspects of wireless networks functions and designs. Prerequisite: MCON 223. 3 credits.

MCON 315 Fundamentals of Voice over IP (Upon Request)
This course provides students with the in-depth knowledge of Voice over IP (VoIP) and the TCP/IP networking protocol that VoIP is based on. VoIP technology, or making telephone calls over data networks such as the Internet, is now expected to become the standard telephone technology. This course provides the integral information needed by Information Technology students to understand and plan for future implementations of Voice over IP. Prerequisite: MCON 223. 3 credits.

MCON 321 Computer Forensics (Upon Request)
This course introduces students to the collection, preservation, presentation and preparation of computer-based evidence for the purposes of criminal law enforcement or civil litigation. These activities define the central roles of computer forensic practitioners involved in investigating computer crime scenes and torts involving computers. Students will be prepared to assist in the formulation and implementation of organizational computer forensics preparedness policies, to determine the necessity for forensic procedures, extend governance processes to allow for proper future forensic investigations, and to be contributing members of computer forensics investigation teams. Prerequisite: MCON 224. 3 credits.

MCON 325 Advance Network Security (Upon Request)
This course focuses on the managerial aspects of information security and assurance for network administrators. It provides a study of information security concerns and techniques to protect against the risk of revenue loss and vulnerability utilized in current business environment. Topics covered include access control models, information security governance, and information security program assessment and metrics. Prerequisite: MCON 231. 3 credits.
This course provides students with a comprehensive overview of database design concepts and related skills. The course explores database design techniques such as database models, normalization, currently used CAD database modeling/design tools, database management concepts such as database performance optimization, transaction processing and concurrency control, indexing, security and database recovery, database implementation techniques using an industry standard DBMS and user interface. Students will design and implement databases and use industry standard language such as SQL to construct simple and more complex queries to retrieve and manipulate data. Prerequisite: MCON 232. 3 credits.

**MCON 346 Business Programming** (Bi-annual)

This course provides a comprehensive overview of a currently utilized business related programming language. The programming language will be selected to meet industry needs. The ways in which common business applications access, manipulate and present data to the end user will be addressed. Prerequisite: MCON 232. 3 credits.

**MCON 352 Structured Systems Analysis** (Bi-annual)

This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the system life cycle with a strong emphasis in the analysis phase. Topics include: data flow, building system models using several diagramming techniques, data dictionary, introduction to CASE tools, and object modeling with UML. Students participate in practical case studies and presentations in systems analysis. Students will survey technical and career skills, information technology conferences and workshops, professional development, and continuing education in the computer science field. Prerequisite: MCON 232. 3 credits.

**MCON 353 Data Communications Fundamentals** (Upon Request)

This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the communications industry. The course discusses: OSI and TCP/IP data models, transmission media, transmission impairments, information structure and data accuracy, local area networks, wide area networks topologies, standards and protocols, the Internet and telecommunications technologies, introduction to networking security. Prerequisite: MCON 141. 3 credits.

**MCON 354 Local Area Network Concepts and Software** (Upon Request)

This course provides students with a basic understanding of various major products and designs related to Local Area Networks (LANs). The course discusses data communication protocols and several programs that are used to implement LANs. The students will learn to plan and setup basic network services, share resources, and implement access security. Prerequisite: MCON 202. 3 credits.

**MCON 355 Advanced Local Area Network Architectures and Software** (Upon Request)

This course presents various LAN architectures and industry standards. Advanced topics in resource sharing and security are covered along with networking protocol suites as they apply to LANs. This course will discuss network management products and software products that allow for central resource management, directory services, and user access control. Prerequisite: MCON 354. 3 credits.

**MCON 356 Advanced Topics in Local Area Networks** (Upon Request)

This course introduces students to the latest developments in the field of data communications and provides them with the research tools required to remain abreast of this fast-developing field. Topics will be selected from a list of emerging technologies in data communications. Prerequisite: MCON 355. 3 credits.

**MCON 358 Web Programming** (Annual)

This course introduces students to the principles and practice of implementing and designing medium-sized web database applications. Students will learn to apply web programming technology and tools for database implementation on the web, including server-side scripting, session management, and authentication. Students will also investigate Internet database application issues including database design, human computer interface techniques, and evaluation criteria for designing good web database applications. Prerequisite: MCON 232. 3 credits.

**MCON 364 Data Structures II** (Annual)

This course covers advanced programming language topics such as advanced and thread safe data structures, multi-threading, database connectivity, web development, networking, graphical user interface development and file processing. Prerequisite: MCON 264. 3 credits.

**MCON 368 Advanced Topics in Object-Oriented Programming** (Annual)

This course utilizes a current object-oriented programming language to explore advanced OOP concepts such as: classes, objects and encapsulation, inheritance and polymorphism, graphical user interface design and event handling, exception handling, multithreaded development and locking, generic templates, and case studies in OOP implementation. Corequisite: MCON 364. 3 credits.

**MCON 451 Special Topics in Computer Science** (Upon Request)
This course will cover topics of current interest in computer science. Possible offerings include: software engineering, microprocessors, computer graphics, system simulation, expert systems, game programming, and Internet applications. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. 3 credits.

MCON 452-453 Internship in Computer Science
(Fall, Spring, Summer)
This course requires students to complete an internship in a Computer-Science-related field. Students work on a commercial business project requiring a minimum of 160 hours in a semester. These internships complement students’ academic backgrounds and prepare them for the business world. Achievement is measured by demonstrable attainment of the project’s goals. Prerequisite: MCON 264, Senior Standing, and Departmental permission. 3 credits.

MCON 462 Advanced Topics in Data Communications
(Upon Request)
Topics of current interest in data communications. Possible offerings include specific LAN software, telecommunications, emerging technologies, electronics, etc. Prerequisite: MCON 355. 3 credits.

MCON 481-482 Independent Study
(Upon Request)
This course enables students to complete an Independent Study project supervised by a staff member. Credit will be assigned depending on the type of coursework involved. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. 1 to 4 credits.

MCON 493 Research Project in Computer Science
(Upon Request)
This course involves the preparation of a major, approved research project supervised by a faculty member. Achievement is measured by a demonstrable attainment of the project’s goals. Typed report required. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. 3 credits.

MCON 494 Senior Honors Project in Computer Science
(Upon Request)
This course assigns students a senior research project supervised by a faculty member. Achievement is measured by a demonstrable attainment of the project’s goals. Typed report required. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. 3 credits.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PEDN 110 Basketball and PEDN 112-117 Basketball
Fundamentals of basketball, including rules, regulations, terminology, and history. Instruction in basic techniques of passing, dribbling, shooting, rebounding, and setting screens and picks. Variations in offense and defense (man-to-man vs. zone, fast break, transition game) and strategies for game situations are covered. 1 credit each.

PEDN 124 Football
Intramural play of flag football, with students assigned to teams for the semester. Fundamentals of blocking, passing, play selection, quarterback drills. Playoffs at the end of the semester will determine an intramural champion. 1 credit.

PEDN 137 Physical Fitness
Designed to improve the student’s level of physical fitness through instruction in the principles, techniques, safe practices, and strategies of resistance training. The use of resistance machines, basic lifting techniques for free weights, and the impact of resistance training on the body are explored in a relaxed and enjoyable atmosphere. 1 credit.

PEDN 160 Swimming
Swimming is designed to safely improve students physically in the areas of cardiovascular efficiency, muscular strength, body composition and flexibility. Students learn fundamental swim strokes and appropriate breathing techniques as well as practice water aerobics. The course is designed to encourage everyone to work within their current fitness level, as individual guidance for specific stroke issues will be offered. 1 credit.

PEDN 181 Yoga
This course is an introduction to the practice of yoga system. Students learn fundamental yoga asanas to safely develop core strength, flexibility of muscles, joints, and spine, and basic breathing techniques. Course contains some brief lectures on various aspects of yoga; however, a majority of the class time will be spent practicing presented material. The course is designed to encourage everyone to work within their current fitness level, and individual guidance for specific body issues will be offered. 1 credit.

PEDN 200 Martial Arts
Self-defense course based on the Israeli system of Krav Maga. Students will learn how to protect themselves from various violent assaults. The course will help prepare students physically and mentally to deal with dangerous situations by developing awareness, reaction time, strength, power, speed and flexibility; all while learning striking and defense techniques for various scenarios. 1 credit.

PHILOSOPHY

PHIN 101 Introduction to Philosophy
Classical and contemporary writings in such areas as ethics, epistemology, metaphysics, political and social philosophy, philosophy of science, and aesthetics. Emphasis on techniques of critical analysis. 3 credits.
PHIN 151-152 Jewish Philosophy (Bi-annual) (O)
Analysis and evaluation of the metaphysical and ethical content of Judaism: faith, reason, and revelation as sources of religious knowledge; creation; miracles; prophecy; free will; providence and theodicy; the afterlife; "the chosen people" and "the holy land"; prayer and ritual; Halakha and ethics. First semester: the medieval period; second semester: the modern period. 3 credits each.

PHIN 201-202 History of Ideas (formerly “History of Philosophy”) (Upon Request)
A survey of major philosophers through the 18th century. First semester: pre-Socratics through the Renaissance; second semester: Descartes through Kant. 3 credits each.

PHIN 210/POLN 201 Introduction to Political Theory (Upon Request)
A survey of political theory from Aristotle to the present. The development of political ideas and the writings of major political theorists in their historical and institutional contexts. 3 credits.

PHIN 211 Logic (Annual)
Techniques for testing the validity of arguments and recognizing fallacious reasoning. Syllogisms, truth tables, and natural deduction. 3 credits.

PHIN 222 Ethics (Upon Request)
Classical and contemporary approaches to the nature of moral discourse, the meaning of ethical concepts, and the basis of morality; analysis of contemporary ethical problems. 3 credits.

PHIN 225 Business Ethics (Annual)
An examination of ethical issues that arise in the context of business. The relevance of ethical theory to such issues as consumer rights, truth in advertising, obligations to shareholders and negotiating strategies is discussed. 3 credits.

PHIN 233 Biomedical Ethics (Upon Request)
An examination of ethical issues that arise in the context of medicine. The relevance of ethical theory to such issues as abortion, euthanasia, the allocation of medical resources and research on patients is discussed. 3 credits.

PHIN 241 Philosophy of Religion (Upon Request)
Topics include: faith and reason, religious experience, the problem of evil, foreknowledge and free will, belief in miracles, immortality, and problems of religious language. Readings primarily from medieval, 17th-, 18th-, and 20th-century philosophical writings. 3 credits.

PHIN 301 Topics in the History of Ideas (Upon request)
Study of such topics as empiricism, stoicism, Jewish ethical literature, and existentialism. Prerequisites PHIN 201 or PHIN 202. 3 credits.

PHIN 310 Philosophy of the Self (Upon Request)
An examination of varying conceptions of the self through readings drawn from classical through contemporary philosophers. Topics include the relationship between human nature and selfhood; human motivation and character; the possibilities for self-change and self-criticism; human autonomy and freedom; selfhood and morality; and selfhood and human relationships. 3 credits.

PHIN 322 Epistemology (Upon Request)
Topics include: knowledge and belief; a priori and a posteriori knowledge; certainty and skepticism; perception and external world. Readings from classical and contemporary sources. Prerequisite: PHIN 101, or the equivalent, or permission of the instructor. 3 credits.

PHIN 330 Happiness and the Moral Life (Upon Request)
A study of different conceptions of human happiness, means of achieving happiness, and the relationship between happiness, human nature and morality. Readings are drawn from Plato, Aristotle, Boethius, Cicero, Marcus Aurelius, Epicurus, R. Bahya Ibn Pakuda, R. Avraham I. Kook, and selected contemporary philosophers. 3 credits.

PHIN 481-482 Independent Study (Upon Request)
Credits by arrangement.

PHIN 493 Advanced Topics in Philosophy (Upon Request)
Prerequisite: Senior status or departmental permission. 3 credits.

PHIN 494 Senior Honors Project in Philosophy (Upon Request)
Prerequisites: PHIN 493 and departmental permission. 3 credits.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLN 101 Introduction to American Politics (Every Semester)
This course studies (i) the current state of American politics, including the leading issues of the day, (ii) the historical and constitutional foundations of the national government, and (iii) the major institutions of the federal government, including Congress, the presidency, and the judiciary. In depth-analysis of the Congress probes policy-making and organization of the Congress and it evaluates the performance and functioning of Congress as a representative institution. Additional segments of the course deal with public
opinion, the media, and American political economy. 3 credits.

POLN 102 Comparative Politics (Annual)
This course provides a basic understanding of core concepts of politics, institutions and behaviors, as well as an overview of the political systems of key contemporary European states. The course will focus on the functions, structures and types of behavior and activity that are common to them and to all states, and will also address the historical, cultural and other factors that lead to divergence among them. 3 credits.

POLN 103 International Relations (Annual)
How nations and transnational actors interact in the international arena and why they behave the way they do with reference to power, balance of power, deterrence, imperialism, diplomacy and negotiations, international law, international organization, collective security, war, and the interrelationship between international economic issues and international politics. 3 credits.

POLN 201 Introduction to Political Theory (Annual)
A survey of political theory from ancient Greece to the nineteenth century. Students read, analyze, and discuss the writings of approximately ten major political theorists. 3 credits.

POLN 207 Introduction to American Law (Biennial)
Knowledge of American law is important to everyone living in the United States, and this course provides an introduction to areas of law that most people will encounter in their daily lives. This course begins with an examination of the U.S. court system and the role of lawyers in the United States. Next it covers criminal law and criminal procedure. Several classes cover various aspects of civil law such as consumer law, contracts, torts, and family law. The course concludes by studying constitutional law and employees’ rights in the workplace. 3 credits.

POLN 212 International Organizations (Annual)
The nature and functions of international organizations with special reference to the achievements, problems, and prospects of the United Nations and its specialized agencies. Attention is also given to the impact of regional organizations such as the Common Market. Prerequisite: POLN 103. 3 credits.

POLN 222 International Law (Annual)
A case study approach to the nature, role, and function of international law. Special attention is given to the origins and sources of international law and to its role in the contemporary international relations. 3 credits.

POLN 226 Public Administration (Biennial)
This course examines how federal, state, and local governments provide services in the United States. Students learn how the tasks a government agency performs influence its organizational structure and culture, and why work incentives differ among government employees. The course also examines the constraints that the judicial and legislative branches place upon government administration, as well as restrictions imposed by ethics laws. The course concludes with examination of privatization of government services, leasing of infrastructure, and innovative public-private partnerships. 3 credits.

POLN 231 Democracy (Biennial)
This course surveys major features of the modern study of democracy, using both empirical and theoretical modes of analysis, which describe the nature of democratic systems and set out its defining characteristics, respectively. It examines the gap between the actual distribution of power and democratic ideals, as well as other problematic features of pluralist democracy. Also considered are normative approaches that identify democratic ideals and that explore the relationship between democracy and social justice. Finally, the course examines the historical development of existing democracies and their possible evolution into more advanced forms in the future. Prerequisite: POL 101, POL 201, or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 241 The Presidency (Biennial)
A study of executive power and the role of the President under the United States Constitution. Special attention is given to the role of the Supreme Court in framing presidential powers. Prerequisite: POL 101 or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 242 Congress and the Legislative Process (Biennial)
An examination of the United States Congress and its role in the political process. Topics studied will include the relations between congressmen and their constituencies, congressional elections, the internal formal and informal structure of Congress, and the nature of congressional decision-making in various policy areas. Prerequisite: POLN 101 or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 244 American Political Parties and the Electoral Process (Biennial)
The structure and operation of American political parties, with emphasis on their organization, leadership and political role. The course will also examine electoral strategies, the use of polls and the media, the effects of issues and personalities, and recent campaign financing laws. Prerequisite: POLN 101 or permission of instructor. 3 credits.
POLN 246 Judicial Politics (By Request)
The judicial branch of American government as a policy-making institution. The course studies how judges use their power to influence the outcomes of trials and other legal proceedings and how they reinterpret laws and regulations through judicial review. The course also examines how judges influence the processes that guide government agencies, and on occasion directly determine both the policies and the procedures of certain agencies. 3 credits.

POLN 261 Government and Politics of Israel (Annual)
This course provides a comprehensive overview of the political system of the modern State of Israel. Areas to be studied include the ideological foundations of the state, its political culture and environment, its political, governmental and socioeconomic institutions and processes, and the impact of demographic and religious issues. This course may be taken either for Political Science credit or for Judaic Studies credit, but not for both. 3 credits.

POLN 303 Contemporary Political Theory (By Request)
Studies major works of political theory since 1900, including Hayek, Arendt, Rawls, Nozick, Sandel, Foucault, Walzer, and Nussbaum. Topics include libertarianism, totalitarianism, distributive justice, communitarianism, and innovative conceptions of rights. Prerequisite: POLN 201 or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 304 The Politics of the Middle East (Annual)
This broad survey of contemporary Politics of the Arab Middle East studies the historical, religious, geopolitical, cultural, and socioeconomic forces that shape the region’s development. The course also presents an overview of contemporary Middle East states and regional rivalries within the context of the international system. 3 credits.

POLN 305 The Third World in International Politics (Biennial)
The emergence of the developing nations as significant members of the international system will be examined. Emphasis will be placed on the conflicting goals and interests of the developed and developing nations. Prerequisites: POLN 103 or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 307 Terrorism and Insurgency (Biennial)
Examines the nature of terrorism and insurgency, with an emphasis in their causes. This focus is designed to increase understanding of how to counter terrorism and insurgency or to resolve the issues that give rise to them. Consideration is also given to methods and politics of threat assessment. Prerequisite: POLN 101, POLN 102, POLN 103, or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 309 Civil Rights and Civil Liberties (Biennial)
This course examines how the Supreme Court has determined the extent to which individual rights and liberties are protected by the Constitution. Most readings are taken from Supreme Court opinions that explain how provisions in the Bill of Rights affect government regulation of individual behavior. Prerequisite: POLN 101 or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 310 The Supreme Court and the Constitution (Biennial)
The role of the Supreme Court in the American system of government. A study of major constitutional problems that have arisen in the light of representative Supreme Court decisions. Prerequisite: POLN 101 or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 311 Introduction to Legal Principles (Annual)
This course examines whether the law is or should be guided by moral principles and, if so, what these principles ought to be. It considers the ideals of punishment and whether punishment should be devised so as to provide retributive justice or to advance social utility and deterrence. Students are introduced to some of the major schools of legal thought and to principles underlying some of the major bodies of law or constitutional law, in particular the relationship between democracy and constitutional law. Prerequisite: POLN 101 or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 318 Scandals and Accountability (Annual)
This course explores the evolution and development of political scandals, the impact of major political scandals on American politics, and their role as catalysts for reform of the political system. Among the topics addressed are Teapot Dome, Watergate, Iran-Contra, presidential impeachments & trials and others. Eligible for History credit. Prerequisite: POLN 101 or HISN 220 or HIST 221 or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 328/PSYN 328 Psychology and Politics (Annual)
This course offers an overview of the interrelationship between psychology and politics and the impact of key concepts in both disciplines on the political system, political behavior and the political process. Among the areas to be studied are value formation, perception & reality, rationality & decision-making, leadership & authority, persuasion, measurement & evaluation, and political violence. Prerequisite: POLN 101 or PSYN 101. 3 credits.
POLN 341 State and Local Government (By Request)
The study of the relationships among various components of government on the national, state, and local level, including the examination of the state legislature, the governor, state administrative organization, the state judiciary, rural local government, municipal government, state and local relations, metropolitan areas, and state and local finances. Prerequisite: POLN 495 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 481-482 Independent Study (By Request)
These courses are for students who wish to take a course on a topic not addressed by a current political science course. 3 credits each.

POLN 485 Legislative Internship (Every Semester)
Select students work as supervised interns in local Congressional and state legislative offices. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. 3 credits.

POLN 486 Communal Internship (Every Semester)
Students work as supervised interns in selected community agencies. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. 3 credits.

POLN 487 Governmental Internship (Every Semester)
Students work as supervised interns in the executive or judicial branches of federal, state, or local government. Prerequisite: Departmental permission. 3 credits.

POLN 493 Advanced Topics in Social Science (Annual)
This course is required for all political science majors, usually in their senior year. Students focus on a major sub-field of political science that varies from year to year. A major research paper and oral presentation are required. Prerequisite: senior status or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 494 Senior Honors Project in Political Science (By Request)
This course is students who plan to write a substantial research paper on a topic not addressed by a current political science course. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 3 credits.

POLN 495H Senior Honors Thesis I (Annual)
In the first semester of this two-term course required for honors majors, students identify a topic, conduct research, and prepare an annotated bibliography and literature review. Prerequisite: Senior Status. 3 credits.

POLN 496H Senior Honors Thesis II (Annual)
In the second semester of this two-term course required for honors majors, students write and revise an extensive paper and present it orally to a panel of political scientists. Prerequisite: Senior Status and successful completion of POLN 495. 3 credits.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYN 101 Introduction to Psychology (Annual)
Psychology as a biological, behavioral, and social science. Topics include: critical and scientific analysis of human behavior, fundamentals of psychological research, biological bases of behavior, states of consciousness, learning, thought, memory and intelligence, social behavior and personality, mental health and adjustment, diagnosis and treatment of abnormal behavior. 3 credits.

PSYN 102 Social Psychology (Annual)
Social influences on values, attitudes, and behavior. Determinants of social perceptions and cognitions. Bases for friendship, love, prejudice, and anti-social behavior. Group dynamics involved in conformity, conflict and cooperation. Prerequisite or corequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 201 Developmental Psychology (Annual)
Stages of life: infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood, and old age. Mental, emotional, and personality changes during development, and the psychological hurdles overcome. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 205 Psychology of Motivation (Upon Request)
Motivation for human behavior from the basic psychological drives to higher drives such as achievement, self-fulfillment and altruism. Emphasis on contemporary research as well as classical theories. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 209 Introduction to Art Therapy (Annual)
The course offers a combination of theoretical approaches, examples and artistic creative expression. Readings and case studies illustrate the approaches to art therapy. Art exercises in the workshop sessions will teach the students how to discover the meanings behind the symbolic images latent in art works. During in-class critiques, students will present their artworks and observe and discuss the content of the work of their peers. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 210 Learning (Annual)
Models of animal and human learning including classical and operant conditioning, as well as contemporary theories drawn from information processing and cognitive science. Applications to education, social and clinical psychology. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.
PSYN 216 Adolescent Development (Upon Request)
This course examines the physical, cognitive, emotional, and social development of adolescents. Topics include genetic, cultural, and social factors that enhance or inhibit development. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 221 Industrial Psychology (Annual)
Psychological techniques for selecting and training employees, enhancing morale of workers and improving their relationship with management. Psychology of marketing and advertising. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 224 Psychology of the Family (Bi-annual)
An overview of the literature focusing on the psychological dynamics underlying functional and dysfunctional family relationships. Theories and techniques of family therapy are examined. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 225 Psychology of Aging (Annual)
Physical, cognitive, sensory and personality changes that occur due to aging. Topics include theoretical perspectives, lifestyle changes, family relationships, age-related diseases, health care, as well as death and dying. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 231 Psychological Testing (Annual)
Theoretical and statistical foundations of psychological testing. Measurement of intelligence, aptitudes, academic skills, personality, and behavior. Includes formal and informal tests and rating scales. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 301 Experimental Psychology (Annual)
Methodological and experimental approaches to human behavior focusing on sensation, perception, learning, and memory. Experiments conducted in class, results analyzed, and scientific reports written. Students also design and write a proposal for an experimental project. Prerequisite: PSYN 101 and MATN 261. 3 credits.

PSYN 301L Experimental Psychology Lab (Annual)
1 credit.

PSYN 302 Advanced Experimental Psychology
(Upon Request)
More advanced research design and experimental approaches to human behavior including learning, perception, and problem solving. Scientific reports including possible honors thesis proposal prepared by students. Prerequisite: PSYN 301. 3 credits.

PSYN 309 Art Therapy II (Annual)
A continuation of PSYN 209 which covers humanistic, Gestalt, behavioral, cognitive and expressive arts therapy, techniques that strive to empower clients to take responsibility for their self-actualization. Art workshop exercises, which apply in practice the theories studied in the lecture sessions, will help students become aware of their inner selves as expressed in the symbolic images in their drawings. During in-class critiques, students will present their artworks and observe and discuss the content of the work of their peers. Prerequisite: PSYN 209. 3 credits.

PSYN 310 Personality (Annual)
Description and assessment of personality. Classical approaches of psychoanalysis, tract theory, humanism, behaviorism and cognitive theorists as well as contemporary research and practical applications. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 311/SPLN 361 Psycholinguistics (Annual)
Psychology of language and the higher mental processes. Modern conceptions of syntactic, semantic, and lexical aspects of language. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 312 Cognition and Memory (Annual)
Overview of approaches to thinking, reasoning, problem solving, and decision making. Memory theories and process and neurological underpinnings. Interplay of memory and cognition. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 314 Group Dynamics (Annual)
This course covers the theoretical background and the practical applications of small group processes. Factors that hinder or promote group development, effectiveness and productivity are discussed, and the necessary skills for effective group functioning are taught through experiential learning exercises. Fundamental topics, such as: Group Goals, Roles, Communication, Leadership, Conflict, Decision-Making and others will be covered. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 325 Drugs and Behavior (Annual)
Behavioral effects of biochemical mechanisms of psychoactive drugs, including prescription, recreational, and illegal drugs. Topics include pharmacological treatment of abnormal behavior and moods, addiction and tolerance, and the treatment of addictions. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 326 Forensic Psychology (Annual)
The course provides an overview of the interface between psychology and the legal system. It covers the role and functions of the forensic psychologist, the nature and methods of forensic assessment, mental health evaluations in the criminal justice system and in civil law. It will also address such special topics as jury selection and eyewitness testimony. Prerequisite: PSYN 101; recommend PSYN 335. 3 credits.
PSYN 332 History and Systems of Psychology (Bi-annual)
The origin of modern psychology within philosophy during the 19th century. Founding and growth of experimental psychology in Germany and its spread to the United States. Developments in psychoanalysis, Gestalt psychology, humanistic psychology, and behaviorism, and new trends. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 335 Abnormal Psychology (Annual)
Description and diagnosis of abnormal behavior. Causes, symptoms and treatments of mental illness. Basic principles of psychotherapy. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 340 Introduction to Counseling and Therapy (Annual)
Theories and techniques counseling. Course includes practice in interviewing and development of basic skills necessary for successful treatment. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. Strongly recommend PSYN 310 and PSYN 335. 3 credits.

PSYN 342 Psychology of Religion (Upon Request)
Nature of religious experience and behavior. Psychological aspects of belief, prayer, sin, guilt, mysticism, and membership in a religious community. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 345 Psychology of Health and Illness (Annual)
This course will examine psychological influences on how people stay healthy, why they become ill, and how they respond when they are ill. Topics include the mind-body relationship, stress and stress management, chronic pain, headaches, biofeedback, the patient in various treatment settings. The course also examines changes in lifestyle and psychological issues faced by individuals dealing with stroke, arthritis, diabetes, heart disease, cancer and AIDS. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 351 Biological Psychology (Annual)
The biological bases of behavior and methods of study. Topics include: anatomy and physiology of the nervous system and sense organs, drugs and behavior, sleep and dreaming, eating and drinking, memory and language, brain disorders and abnormal behavior. Prerequisite: PSYN 101 or BION 101. 3 credits.

PSYN 351L Biological Psychology Laboratory (Annual)
Laboratory work coordinated with PSYN 351. Corequisite: PSYN 351. 1 credit.

PSYN 352 Art Therapy with Children and Adolescents (Upon Request)
This course is for students who have taken the art therapy prerequisites and are considering earning the Art Therapy minor and pursuing a career as an art therapist. This class was focus on theory and practice of art therapy with children and adolescents, examined from the developmental, psychodynamic and humanistic points of view. Methods of evaluation and treatment are discussed through discussion of readings and case material and explored through art experientials. Prerequisites: PSYN 101 and PSYN 209. 3 credits.

PSYN 353 Art Therapy for Special Needs and Diverse Populations (Upon Request)
Theory and practice of art therapy for special needs and diverse populations. Readings, discussion and case material will highlight the specific cultural and ethnic influences that inform art therapy treatment. Techniques for clients with behavioral issues, disabilities and other special needs are presented. Prerequisites: PSYN 101 and PSYN 209. 3 credits.

PSYN 400 Topics in Psychology (Upon Request)
This course is a vehicle for teaching about material for which there is insufficient demand for frequent offerings or which is of interest only on some but not all campuses. May be taken up to two times, as long as course is on different topics. Prerequisite: PSYN 101, Departmental permission. 3 credits.

PSYN 401 Psychology of the Exceptional Child (Annual)
Special problems of children who differ markedly from the average: mentally retarded, brain damaged, psychologically disturbed, sociopathic, physically handicapped, culturally deprived, and gifted children. Genetics, neuropsychological and sociological aspects, as well as causes, assessment, and remediation. Prerequisite: PSYN 101 (PSYN 335 strongly recommended). 3 credits.

PSYN 402 Clinical Psychology (Upon Request)
Overview of clinical psychology as both an art and a science. Roles of the clinical psychologist and the scientific foundations of assessment and treatment. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. Strongly recommend PSYN 340. 3 credits.

PSYN 405 Mood and Anxiety Disorders (Bi-annual)
Diagnosis and treatment of the most common mental disorders, which include depression, manic-depression, obsessive-compulsive disorder, general anxiety, panic attacks, and phobias. Prerequisite: PSYN 335. 3 credits.

PSYN 420 Eating Disorders (Annual)
The etiology, description, and treatment of anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, and binge eating disorder associated with obesity. Relation between eating disorders and other psychopathology. Prerequisite: PSYN 101. Strongly recommend PSYN 335. 3 credits.

PSYN 432 Neuropsychology (Bi-annual)
Cognitive function in the normal and brain-injured adult. Methods of neuropsychological assessment in clinical and research situations. Topics include consciousness, body sense, spatial understanding, language encoding, attention, memory, perceptual processing including vision, and personality. Strategies for remediation. Prerequisite: PSYN 351 or departmental permission. 3 credits.

**PSYN 481-482 Independent Study** (Upon Request)  
Directed study in subject matter not offered in a standard course or independent research study of a new topic. Prerequisite: Junior or higher status with appropriate Psychology GPA and departmental permission. 3 credits.

**PSYN 485 Internship in Psychology** (Upon Request)  
Opportunity to work as an intern in an approved organization, such as a clinic, school or hospital. The customary requirement is to work 1 day per week, keep a log of daily activity, read relevant texts and journal articles, and write a brief paper linking observations to the literature. Coordinated by a site supervisor and Touro faculty member. Prerequisite: Senior status and departmental permission. 3 credits.

**PSYN 492 Senior Honors Seminar** (Annual)  
This course is oriented to teaching students how to prepare a thesis, helping them to decide on a research topic by discussing issues with the seminar coordinator and visiting faculty, finding a mentor, preparing the outline of the project, presenting their ideas orally and in writing to peers and the seminar coordinator, and writing the literature review for their proposal. It is intended to produce the first part of the Senior Honors Project. Prerequisite: 21 credits of psychology, including PSYN 301. 3 credits.

**PSYN 493 Advanced Topics in Psychology** (Annual)  
Prerequisite: 21 credits in psychology, including PSYN 301 and PSYN 301.6. 3 credits.

**PSYN 494 Senior Honors Project in Psychology** (Annual)  
Independent research study including literature review, protocol, methods and implementation, statistical analysis, results and discussion, supervised by a Touro faculty member or appropriate substitute. Prerequisite: PSYN 492. 3 credits.

### SOCIOLOGY

**SASN 103 Introduction to Sociology** (Fall, Spring)  
How sociology helps us to understand the social realities of everyday life. The nature and impact of culture and social structure. How society shapes individual identity. Sociology’s perspectives on family, social class, gender, politics, intergroup conflict, crime, and other aspects of society. 21st Century continuities and changes. 3 credits.

**SASN 121 Introduction to Social Work**  
(Upon Request)  
The theory and practice of social work. Federal, state, and municipal programs and their latent functions. Family systems theory. Principles of individual counseling in the context of social reality. 3 credits.

**SASN 201 Methods of Research in Social Science**  
(Annual)  
The ways in which social scientific problems are framed, samples are chosen, and data are gathered and then analyzed. How knowing the methods that were used helps us to understand and assess the findings in any piece of research. 3 credits.

**SASN 221 Urban Sociology** (Upon Request)  
Life in modern urban society. How cities grew and changed. The special problems of urban and suburban life. 3 credits.

**SASN 222 Social Change** (Upon Request)  
Theories about what about produces change in society and culture. Sudden change and gradual change. How technology and globalization change relationships and institutions. 3 credits.

**SASN 233 Sociology of Aging** (Annual)  
The special character, dynamics, and relationships of advanced age. Consequences of the increased life span for personal life and social institutions. 3 credits.

**SASN 301 Sociology of the Family** (Annual)  
Family structure and the family’s relationship to other aspects of society. Family cycle and mate selection. Factors contributing to family instability and disorganization. Emphasis on American society, but with some comparison to other cultures. 3 credits.

**SASN 311 Social Inequality** (Upon Request)  
Theories about the bases of social stratification. Sources and consequences of inequality. Patterns of social mobility. 3 credits.

**SASN 312 Political Sociology** (Upon Request)  
The social and cultural aspects of politics. The informal reality underlying formal political structures. Social bases of political change. 3 credits.

**SASN 322 Sociology of Healthcare** (Annual)  
Social roots and consequences of changes in health. The structure and functions of health care institutions. The roles and relationships of patients and health care practitioners. Normative issues in health care. 3 credits.
SASN 332 Crime and Juvenile Delinquency (Annual)
The nature, types, and extent of crime. Causes of crime. The social functions of criminal law, the police, the courts, the prison community, punishment, rehabilitation, and crime prevention programs. 3 credits.

SASN 333 Selected Topics in Social Deviance (Upon Request)
Issues in the etiology of and policies for responding to alcoholism, drug abuse, violence, criminality, and other social problems. Prerequisite: SASN 103 or departmental permission. 3 credits.

SASN 351 Sociology of Knowledge (Upon Request)
How human understanding reflects the social and cultural context. Society’s impact on knowledge, science, art, ethics, and norms. Prerequisite: SASN 103 or departmental permission. 3 credits.

SASN 360 Social Theory (Upon Request)
How the “founders” launched sociology and how later thinkers developed its conceptual framework. The major theoretical approaches in sociology. Prerequisite: SASN 103 or departmental permission. 3 credits.

SASN 371 American Jewish Community (Annual)
Patterns of Jewish identity in the United States. Dynamics of commitment and assimilation. The demographic traits, religious patterns, political character, and relationship to Israel of America’s Jews. The organizations of the American Jewish community and their effects. 3 credits.

SASN 376 Contemporary Israeli Society (Annual)
The structure and culture of Israeli society in theoretical and comparative perspective. Population diversity, political organization and norms, religion in the public arena, the kibbutz, the relationship of Israel to diaspora Jewry, the Arab-Israel conflict, the impact of Americanization and globalization. 3 credits.

SASN 481 Independent Study (Upon Request)
Prerequisite: Permission of the Department and approval by the Dean of Faculties. Credits by arrangement.

SASN 493 Selected Topics in Social Science (Upon Request)
The study of selected topics, applying more advanced theoretical considerations and research methods. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Permission of the Department. 3 credits.

SASN 496 Senior Seminar in Sociology (Annual)
The required “capstone” course for majors. Each student undertakes a serious piece of sociological work. Seminar sessions are devoted to progress reports of student projects and discussion of their theoretical implications and their research and analytic methods. Prerequisite: Permission of the Department. 3 credits.
TO THE READER:

Catalogs can be intimidating documents. However, these pages hold much of the information and rules you will need to plan your stay at the Lander Colleges. Please consult with an academic advisor if you need clarification or amplification of any of the rules and regulations you find on these pages. However, students must assume final responsibility for conforming to all college regulations and curriculum requirements.

THE REGISTRATION PROCESS

NEW YORK STATE PROOF OF IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENT

In accordance with New York State law, students born on or after January 1, 1957 must demonstrate proof of immunization against measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR). They must also complete and submit the Meningococcal Meningitis Vaccination Response Form.

Students must submit acceptable medical proof of immunization. Immunization forms can be obtained in the Office of the Registrar at various campus locations, or downloaded at https://touro.app.box.com/v/ImmunizationForms.

Students who fail to provide the required proof of immunization will not be permitted to register and attend classes until a properly completed form has been submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

SELECTING COURSES

The Lander Colleges offer Fall and Spring semesters, as well as a limited summer session. Registration dates and times are assigned for each semester. Students choose courses each semester to satisfy both core requirements and requirements in a specific major. Students who are placed in basic English writing courses are expected to take those courses in prescribed sequence each term unless a waiver is obtained. Academic advisors are available to assist in this process and sign each student’s registration form. There may be variations in this process for online courses.

Each of the Lander Colleges offers a mix of courses in various disciplines. Generally, it may not be possible to offer every course at every location. Students cannot complete an entire degree at an extension center. Note that courses may be canceled if there is insufficient enrollment.

Prerequisites and Corequisites

Many courses require a prerequisite and/or a corequisite. A prerequisite to a course is a requirement that must be completed by the student before he/she enrolls in a course. A corequisite to a course is a requirement that must be taken by the student at the same time he/she enrolls in that course. Prerequisites and corequisites are listed together with the course descriptions for each course. Students must check that they have the necessary prerequisites and corequisites, or have obtained a waiver, for any course for which they register.

Size of Program - Credit Load

During the Fall and Spring semesters, the normal load for a full-time student is 12 to 18 credits or semester hours. The minimum load for a full-time student is 12 semester hours. Six to seven hours is the maximum load for Summer sessions. Students may take no more than eighteen credits each semester (excluding summers) without receiving special permission from an appropriate Dean.

Course Variants

Students may not take (and will not receive credits for) two variants of the same course. For example, students cannot receive credit for both BION 101 (Principles of Biology) and BION 111 or 112 (Human Biology for Non-Majors I or II) or BION 113 (Human Biology). Students may not take a lower-level course than one that they have successfully completed, or from which they have been exempted. For example, students who passed MATN 120, Pre-Calculus, or placed out of MATN 111, College Math may not take College Math. Likewise, students who have passed BION 222, Anatomy and Physiology I cannot take or retake Principles of Biology.
“Double-Counting” Courses, Dual Majors

The same course can be counted toward a major and toward core requirements. For example, Statistics can count toward the core Mathematics requirement and toward the Psychology major. However, the same course generally cannot be counted toward the Judaic Studies requirement and toward a major.

A student may major in two fields that are substantially different only if both majors lead to either a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree. The same course cannot count toward two majors or toward a major and minor unless it is required for both. For example, Statistics would count toward the Psychology major, but may not then be used toward the Political Science minor. Likewise, students using MCON 141, Introduction to Programming toward the Computer Science major must take Principles of Finance if also majoring in Mathematics. Even when “double-counting” is allowed, each course only counts once toward the 120-credit minimum for graduation.

Other Touro Divisions

Students who wish to take a course in another division of Touro College must receive written permission from the relevant Lander College department chair and Dean before registration for that course. Academic calendars, rules, and procedures vary among different Touro divisions and locations. Note that the same courses are not necessarily offered in each division. Students will not receive credit for both. Students who have transferred into a Lander College from another division may not return to take any courses in the previous division.

Students from Other Divisions

Students from other Touro College divisions may register with special permission from the Office of Advisement for Lander Colleges courses only after all Lander Colleges students have registered. Their registration is subject to available classroom space and other restrictions. Students may request permission by submitting a completed “Override/Overtally” form, where applicable.

Students may be denied credit if they change courses or sections without filing the appropriate “Add/Drop” form. Loss of credit may also result if a student attends a course or section he or she is not registered for or takes a course out of sequence without appropriate written approval. Additionally, this may result in the loss of financial aid.

Repeating Failed Credit-Bearing Courses

A student may repeat a failed credit-bearing course without obtaining special permission. Failing grades are calculated in the grade-point average and appear on the student’s permanent record. A student taking a course for the third time will not have those credits counted in his/her credit load for financial-aid purposes. A student may not repeat a failed developmental course more than once. Failure of a developmental course a second time may lead to expulsion from the College.

Repeating Passed Credit-Bearing Courses

A student who has taken and passed a credit-bearing course and wishes to repeat the course may do so only one time. After this, the same course or any other passed course may not be repeated. A student may only repeat a course in which a grade of B- through D- has been received, and only if the overall grade point average in that semester is at least 3.0, excluding the course being repeated. Both courses will appear on the student’s permanent record. The code “E” (“Excluded”) will be added to the entry for the earlier course on the transcript, indicating that the grade received will not be calculated in the student’s GPA. The grade will remain on the record. The repeated course entry will appear with the code “I” (“Included”) added, indicating that the grade received will be calculated in the GPA. Therefore, only the second grade earned – whether higher or lower than the original one – will be calculated in the student’s GPA.

The student must file a “Request to Repeat a Passed Course” form with the Office of the Registrar at the time of registration. Failure to submit this form may result in the exclusion of the second grade received, and the inclusion of the original grade, in the GPA calculation. In cases where the student has received permission to take a course(s) at another college and/or submits a transcript to the Office of the Registrar that indicates passing transferable grades (C or better), the course(s) may not be repeated for credit at Touro College. If repeated at Touro, the code “E” (“Excluded”) (see above) will be added to the entry for the repeated course on the transcript, although the grade for that course will be allowed to remain on the student’s record. A repeated passed course will not count toward the
student’s minimum credit load for financial aid purposes. Please note that graduate programs may recalculate a
student’s GPA, including the student’s original grade.

Pass/Fail

Students may register for one course on a Pass/Fail basis each semester of their sophomore, junior, and senior years,
up to a maximum of six such Pass/Fail courses. Students who are on probation may not take the Pass/Fail option.
Note: Students who have completed 24 credits of coursework are considered to be entering the sophomore year.

Required courses and courses within a student’s major may not be taken on a Pass/Fail basis. Students who elect to
take a Pass/Fail course must file a “Pass/Fail Request” form with the Office of the Registrar before the end of the
second week of classes. The Pass/Fail election may not be changed after the first two weeks of the Fall and Spring
semesters or after the first week of the Summer session.

CHANGE OF PROGRAM

Adding a Course

A student may add (a) course(s) online through the TouroOne portal within the first two weeks of the Fall or Spring
semester and within the first few days of the Summer semester. Students who experience any problem with the online
method should contact the Office of Advisement or the Office of the Registrar.

Dropping a Course

A student may drop (a) course(s) within the first eight weeks of the Fall or Spring semester and up to the midpoint of
the Summer semester, this can be done online through the TouroOne portal. After those points, or if a student wishes to drop all
courses at any point in the semester, the online method cannot be used. Instead, the student must file an “Add/Drop”
form signed and dated by his/her advisor with the Office of the Registrar. In those cases, the effective date of the
program change is the day that this form is received by the Office of the Registrar. Any form submitted to the Registrar
by a student more than two weeks after the date of the advisor’s signature will have to be re-signed. Forms submitted
directly to the Registrar’s Office by an advisor or other College official will be processed effective the date they are
received. Forms lacking a written date will also be processed effective the day they are received by the Registrar.

Courses dropped within the first two official calendar weeks of the Fall or Spring semester, or during the designated
period at the start of the Summer semester, will not appear on the student’s academic transcript. Courses dropped after
this time will appear on the transcript with the grade of “W.” “W” grades are not included in the calculation of a
student’s GPA. Courses with “W” grades will be counted in calculating “credits attempted” when determining a
student’s rate of progress and maximum time-frame for Satisfactory Academic Progress purposes.

For some government programs, financial aid eligibility is dependent on full-time enrollment status. The student is
strongly urged to consult with the Office of Financial Aid before withdrawing to find out his/her status and to
understand what the financial effect of the change might be. Please note that any student adding or dropping a course
should also consult with the Bursar prior to submitting the form to the Registrar’s office. Charges may apply to
dropped courses in accordance with the tuition refund schedule.

COURSE OPTIONS

Besides taking traditional college courses in a classroom setting, students with excellent academic records may be
afforded the following opportunities to acquire college credits.

ONLINE COURSES OFFERED THROUGH THE OFFICE OF DISTANCE LEARNING

Touro College’s Department of Online Education expands students’ educational options by providing asynchronous
online courses that offer greater flexibility in scheduling courses and enable students to take courses that are not
offered at their own division or location. The Department offers approximately 50 courses in the Fall and Spring
semesters and 20 in the Summer semester. The Department of Online Education follows a different academic calendar
than various other academic divisions. Students cannot take a majority of their academic program through online
Online courses use the same syllabi as similar classroom courses and are designed to foster learner engagement through course material and both individual and interactive group assignments. Courses are taught asynchronously and require a high degree of independent work, which means that online learners are expected to assume greater responsibility for their own learning than students in traditional classroom-based courses. They must understand and address their own learning needs; complete weekly assignments; take initiative in asking questions and obtaining help; and be prepared to deal with technical difficulties, independently or through the help-desk.

Recognizing this, Touro College has developed and provides the necessary information and learner support systems to assist learners in carrying out their learning activities and using the available resources. Touro College has structured the online courses so that each student will have a high level of personal accessibility to professors. It is the policy of Touro College that all student e-mail inquiries will receive an initial reply within one business day of receipt by the professor. Faculty members are expected to have weekly online office hours. Students may also request a cyber-chat, or a personal appointment with, or a phone call from, their instructor.

**Student Identity Verification Procedures**

In compliance with the provisions of the United States Federal Higher Education Opportunity Act (HEOA) of 2008, Public Law 110-315, concerning the verification of student identity in distance learning, Touro College has established and will periodically evaluate its process to confirm that a person who is enrolling in the College is the person who is completing the enrollment form, that a student taking an examination is the student who registered to take the examination, and that the student who is registered for an online course is the same student who participates in, completes, and receives credit for the course. To authenticate identities, Touro College will use one or more of the following methods for verification:

- A secure login with user name and password
- Proctored examinations (on-site or at a distance)
- New or emerging technologies and practices that are effective in verifying student identification
- Comparison of student work with previously assigned work or plagiarism data-bases

Students testing at a distance are informed in advance both on our website (http://las.touro.edu/students/, http://lcm.touro.edu/academics/course-schedule/online-courses/ OR http://lcw.touro.edu/academics/course-schedule/online-courses/) and click the applicable online courses section in the course schedules section) and through email that there are additional costs associated with taking an online proctored exam.

All methods of verifying student identity must protect the privacy of student information in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), any other applicable laws or regulations regarding the confidentiality of personally identifiable information.

Personally identifiable information collected by the College may be used as the basis for identity verification. This information may include a combination of the following:

- Student ID number
- Last 4 digits of the student's Social Security Number
- At least 2 other pieces of information, such as the student's email address on file, date of birth, address, or user name

**Identity verification for new students**

1. All students who enroll at the College are required to create a user account in Touro’s portal (with secure student user name and password) and are authenticated through an identity management system. Students must go through this system in order to register for online courses.

2. Students access Canvas after they are authenticated by portal and set up an avatar. The avatar is a picture of the student that appears next to their names in each of their courses.

**Identity Verification for Exam Takers**

1. Onsite exams
   1. Students taking examinations will be authenticated by proctors at the time of the exam at the testing center. One valid form of identification, with photo, is required for admission into the examination
center. If the first ID is questioned by the test administrator, a second valid photo ID will be required. Examinations which are proctored online similarly require authentication of student identity.

2. The professor prints out the list of the students taking the exam and their avatars so that the proctor can check against the avatars at the exam as another means of photo identification for onsite exams. Students sign in as they come to take their exams on-site and the professor or proctor checks the student name and ID against the printed roster.

3. Exams may be administered in a computer lab through Blackboard. Once the student is signed into their Blackboard account, the professor or proctor inputs the password that allows them to begin the exam. Students are required to show their student picture ID as they enter the building where exams are administered. Once in their exam room, the professor or proctor checks the student name and ID against their own printed roster of student names, avatars, and IDs.

4. Lockdown Browser and/or Exam Password: When the professor comes to the student’s computer and inputs the password, he is checking the student’s identity once again by visually noting the student. The Lockdown browser application prohibits a student’s computer from accessing anything on the computer other than the exam page while the exam is in session. The professor or proctor watches the student log into Blackboard before typing in the passwords. The Lockdown browser application prohibits a student’s computer from accessing anything on the computer other than the exam page while the exam is in session.

Online exams

1. Getting onto Canvas: Students must be authenticated through the portal, which requires that they know the secure portal password.

2. Lockdown Browser: The exam cannot start until Lockdown browser is initiated.

3. Exam password: The professor must supply the students with the exam password.

4. Student privacy during a proctored exam at a distance is maintained through direct communication and the use of a secure testing service.

5. Touro College uses an external online proctoring service, which also maintains its own security and verification policies.

General Information Concerning Touro College’s Online Courses

Online course offerings for each semester will be available to Touro students at registration. Touro students who are interested in taking online courses should read the Student Handbook for Online Courses, which is available from the Office of the Registrar and on the Touro website.

- Students who have never used email or the Internet before should become familiar with them BEFORE attempting to register for an online course.

- Almost all of interaction with classmates and the instructor will be in writing, mainly via the Internet and e-mail. Students who value face-to-face communication will be better off in a traditional classroom.

- Online courses cover the same amount of material as their in-class counterparts. They require independent work for at least the number of hours normally spent in class PLUS the time spent doing homework for a course.

- Homework and assignments are required to be completed on a regular basis and not left for the end of the semester. Full credit may not be given for any assignment handed in after the due date.

Student Eligibility for Taking Courses Online

You can only register for an online course if ALL of the following apply to you:

- You are NOT on probation.
- You have at least a 3.0 (“B”) average.
- It is not your first semester at Touro.
- You are not in an Associate’s degree program.
- No more than two courses can be taken online per semester.

If you do not meet the above eligibility criteria for registering for an online course, you will need a Dean’s signature in order to register.
Registering for an Online Course
Online course offerings can be found by clicking on the Course Schedule tab on your Touro division’s website. You can register online for your online course(s) as you would for the classroom courses you are taking within your division at Touro. Use the course code listed in the course offerings online.

Getting in Touch with Your Instructor
When emailing an instructor, an online student can expect a response within 24 hours (note: this excludes weekends and vacation days). If you fail to get a response from your instructor within 24 hours, you should email onlinesupport@touro.edu with name, course code, and the instructor name, so that Touro can track down the problem. You should always save or print a copy of all email communication with the instructor and CC to yourself a copy of all emails sent to the instructor, in case there is some problem and the email needs to be resent.

PREPARING FOR THE SEMESTER—READING COURSE OUTLINES, ACQUIRING TEXTBOOKS, ETC.

Course Outlines
Course outlines are posted to the course web site prior to the first week of classes. Students will be asked to read the course syllabus and confirm by e-mail when they have done so.

Announcements and Assignments
Each instructor will set a regular weekly day and time at which students can expect posting of new announcements and assignments.

Textbooks
A textbook will be assigned for most courses. Students are required to obtain a copy of this textbook, if possible before the beginning of class. Do not delay purchasing a textbook because the nature of an online course requires the student to use the textbook during the first week of class.

Bookstores
Students are encouraged to purchase the required textbooks online. Some textbooks for online courses may be available through the temporary bookstores at the various Touro campuses or at Barnes & Noble in Manhattan. If not, please refer to instructions from your instructor or the “Bookstore Information” link on the Online Courses web site for information on purchasing your books online.

HOMEWORK AND EXAMS

Homework Assignments
Each course will include homework assignments and/or programming assignments, which will be a component of the student’s final grade. This homework will be assigned on a regular basis, graded, and returned. There will be penalties for late homework. You should discuss homework problems with your instructor via e-mail.

Tests and Quizzes
While each course is different, in most courses, students should expect a minimum of two exams during the course of the semester: a midterm and a final. Quizzes and other methods of evaluation are also likely. The midterm will be given during the seventh or eighth week of the semester. The final exam for all online courses is scheduled on a specific day (see attached semester calendar), and requires attendance at a Touro campus, either in New York or Jerusalem.

Midterm Exams
Some midterms may be administered as in-person tests, scheduled for Touro campuses in New York and Jerusalem, at the discretion of the instructor with guidance from the department supervising the course. Photo Identification will be checked at all exams given in person.

Midterms or other exams that are not in-person will be essay tests or projects, the equivalent of difficult, take-home, open-book exams that require a considerable amount of problem solving.
Final Exams
All final exams take place on a specific day (see the attached semester calendar) at a Touro site in New York or Jerusalem where they can be properly administered and proctored. Individual students for whom this is impossible can contact the instructor during the first two weeks of the semester to make alternative arrangements. Photo identification will be checked at all exams given in person.

ALTERNATIVE INSTRUCTION—TUTORIALS, DIRECTED STUDY, INDEPENDENT STUDY, SENIOR HONORS PROJECT, LIFE EXPERIENCE CREDITS

Tutorials
Courses listed in this Catalog may be offered in an alternative mode, typically to a small group of students. The material covered follows the standard course curriculum. Generally, students are permitted to enroll in a tutorial under special circumstances, for a required course not otherwise available. A tutorial study course requires the same work as a classroom course, including a final examination.

Directed Study
Courses listed in this Catalog may be offered to a single student, as a directed study. The material covered follows the standard course curriculum. Generally, students are permitted to enroll in a directed study course only under special circumstances, for a required course not otherwise available. A directed study course requires the same work as a classroom course, including a final examination. Students who wish to register for a directed study course must complete an “Application for Directed Study” form and obtain written approval from the instructor, the department chairperson, and the Dean of Faculties or his/her designee. Arrangements for directed studies should be made in advance of registration. Students are not considered to be registered in a Directed Study course unless they have received all requisite approvals, filed the approved Directed Study form and filed an approved a Drop-Add form with the Registrar’s office.

Independent Study
A student may take an independent study course in a specialized subject not offered in this Catalog. Students who wish to participate in independent study must present a specific plan and complete an “Application for Independent Study” form and obtain written approval from the instructor, the department chairperson, and the Dean of Faculties or his/her designee. An independent study course typically requires an appropriate number of meetings with the instructor, readings, a report or term paper, and a final examination. Arrangements for Independent Study courses must be made in advance of registration. Students are not considered to be registered in an Independent Study course unless they have received all requisite approvals, filed the approved Independent Study form and filed an approved Drop-Add form with the Registrar’s office.

Senior Honors Project
Students who successfully complete a Senior Honors Thesis or Project will earn three credits in their major field and may be graduated with departmental honors. The Senior Honors Thesis or Project consists of a substantial research paper or project prepared by the student under faculty guidance.

The student is required to submit three copies of the thesis one month prior to the announced date of graduation. Seniors enrolled in Senior Thesis are to follow the guidelines of the Senior Thesis Handbook available in the Office of the Dean of Faculties.

Life Experience Credits
Touro College recognizes that students can acquire college-level knowledge outside the classroom. Baccalaureate degree students may request that the Life Experience Committee award up to 40 college credits for documented learning through experience. Associate degree students may earn up to 20 credits toward their degree after evaluation by the Life Experience Committee.
Life Experience credits are awarded only for specific College courses. They may not be used to satisfy a required liberal arts core requirement or courses in the student’s major or concentration. Life Experience credits will not be awarded for courses already completed at Touro College or other accredited institutions of higher learning.

For guidelines and assistance in completing their Life Experience Portfolio students may contact Prof. Ezra Gampel, ezra.gampel@touro.edu.

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Touro College attempts to maximize each student’s professional, intellectual and personal growth. To this end, all students are provided with academic advisors to assist them with academic problems, course registration, career planning, and graduate and professional school options. All students have the responsibility to:

- make regular appointments to see their advisor
- become knowledgeable about college rules and procedures
- file the appropriate forms at the scheduled times
- take full responsibility for planning and carrying out a program of study

CREDITS AND SEMESTER HOURS

Contact Hours

The standard unit for measuring a student’s course of study is the “semester hour.” For undergraduate classroom courses, one semester hour is equal to one academic hour (50 minutes) per week of classroom or direct faculty instruction and homework and assignments, (estimated as two hours of out-of-class work) over a fifteen-week semester, or the equivalent amount of work distributed over a different amount of time. College-level lecture courses are normally assigned one credit per semester hour. Generally, lecture courses that include laboratory assignments will include additional contact hours (see below).

For graduate courses, one semester hour similarly represents one hour of class and two hours of out-of-class student work per week over a 15-week semester, or a total of three hours of time-on-task per week. Since, in graduate courses, the expectation for out-of-class work and research is enhanced, the ratio of in-class to out-of-class time may vary by program, with the total of approximately three hours of time-on-task-maintained.

In accord with academic practice, the Touro College and University System will also award college credit for an equivalent amount of work as described above for other academic activities as established by the institution, including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.

For students taking developmental courses that carry no credit, contact hours with the associated homework and preparations are used to determine full-time status for financial aid purposes in a fashion identical to that used in credit courses.

Class Standing

The minimum number of completed credits needed for membership in each class is:

- Lower Freshman ........................................entry
- Upper Freshman ..........................................12
- Lower Sophomore ........................................24
- Upper Sophomore ........................................40
- Lower Junior ..............................................56
- Upper Junior .............................................72
- Lower Senior .............................................88
- Upper Senior ............................................104
EARNING OUTSIDE CREDIT

TRANSFER CREDIT

Transfer students seeking credits for previous academic work should arrange to have an official transcript sent to the Lander Colleges Office of Admissions at 1602 Avenue J, Brooklyn, NY 11230.

It may be necessary to schedule a meeting with department chairpersons if transfer credits are being offered to fulfill major, concentration, or other requirements. Credits are generally awarded after evaluation for business, education, computer science, social science, and other liberal arts and sciences courses that (a) are relevant to a student’s program of study, (b) are equivalent to courses offered at Touro, and (c) were completed with a minimum grade of C at an accredited institution. Courses from non-accredited institutions or organizations, even if recommended for credit by the American Council on Education, must be reviewed by the respective Departmental Chair before credit may be transferred. Touro College grants transfer credits for satisfactory course work completed in a traditional classroom setting, through distance education, and, upon evaluation of a portfolio, for experiential learning.

A maximum of six credits is generally granted for previous work completed in technical or professional programs not offered at Touro College.

Credits may not be awarded for courses taken more than 10 years prior to a student’s first semester at Touro College in natural sciences, business, and accounting. Such transfer credit in all other areas except for computer science is subject to individual departmental approval; in computer science, credit may not be awarded for courses taken more than six years prior to a student’s first semester at Touro College.

Students who have completed an associate’s degree at an accredited institution generally may transfer a minimum of 60 credits, but they must meet the individual course and liberal arts requirements of their selected certificate and/or degree program. This may entail a course-by-course evaluation (or its equivalent) to ensure that Touro course requirements are satisfied. Courses which may be equivalent to required course work are reviewed by an evaluator; if the evaluator is unable to determine required course work equivalency from the course description and course syllabus, it will be sent to the appropriate department chair for review and equivalency evaluation.

Transfer courses which are not equivalent to required course work may be considered for elective or “blanket credit,” and are evaluated in one of two ways:

1. If the student has an Associate or higher degree, courses may be accepted in bulk as electives; a course-by-course review may not be required.

2. If the student does not have an Associate or higher degree, courses will be reviewed on a course-by-course basis and may be given a “blanket credit” or elective course acceptance.

In both cases, credit is applied to the student’s program in the elective credit area(s).

Transfer students may request in writing that all prior college work completed at (a) particular school(s) not be evaluated. This decision is irrevocable.

Transfer students should be aware that if they take a course at Touro which is transferable to Touro from a prior institution, that course will not count toward full-time status for financial aid purposes. This may have adverse financial aid implications, and a Financial Aid officer should be consulted for further information. If a student subsequently passes a course at Touro for which he/she received transfer credit for work at a prior institution, the transfer credit will be deleted.

To be eligible for a certificate or an associate’s degree, a transfer student must successfully complete at least 24 credits at Touro College. The baccalaureate degree requires at least 45 credits in residence at Touro. In addition, a minimum of 50% of the credits in a student’s major must be taken at Touro. For this reason, Touro College would generally not transfer more than 75 credits total for a baccalaureate degree.

Transfer of Judaic Study Credit

The Lander Colleges may award up to a maximum of 48 credits for post-high-school yeshiva and seminary studies. The chair of the Department of Judaic Studies or his/her designee reviews the yeshiva or seminary involved and makes a determination as to the transfer of credits from the individual institution. A listing of yeshivot and seminars for
which the College awards credit is available from the Office of the Registrar. Following long-standing practice at Touro College, transfer credit for Judaic studies courses may be reduced by up to 50% of credits awarded by the yeshiva or seminary and listed on the institution’s transcript.

Students who have completed one year of intensive Judaic studies in Israel may earn the equivalent of one year of college credit. Students must document their yeshiva and seminary work by arranging for official transcripts to be submitted to the Lander Colleges for evaluation. Credits are granted only in accordance with the Colleges’ academic policies as above.

Transfer Credit While Enrolled at Touro College

Off-Campus Credits

Students wishing to take courses at another institution while attending Touro must obtain official permission in advance by completing a “Permit to Attend Another College” form. The specific courses to be taken must be approved by the relevant departmental chair or deputy. Students are cautioned that course approval is generally based on the nature of the course, the institution where it is offered, and the length of the semester (for Summer sessions). It is the student’s obligation to see that the outside course satisfies a specific Touro College requirement and does not duplicate a course already completed at Touro College or elsewhere. This form and instructions are available in the Office of the Registrar.

Failure to obtain official permission to take courses at another institution or to take outside examinations may result in either a delay in, or complete disapproval of, the granting of transfer credits for those courses. Courses in which passing transferable grades (i.e., “C” or better) were received may not be repeated for credit at Touro College. After completing the courses at another school, the student must arrange for an official transcript to be submitted by the other institution to the Office of the Registrar.

CREDIT BY TESTING

Departmental Challenge Examinations

Students who can demonstrate proficiency in a particular subject may earn credits by taking a departmental challenge examination. Interested students must make arrangements for taking the examination with the appropriate department chairperson, file a “Request to Take a Challenge Examination” form with the Registrar’s Office, and pay the necessary fee to the Bursar. Touro College does not transfer Challenge Exam credit awarded at another institution.

Credit for Standardized Examinations

With a permit, students may receive college credit for selected subject area examinations given by the College Entrance Examination Board - College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and Advanced Placement Examinations (AP); Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES); selected proficiency examinations sponsored by certain colleges, and for Excelsior College (formerly Regents College) examinations. Credit is generally not given for required courses or for science, business and economics courses taken through the CLEP program. However, the overall maximum number of credits by examination that Touro accepts is thirty credits.

Credit and/or advanced standing is typically awarded for scores of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) examinations taken before graduation. No credit will be awarded for tests taken after the completion of high school. In order to receive credit, students must have official score results sent directly from the College Board to the Office of Admissions—Touro College’s code is 2902.

Credit and/or advanced standing is typically awarded for grades of 6 or 7 on the International Baccalaureate (IB) higher-level examinations taken before graduation. No credit will be awarded for tests taken after the completion of high school. In order to receive credit, the student must have official score results sent directly from the International Baccalaureate Organization to the Office of Admissions.

FRESHMAN CENTER COURSES

Credit may be awarded to students who have completed college courses while in high school, provided that they received a grade of “C” or better in the courses and that corresponding courses are offered at Touro College. Generally, these courses should be taught by a college/university faculty member and not counted toward high school graduation requirements. Touro will not recognize College Freshman Center courses undertaken before the students’ senior year in high school. Touro College reserves the right to re-test students on material earned in Freshman Center courses and to refuse transfer when standards are not met.
APPEALING TRANSFER CREDIT DECISIONS
All transfer credits are reviewed by one of several trained evaluators who work closely with faculty chairs in determining ongoing transfer credit and course equivalencies. If a course is not acceptable for transfer credit or will not fulfill a Touro College requirement due to a determination that it is not equivalent to a required course, students may appeal that decision directly with the appropriate department chair by supplying additional information such as syllabi, textbook, etc. The department chair will then inform the evaluator, in writing, of any change(s) to be made to the evaluation.

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS
Touro faculty confer regularly with colleagues at other colleges in an effort to revise current agreements, and to expand articulation agreements with new partners. Specifics of each articulation agreement are available from the respective Office of the Dean.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
Students from foreign countries are eligible for admission to Touro College upon graduation from high school or the equivalent. Such students follow the same application procedure as other candidates for admission. Students whose native language is not English, or who did not graduate from high school or college in the USA or other English-speaking country, may also need to demonstrate proficiency in English, depending on the academic program to which they apply, through satisfactory performance on a standardized examination and an English Placement Essay administered by the College.

FOREIGN TRANSCRIPT EVALUATION
All international applicants must arrange for an original transcript of their secondary and/or college record, with a certified English translation, if necessary, to be sent to the Office of Admissions. Students with foreign transcripts are generally required to have them evaluated by a Touro-approved Agency. A list of agencies is available by logging onto https://www.naces.org/members.php.

GRADES

Attendance and Class Participation
Students are expected to attend lecture and laboratory sessions on a regular and punctual basis and to complete assignments in a timely fashion in order to obtain the educational benefits that each meeting affords. Excessive absences or failure to complete assignments may lead to a reduction of grade or failure of the course and loss of financial aid. Repeated absences may lead to dismissal from the College.

In the event of a student’s absence from an examination, the instructor shall be the judge of the validity of the student’s excuse and he/she may grant or deny an opportunity to make up the work that was missed. All missed work from a given semester must be completed by the end of the sixth week of the following semester. Students may petition the Office of the Dean of Faculties for an extension of time for the completion of the missing course work.

GRADE TYPES

Non-Credit Courses
Grades of “P (pass)” or “F (fail)” are assigned to developmental English classes:

P: student is ready to move to the next course level
F: student’s work was unsatisfactory; demonstrated insufficient effort; student must repeat course

Each developmental English course may be repeated only once.

Credit Courses
Passing grades for credit-bearing course are A, B, C and D with plus and minus, and P. For the numeric equivalents of these grades, see Grade Values below. Failing grades are F and WU.
Grade Definitions

P: Passing.

F: Student attended/participated in 60% or greater of scheduled classes per semester, but did not achieve passing grades on examinations and assignments, or stopped attending/participating after 60% or greater of scheduled classes in the given semester.

W: (No penalty.) This grade is assigned when a student officially withdraws from a course after the add/drop period by filing an Add/Drop form (see “Dropping a Course,” p. 161) with the Office of the Registrar, signed by an academic advisor. A student who does not withdraw from a course officially will receive a failing grade of F or WU depending on the number of class sessions attended and the amount of work completed.

WU: Student stopped attending/participating before 60% or less of the scheduled classes per semester; calculated as a failing grade.

WNA: Student never attended class. This grade is not included in calculating the student’s grade point average (GPA), but it appears on the student’s transcript.

INC: May be issued to a student who did not complete all assignments in a course, according to the procedure detailed below (see ‘Grade of “Incomplete”’ below).

N: No grade assigned.

GRADE VALUES

The following grade values are assigned for each credit-bearing hour:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Excellent</th>
<th>A+ = 4.000</th>
<th>A = 4.000</th>
<th>A- = 3.667</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>B+ = 3.333</td>
<td>B = 3.000</td>
<td>B- = 2.667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average</td>
<td>C+ = 2.333</td>
<td>C = 2.000</td>
<td>C- = 1.667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor but Passing</td>
<td>D+ = 1.333</td>
<td>D = 1.000</td>
<td>D- = 0.667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failing</td>
<td>F and WU = 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Note: the grade of “P” is not included in the GPA.)

GRADE POINT AVERAGE (GPA)

The GPA is obtained by dividing the total number of grade points earned at Touro College by the total number of course credits completed, except for those with the grade of “P”. Example: A student receives the following credits and grades:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Grade Value</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>x 4.000</td>
<td>= 16.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>x 3.667</td>
<td>= 11.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>x 3.333</td>
<td>= 13.332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>x 2.667</td>
<td>= 8.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>x 2.000</td>
<td>= 8.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Calculated GPA 56.334 ÷ 18 = 3.130

GRADE OF “INCOMPLETE”

A grade of Incomplete (INC) may be given to students who have acceptable levels of performance for a given course, but have not completed all course requirements, such as an examination, a paper, or a field work project. Grades of Incomplete should not be used for students who are doing substandard work in order to give them the opportunity to redo their projects/exams so that they can achieve an acceptable grade.

The procedure for granting an Incomplete generally begins with the student requesting this grade from the faculty member (which the faculty member may deny). Students who wish to appeal an instructor’s denial should follow procedures concerning Grade appeals outlined in the Catalog and Student Handbook.

A student who otherwise satisfies course requirements but misses a final examination for last-minute emergency reasons may be given an INC grade by the faculty member, at his or her discretion.

The time allowed for the completion of any single project may vary at the instructor’s discretion. However, a grade of Incomplete should be converted to a letter grade not later than six (6) weeks after the scheduled final examination of the course. Individual units of the Undergraduate Division may schedule a make-up day on which students who had an excused absence for the final would be expected to take the final examination, or units may adopt other policies concerning make-up finals. If the course is a prerequisite for other courses, students will not be
allowed to use the course as a prerequisite or continue in a further course unless the incomplete grade is resolved. The INC grade for such a course must be converted to a letter grade no later than the end of the add/drop period or three (3) weeks after the final exam.

If the student has not met the requirements or a Change of Grade form has not been submitted by the instructor, the incomplete grade will automatically be converted to a grade of “F” six (6) weeks after final exam of the semester. If a student subsequently seeks to complete the missing work, he/she will need to complete an Extension Agreement, which must be approved by the Dean of the School and the faculty member. A copy of this agreement can be obtained from the Office of the Registrar or downloaded from the TouroOne portal. The approved Extension Contract must be filed with the Registrar’s office.

Courses that receive an “Incomplete” grade will be counted toward the total number of credits attempted, but not earned. The course will not be calculated in the student’s term or cumulative GPA until the Incomplete grade is resolved. If the INC grade is subsequently changed to an F, the F grade will be calculated into the student’s GPA and will appear on the transcript. Incomplete grades can, therefore, affect a student’s financial aid status at the college, but will not initially affect the student’s GPA.

DEAN’S LIST

Students are eligible for the semester Dean’s List if they complete 12 credits or more with a GPA of 3.4 or higher. Courses completed abroad will not count toward the Dean’s List.

GRADE APPEALS

A student who receives a grade that s/he believes does not reflect the quality of work that was done should contact the course instructor and attempt to resolve the matter informally. If the student is not satisfied with the outcome and still wishes to challenge the grade, s/he may institute a grade appeal by submitting a formal written request for a change of grade to the faculty member who issued the grade. If the faculty member rejects the student’s request for a change of grade, an appeal may be made to the department chairperson. The chairperson will change the faculty member’s decision only if it was determined to be clearly erroneous, arbitrary, or capricious. The student’s appeal to the chairperson must be typed or clearly handwritten and include the following:

- A statement identifying the course, the course number, the semester the course was taken, and the name of the instructor.
- The date, time and place of the student’s appeal of the grade to the instructor, a copy of the appeal, and information about the dialogue between the two concerning the grade challenge.
- The grade being challenged, the reason for the challenge, and the documentation presented by the student may all influence the outcome of the appeal.
- A copy of the student’s appeal should also be submitted to the Office of the Dean of Faculties.

The burden of proof is on the student to demonstrate that the instructor’s decision was erroneous, arbitrary, or capricious. The chairperson will respond to the student in writing within 30 days of receipt of the appeal. The chairperson’s decision is final. The student may also appeal to the Dean, who may also refer the matter to the Committee on Academic Standing, or give his/her own recommendation on the matter.

ACADEMIC PROGRESS AND STANDING

A student is in good academic standing when s/he is admitted to or enrolled in a degree or certificate program. Students who are admitted provisionally are fully matriculated and in good academic standing.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS

Satisfactory Academic Progress (“SAP”) ensures that students are able to complete their academic program in a timely manner while achieving and maintaining compliance with minimum academic standards. Federal regulations mandate that all students are required to conform to SAP standards as they work toward a degree in order for them to qualify to receive financial assistance through all Touro College and University System (“Touro”) eligible Title IV federal financial aid programs. Conformance to Touro’s SAP policy ensures that students complete their academic program in a timely manner while achieving and maintaining compliance with minimum academic standards.
This SAP policy applies to all Touro Students including Undergraduates, Graduates and Professional students as described below. These standards are for Title IV Federal Financial Aid purposes only and neither replace nor override academic policies outlined by Touro, other state or Federal benefit programs (i.e., NYS Tuition Assistance Program) or individual program requirements. However, these standards are intended to be at least as rigorous as Touro College academic policies.

Please view the full policy at: http://www.touro.edu/media/touro-college/content-assets/documents/Tourowide_Satisfactory_Academic_Progress_Policy_Effective_010114.pdf

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS AND FINANCIAL AID

NEW YORK STATE ACADEMIC STANDARD
A student who has received tuition assistance grant awards from the New York State Tuition Assistance Program (TAP) is required to complete at least 6 semester hours in each semester of the first year in which he or she received an award, 9 credits in each semester of the second year, and 12 credits in each semester of the third and fourth years, with any grade other than W, WU and WNA. Students who withdraw from all courses in any semester or who fail to maintain satisfactory progress as defined above are ineligible to receive TAP grants from that point, unless they receive a one-time TAP waiver (see the section below entitled “Committee on Academic Standing” for the procedure to request a TAP waiver).

For financial aid purposes, good academic standing consists of two elements: Satisfactory Academic Progress and Pursuit of Program. Satisfactory progress is a measure of the student’s achievement, of earning credits toward a degree or certificate with a specified grade point average. Pursuit of program is a measure of the student’s effort to complete a program.

In accordance with section 145-2.2 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, each institution participating in State student financial aid programs must determine whether a student is in good academic standing based on a standard of satisfactory academic progress comprising a minimum number of credits to be accrued (earned) with a minimum cumulative grade point average in each term an award payment is received. The progress standard is most clearly presented in chart format (see below).

Initially, the regulation provided that each institution establish and submit for the Commissioner’s approval its proposed standard of progress. However, for the 1995-96 academic year and thereafter, new legislation mandated a minimum cumulative C average after a student has received four full-time semester award payments or the equivalent (24 payment points).

Effective for the 2010-11 academic year and thereafter, New York State Education Law requires that a non-remedial student, whose first award year is in 2010-11 and thereafter, must meet new standards of satisfactory academic progress (SAP). Non-remedial students whose first year is 2007-08 through 2009-10 must meet the SAP requirements enacted in 2006. Those meeting the definition of “remedial student” are not subject to the new SAP standards, but will use the requirements established in 2006. The law enacted in 2006 mandated minimum standards of satisfactory academic progress for students receiving their first State award in academic year 2006-07 year.

STANDARD OF SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR STATE STUDENT AID
For purposes of financial aid eligibility, the charts below indicate the number of credits the student must complete and the minimum GPA that must be achieved to maintain satisfactory progress for New York State financial aid purposes. A student is also expected to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress as measured in terms of credits attempted toward his/her degree, as described above. To determine the number of credits a student must complete and the minimum grade point average that must be achieved to remain in good academic standing, locate the student’s semester of study in the first row and read down the column.
### Academic Standard Charts

#### Calendar: Semester
##### Program: Associate’s Degree & Certificate Programs (2010 Standards): applies to non-remedial students first receiving aid in 2010/11 and thereafter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before being certified for this payment</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th</th>
<th>6th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a student must have accrued at least this many credits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with at least this grade point average</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Calendar: Semester
##### Program: Baccalaureate Program (2010 Standards): applies to non-remedial students first receiving aid in 2010/11 and thereafter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before being certified for this payment</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th*</th>
<th>6th</th>
<th>7th</th>
<th>8th</th>
<th>9th**</th>
<th>10th**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a student must have accrued at least this many credits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with at least this grade point average</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Calendar: Semester
##### Program: Associate’s Degree & Certificate Programs (2006 Standards): applies to non-remedial students first receiving aid in 2007-08 through 2009-10 and remedial students first receiving aid in 2007-08 and thereafter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before being certified for this payment</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th*</th>
<th>6th</th>
<th>7th</th>
<th>8th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a student must have accrued at least this many credits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with at least this grade point average</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Calendar: Semester
##### Program: Baccalaureate Program (2006 Standards): applies to non-remedial students first receiving aid in 2007-08 through 2009-10 and remedial students first receiving aid in 2007-08 and thereafter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before being certified for this payment</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th*</th>
<th>6th</th>
<th>7th</th>
<th>8th</th>
<th>9th**</th>
<th>10th**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a student must have accrued at least this many credits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with at least this grade point average</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Calendar: Semester
##### Program: Graduate Divisions other than the Law Center (eligible only for NYS Scholarship)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Before being certified for this payment</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th*</th>
<th>6th</th>
<th>7th</th>
<th>8th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a student must have accrued at least this many credits</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with at least this grade point average</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New York State regulations require that students maintain a “C” average (2.0) starting with their fifth TAP payment. Students may petition for a waiver from the Committee on Academic Standing if there are extenuating circumstances.

**Only students in approved five-year undergraduate programs may receive more than 8 semesters of undergraduate awards of New York State financial aid.**

Students failing to meet these standards may be subject to loss of student status and/or financial aid. According to New York State guidelines, one TAP waiver only of these standards may be requested during the student’s undergraduate career. A student may receive more than one “C” waiver under limited circumstances. Please consult with your advisor.

A transfer student, after an official evaluation of his/her transcript, is placed on an Academic Standard Chart in accordance with the number of transfer credits he or she receives, and is expected to progress along the chart from that point. Transfer students and part-time students should consult the Office of the Registrar to determine their position on the appropriate Academic Standard Chart.

**PROBATIONARY STATUS**

A student who is admitted on academic probation may be removed from that probation upon completing 12 credits with a GPA of 2.5 or 24 credits with a GPA of 2.0. A probationary student who fails to achieve a 2.0 GPA after attempting 24 credits may be dismissed from the College.

A student may be placed on academic probation when s/he fails to maintain a cumulative 2.0 GPA. Students on probation may carry a maximum course load of only 12 credits and/or semester hours in the Fall or Spring semesters, and six credits in a Summer semester. Students who fail to demonstrate satisfactory academic progress as described above may also be placed on academic probation or warning.

Probationary students are given one semester to raise their cumulative GPA to 2.0. If they do not, they advance to their second probationary semester, at the end of which their cumulative GPA must be 2.0. A probationary student who does not achieve a cumulative 2.0 GPA within these two semesters may be dismissed from the College. Students who receive academic dismissal may appeal to the Committee on Academic Standing for readmission.

Students are expected to demonstrate continued progress in their developmental English courses. Students will be allowed to repeat each developmental course only once. Students who fail the same course twice are not making satisfactory academic progress and may be dismissed from the College. A student who withdraws after five weeks of the semester will be considered to be repeating the course upon his/her next attempt at the course. Students who withdraw twice from any such course are not considered to be making satisfactory progress and may be dismissed from the College. The Committee on Academic Standing may grant a waiver to allow a student to repeat a development course for one additional semester.

**COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC STANDING**

The Committee on Academic Standing deals with a wide range of academic problems of students at Touro College. It is a standing committee composed of senior staff and faculty from the various schools of the College. The Committee hears student requests for readmission, waivers of academic requirements, acceptances of course equivalents, and retroactive withdrawals from courses or leaves of absence from school. The Committee also hears appeals concerning probation and academic dismissal, failure to demonstrate Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) and waivers regarding the Tuition Assistance Program (TAP). In some cases students may appeal grades, provided all other means of resolving grade disputes have been explored. A student who wishes to make an appeal must follow these steps:

1. See his or her academic advisor for assistance in completing a student appeal form. The appeal should:
   a. State the student’s name and Touro ID number.
   b. Specify course(s) and/or semester(s) in question.
   c. Explain clearly the reasons for making the appeal.
   d. Include documentation to support the appeal.
   e. Include the signature of the advisor.
2. If the reference in the petition is to a medical or personal hardship, submit documentation such as medical notes, notices of hospitalization, birth or death certificates, or other relevant documentation. Please see your advisor for additional examples.

3. Sign the appeal form and give it to the academic advisor, who will forward it to the Committee. Following submission, the student will receive a written response from the Committee accepting or rejecting the appeal. The Committee may also respond by detailing sanctions, listing conditions under which the appeal is to be granted, or tabling the appeal and requesting additional documentation. The decisions of the Committee are final.

4. Petitions must be submitted through an academic advisor at least 10 business days before a scheduled Committee meeting. The Committee normally meets every 4-8 weeks.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Application for Graduation
It is the student’s responsibility to schedule a graduation conference with an academic advisor during the semester before completing his/her certificate or degree requirements, to determine whether the requirements are being met. For January candidates for graduation, these conferences are held April through June. For June and September candidates, they are held October through December.

After the graduation conference, the student must apply for graduation: for the Associate’s degree by completing the “Application for Graduation” and for the baccalaureate degree, online by the established deadlines:
- For January Graduation - November 15
- For June Graduation - April 1
- For September Graduation - April 1

To apply for graduation online, students need to click the “Apply to Graduate” button under the “Academic” tab located on the TouroOne portal and follow the prompts. Students applying for the baccalaureate degree will also be required to pay the graduation fee through TouchNet. Students who complete their certificate or degree requirements in January, June, or September of a given year participate in the annual June commencement exercises.

Participation in these ceremonies does not necessarily mean that a student has graduated. Graduation is certified officially by the Office of the Registrar only after auditing the student’s record for completion of all certificate or degree requirements. PLEASE NOTE: Touro College’s official degree conferral dates normally do not correspond to the dates on which commencement exercises take place.

Graduation Requirements And Standards
Students who have been admitted without a high school diploma or its equivalent must demonstrate that they have obtained this credential before being awarded a degree by the college.

Candidates for the Associate’s degree must complete a minimum of 60 credits, three-fourths of which must be in liberal arts for Associate in Arts candidates, and one-half of which must be in liberal arts for Associate in Science candidates. Candidates for the baccalaureate degree must complete 120 credits, three-fourths of which must be in liberal arts for the Bachelor of Arts, and one half of which must be in liberal arts for the Bachelor of Science. Courses in business, computer science, education, and human services are generally considered professional courses and do not fulfill the liberal arts requirement.

In order to graduate, students must achieve an overall GPA of at least 2.00 ("C" average) for classes taken at Touro. Within the major or concentration, students must achieve an average of 2.30 ("C+" average). Some departments may require a higher average in their major or concentration. Students should consult each department for its requirements.

No student may take all courses for a degree at an extension center or site. Advisors will inform students of which locations are extension centers or sites.

To be eligible for a certificate or an Associate’s degree, a student must successfully complete at least 24 credits in residence at Touro College. The eligibility requirement for the baccalaureate degree is at least 45 credits completed successfully in residence at Touro.
Students must complete at least fifty percent of the coursework for their major, and any minor(s), at Touro College. Students who are exempted from core or other requirements must still complete the required number of credits for their degree program in order to graduate. Students may not graduate if they have any outstanding work, including tentative grades.

**HONORS AND AWARDS AT GRADUATION**

Associate and baccalaureate degree candidates are eligible for honors upon graduation. Honors are awarded to graduates who have earned a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or better for associate’s candidates and 3.4 or better for baccalaureate candidates. To determine eligibility for these honors, the cumulative GPA is calculated by averaging grades earned since entering the College up to but not including the Spring semester prior to graduation in June.

Associate’s candidates are recognized as follows:
- Academic Excellence - 3.70 to 4.00
- Academic Distinction - 3.50 to 3.69

Baccalaureate candidates who have completed at least 60 credits at Touro receive the following Latin honors at graduation:
- Summa Cum Laude - 3.80 to 4.00
- Magna Cum Laude - 3.60 to 3.79
- Cum Laude - 3.40 to 3.59

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE/WITHDRAWAL/DISMISSAL**

**Leaves of Absence**

A matriculated student enrolled at Touro who chooses to interrupt his/her attendance but intends to return and continue his/her study at Touro must submit to the Office of the Registrar a completed “Leave of Absence” request form signed by all parties noted on the form. Normally, a leave of absence should be requested before the start of the first semester in which the student plans not to attend. However, if extenuating circumstances arise, a student may request a leave of absence mid-semester. These circumstances include, but are not limited to, a death in the family, medical reasons, and personal well-being.

A student whose leave of absence is approved, and who is registered for courses at the point of approval, is automatically withdrawn from all courses. Tuition will be refunded in accordance with Touro’s published refund policy.

If the student is a recipient of Title IV financial aid funds, the leave of absence, together with any additional leaves or absences, must not exceed a total of 180 calendar days in any 12-month period. This 12-month period begins with the first day of the first leave of absence. PLEASE NOTE: This regulation may impact students who wish to take leaves of absence extending beyond one semester. Therefore, students receiving Title IV financial aid funds should meet with a Financial Aid officer to discuss their situation before filing a “Leave of Absence” request form.

A student on an approved leave of absence will retain “in-school” (but not enrolled) status for reporting purposes.

A student returning from a leave of absence should contact the Registrar’s Office at least one month prior to the first day of the semester in which he/she intends to resume attendance.

**Withdrawal from the College**

Students who wish to withdraw from their studies at Touro College in good standing should give official notification to the Office of the Registrar by completing a “Permanent Withdrawal” form. The date of the withdrawal is the date on which notification is received by the Office of the Registrar. (See Financial Aid section on tuition liability and refunds.)
Academic Dismissal

A student who fails to meet the standards outlined in the Academic Standard Chart (p. 170) may be dismissed from the College. Students who receive an academic dismissal may appeal to the Committee on Academic Standing for readmission.

TRANSCRIPTS

Students can order official copies of their transcripts as follows:

1. Go to http://www.touro.edu/nonstop/
2. Read carefully the information and instructions that appear
3. Click on “Request an Official Transcript”
4. Scroll down to the link that reads “Click here to order an Official Transcript online”

All official transcript requests must be cleared by the Bursar before processing. Processing of official transcripts requires 7-10 business days after receiving Bursar clearance, longer during peak periods.

RUSH Service

Same-day transcript request service is now available. Here’s how the RUSH system works:

- There is a limit of two official transcripts per order.
- Requests must be submitted online – please follow the steps above - no later than 12 noon on business days.
- Transcripts will be available by 3 PM on the same day.
- RUSH requests submitted after 12 noon will be processed on the next business day.
- A fee of $30.00 is added to the applicable transcript charge for RUSH orders.
- Student copies can also be requested with RUSH service.

Viewing and Printing Your Unofficial Transcript from TouroOne:

1. Log into your TouroOne account at https://touroone.touro.edu/sso/login.
2. Click on the “Academic” tab and click on “View Academic Transcript (Unofficial Transcript)” under the “My Records” portlet.
3. If you wish to print, right-click using your mouse then select print.

If you do not have access to a computer and/or printer, you may log onto the website and print your report in any Touro College computer lab.
COLLEGE CODES AND POLICIES

TOURO COLLEGE CODE OF CONDUCT

Students are expected to behave in a manner that is harmonious with and supportive of the activities and functions of an educational institution. The following types of actions are considered violations of the Touro College Code of Conduct and will result in disciplinary sanction:

1. Theft of, or damage to, College records and property, caused by intentional, negligent or irresponsible conduct;
2. Unauthorized use of any College property, including, but not limited to, its name, property, offices, premises, equipment (computer equipment, telephones, fax machines, copying equipment, laboratories, and misuse of student ID cards);
3. Conduct which interferes with or obstructs any College functions or which physically obstructs or threatens to obstruct or restrain members of the College community;
4. The physical or sexual abuse or harassment of any member of the College community (such incidents must also be reported to the Title IX coordinator);
5. Threatening or actual infliction of bodily injury, assault, emotional trauma against students, faculty, or staff of the College (such incidents must also be reported to the Chief Security Officer);
6. Disorderly, disruptive or abusive conduct in the classroom or on College premises;
7. Refusal to follow the directives of College officials acting in performance of their duties;
8. Impersonating College faculty, College officials, or College staff;
9. Forging signatures or other information on registration forms, financial aid forms, or any other College documents;
10. Computer abuse, including possession of unauthorized passwords, plagiarism of programs, unauthorized destruction of files, misuse of computer accounts and disruptive or annoying behavior on the College’s computer system;
11. Unauthorized sale, distribution or consumption of alcoholic beverages on College premises;
12. Distribution, purchase or possession of barbiturates, amphetamines, marijuana, hallucinogens, opiates, or any other addictive or illegal drugs or paraphernalia on College premises;
13. Gambling in any form on College premises;
14. Possession, distribution or sale of weapons, incendiary devices, or explosives on College premises;
15. Tampering with or misusing fire-fighting equipment and/or safety equipment (such as alarm-boxes and extinguishers);
16. Participation in or furtherance of any illegal activity on Touro’s premises;
17. Offensive or derogatory written or verbal statements intended to inflict harm on members of the College community, including, without limitation, racist, ethnic, or sexist remarks or references regarding any member or group of the College community;
18. Any abusive conduct or harassment directed at an individual or group of individuals in the College community on the basis of the actual or perceived race, gender, color, national origin, ethnicity, religion, age, disability, sexual orientation, marital or parental status, or citizenship status of such person(s);
19. Refusal to identify oneself to an official or security officer of the College or to present proper identification upon entering the College premises;
20. Actions that are not harmonious with and supportive of the activities and functions of an educational institution; actions that harm the reputation of the College;
21. Aiding or abetting any conduct prohibited by this College Code;
22. Conviction of a felony crime while enrolled at the College;
23. Intentionally filing a false complaint under this College Code of Conduct;
24. Academic dishonesty and lack of academic integrity.
TOURO COLLEGE SOCIAL MEDIA POLICY

Touro College policies apply to students’ online conduct. College staff members do not “police” online social networks and the College is firmly committed to the principle of free speech. However, when the College receives a report of inappropriate online conduct it is obligated to investigate. This is true even when a student posts to a personal social media account using their own phone or computer while off-campus or during a break. The College has the right to discipline students for misconduct or lack of professionalism wherever it occurs, including online.

Individuals who violate any of the provisions of the Code of Conduct are subject to disciplinary action at the discretion of Touro College. Student organizations violating the above regulations may be penalized by having their charter revoked. Furthermore, disciplinary sanctions may also be imposed against the officers and members of student organizations at the discretion of Touro College.

ADJUDICATION OF COLLEGE CODE OF CONDUCT VIOLATIONS

[Please note that there is a separate adjudication process for academic integrity violations (#24 in the Code of Conduct) in the section below entitled “Procedures in Response to Violations of Academic Integrity”]

Any member of the College Community may notify the Dean of Students or his/her designated representatives of a Code of Conduct infraction by submitting a written statement describing the alleged infraction to the Office of the Dean of Students within ten (10) school days of the alleged violation or within ten (10) school days from the time the charging individual learned of the alleged code violation, but no later than within three (3) months of the violation.

The Dean of Students, or one of his/her designated representatives, shall inform the individual charged with the infraction, in writing, of the nature of the charges against him/her and designate a time and place for a meeting in the Office of the Dean of Students.

After meeting with the individual charged with the infraction, the Dean of Students or his/her designated representatives (individuals or committee) will conduct a preliminary investigation of the charges and determine what course of disciplinary action is appropriate. The Dean of Students and/or his/her designated representatives (individuals or committee) can:

- bring the parties together for informal mediation;
- impose any of the disciplinary sanctions listed in the section entitled “Sanctions,” except that the Dean of Students (and/or his/her representatives) cannot require payment of restitution or order expulsion;
- refer the charges to the Student Affairs Committee for a disciplinary hearing;
- dismiss the charges.

Disciplinary Hearings

The Dean of Students may institute disciplinary proceedings by referring a matter to the Student Affairs Committee within fourteen (14) school days of notification of the alleged infraction. Once referred to the Student Affairs Committee, a hearing must be commenced within twenty-one (21) school days unless a disciplinary hearing date is adjourned for good cause. Once a disciplinary hearing is commenced, it must be completed within ten (10) school days.

Sanctions

After a hearing, the Student Affairs Committee may take one or more of the following actions:

1. **Dismiss the Charges**: After reviewing all relevant information, evidence and record materials, the Student Affairs Committee may decide to dismiss the charges against the student.
2. **Impose disciplinary sanctions**, which include but are not limited to the following:

   (a) **Warning** – A written reprimand putting the student on notice that he/she has violated the Code of Conduct and indicating that further misconduct may result in a more severe disciplinary action. A copy of this warning will be placed in the student’s file.

   (b) **Disciplinary Probation** - A student may be placed on disciplinary probation for a definite period of time. While on probation, students may not hold office in Student Government Organizations, Clubs or Societies or represent the college in any capacity. Further violations while on probationary status will result in suspension or expulsion from the College. A copy of the probation notice becomes a part of the student’s file.

   (c) **Counseling and Treatment** – A student’s continued enrollment at Touro College may be conditioned on his/her participation in counseling or treatment at outside counseling and treatment agencies. A student’s failure to participate in such a program after being advised that his/her enrollment is conditioned on participation may result in other disciplinary sanctions.

   (d) **Restitution** - A student may be required to pay restitution to the college or to fellow students for damages and losses resulting from his/her action.

   (e) **Suspension** – A student may be suspended and may be barred from attending classes for a definite period, not to exceed two years. Notification of the suspension will appear on the student’s academic transcript and will remain until the end of the suspension period. A notification of the suspension will remain in the student’s file. A student may not be automatically re-enrolled at the end of his/her suspension and he/she must apply to the Student Affairs Committee for reenrollment.

   (f) **Expulsion** – This is termination of the student’s enrolled status at the College. A student who has been expelled from the College is not permitted to complete his/her courses and may not re-register for a future semester. Notification of the expulsion will appear on the student’s academic transcript.

3. **Impose Additional Sanctions** – The Student Affairs Committee may impose the following sanctions in addition to those listed above:

   (a) A **fine** to be paid to the College, in addition to restitution.

   (b) **Service to the College Community** for a designated number of hours. The required service cannot interfere with the individual’s course schedule.

4. **Legal Action** – In addition to imposing the disciplinary sanctions outlined above, the Student Affairs Committee may recommend that students be turned over to law enforcement authorities for legal action. The final decision on referring student cases to the authorities is made by the Office of the President.

5. **Other Sanctions** – The Student Affairs Committee may impose other sanctions that it deems appropriate and fair.

### Appeals of Disciplinary Sanctions Imposed for Code of Conduct Violations

Any disciplinary action taken by the Dean of Students or his/her representatives for a violation of the Code of Conduct may be appealed by filing a written appeal with the **Student Affairs Committee** within ten (10) school days. The Student Affairs Committee will set a date for a hearing within fourteen (14) school days of receipt of the student’s written appeal. The Student Affairs Committee may overturn the decision of the Dean of Students only if it was clearly erroneous, arbitrary or capricious. The burden of proof is on the student to demonstrate that the decision of the Dean of Students was clearly erroneous, arbitrary or capricious.
The Student Affairs Committee will respond to the appealing individual, in writing, within thirty (30) school days of receipt of the written appeal.

In cases in which the disciplinary sanction was initially imposed by the Student Affairs Committee, the student may file a written appeal with the Dean of Students within ten (10) school days of the committee’s decision. The Dean of Students shall appoint a Special Appeals Panel consisting of the Dean of Faculties (or his/her representative), three full-time faculty members, and a Student Affairs staffer, to hear the student’s appeal. This hearing must be scheduled within fourteen (14) school days of the receipt of the student’s written appeal. The Special Appeals Panel may overturn the decision of the Student Affairs Committee only if it determines that the committee’s action was clearly erroneous, arbitrary or capricious.

Protocols for Disciplinary Hearings

Hearings conducted by committees designated as representatives of the Dean of Students, the Student Affairs Committee, and the Special Appeals Panel will be governed by the following protocols:

(a) All hearings are closed to the public.
(b) A quorum of the committee membership, defined as 51% of the total membership, must be present.
(c) Attorneys are not allowed to be present at any hearings.
(d) Students have the right to bring witnesses on their behalf, to present any evidence they deem relevant, to make opening and closing statements and to ask questions during the proceedings.
(e) The preponderance-of-evidence rule will govern the decision-making process.
(f) Decision will be made by a majority of participating members.
(g) The committee deliberations will be in camera.

TOURO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM ACADEMIC INTEGRITY POLICY

Touro College and University System is a community of scholars and learners committed to maintaining the highest standards of personal integrity in all aspects of our professional and academic lives. Because intellectual integrity is a hallmark of scholarly and scientific inquiry as well as a core value of the Jewish tradition, students and faculty are expected to share a mutual respect for teaching, learning and the development of knowledge. They are expected to adhere to the highest standards of honesty, fairness, professional conduct of academic work and respect for all community members.

Academic dishonesty undermines our shared intellectual culture and our ability to trust one another. Faculty and administration bear a major responsibility for promoting a climate of integrity, both in the clarity with which they state their expectations and in the vigilance with which they monitor students. Students must avoid all acts of dishonesty, including, but not limited to, cheating on examinations, fabricating, tampering, lying and plagiarizing, as well as facilitating or tolerating the dishonesty of others. Academic dishonesty lowers scholastic quality and defrauds those who will eventually depend on the knowledge and integrity of our graduates.

The Touro College and University System views violations of academic integrity with the utmost gravity. Such violations will lead to appropriate sanctions, up to and including expulsion from the college community. We commit ourselves to the shared vision of academic excellence that can only flourish in a climate of integrity.

The Touro College and University System’s policy on academic integrity, which is outlined in this document, is designed to guide students as they prepare assignments, take exams, and perform the work necessary to complete their degree requirements, and to provide a framework for faculty in fostering an intellectual environment based on the principles of academic integrity. It is presented here in order to educate the faculty on the enforcement of the policy.
The International Center for Academic Integrity (ICAI), of which the Touro College and University System is a member, identifies five fundamental values of academic integrity that must be present if the academic life of an institution is to flourish: Honesty, Trust, Fairness, Respect, and Responsibility. To sustain these values, the TCUS Academic Integrity Policy, requires that a student or researcher:

- Properly acknowledge and cite all ideas, results, or words originally produced by others;
- Properly acknowledge all contributors to any piece of work;
- Obtain all data or results using ethical means;
- Report researched data without concealing any results inconsistent with student’s conclusions;
- Treat fellow students in an ethical manner, respecting the integrity of others and the right to pursue educational goals without interference. Students may neither facilitate another student’s academic dishonesty, nor obstruct another student’s academic progress;
- Uphold ethical principles and the code of the profession for which the student is preparing.

Adherence to these principles is necessary to ensure that:

- Proper credit is given for ideas, words, results, and other scholarly accomplishment;
- No student has an inappropriate advantage over others;
- The academic and ethical development of students is fostered;
- The Touro College and University System is able to maintain its reputation for integrity in teaching, research, and scholarship.

Failure to uphold the principles of academic integrity threatens not only the reputation of Touro, but also the value of each and every degree awarded by the institution. All members of the Touro community bear a shared responsibility for ensuring that the highest standards of academic integrity are upheld.

The Touro College and University System administration is responsible for working with faculty and students to promote an institutional culture of academic integrity, for providing effective educational programs that create a commitment to academic integrity, and for establishing fair procedures to deal with allegations of violations of academic integrity.

VIOLATIONS OF ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

The following are considered to be violations of academic integrity and are prohibited by the Touro College and University System. Students, faculty, and other members of the Touro College and University System community who commit one of the offenses listed below, or similar such offenses, or those who assist in the commission of such offenses, may be subject to sanctions (i.e. classed as A, B, or C, as described below in the section “Procedures in Response to Violations of Academic Integrity”).

PLAGIARISM

Plagiarism is defined as the unauthorized use of the writings, ideas and/or computer-generated material of others without appropriate acknowledgement and the representation of them as one’s own original work. Plagiarism encompasses acts of inadvertent failure to acknowledge sources, as well as improper attribution due to poor citation.

When using ideas/words from other sources, the student must clearly define the sources using standard methods of citation. Plagiarism can occur even when one does not use the exact words of another author. Paraphrasing written material by changing or rearranging words without the proper attribution is still considered plagiarism (even if it eludes identification by plagiarism detection software). It is therefore critically important that students understand how to cite. If students have any questions about the proper use and citation of material from other sources, they should seek help from their professors.

Intentional Plagiarism

Plagiarism takes many forms. Flagrant forms, or intentional plagiarism, include, but are not limited to: purchasing a paper; commissioning another to draft a paper on one’s behalf; intentionally copying a paper regardless of the source and whether or not that paper has been published; copying or cutting and pasting portions of others’ work (whether a

---

1 This policy is modeled after that of Rutgers University.
unique phrase, sentence, paragraph, chart, picture, figure, method or approach, experimental results, statistics, etc.) without attribution; and in the case of clinical documentation, copying clinical notes/materials without personally performing the patient examination. Plagiarized sources may include, but are not limited to, print material, computer programs, CD-ROM video/audio sources, emails and material from social media sites and blogs, as well as assignments completed by other students at Touro College and University System and elsewhere. A more subtle, but equally flagrant, form is paraphrasing or attempting to put in one’s own words the theories, opinions or ideas of another without proper citation.

Additionally, students may not reuse their own previous work without appropriate citation. This is a form of plagiarism called self-plagiarism, and may mislead the reader or grader into the erroneous belief that the current submission is new work to satisfy an assignment.

If students are unsure as to whether a fact or idea is common knowledge, they should consult their instructor or librarian, or else provide appropriate citations.

Unintentional Plagiarism
Plagiarism is not only the failure to cite, but the failure to cite sources properly. If a source is cited but in an inadequate way, the student may still be guilty of unintentional plagiarism. It is therefore crucial that students understand the correct way to cite. The rules are relatively simple:

- For exact words, use quotation marks or a block indentation, with the citation.
- For a summary or paraphrase, indicate exactly where the source begins and exactly where it ends.

In its policies and disciplinary procedures, the Touro College and University System will seek to recognize and differentiate between intentional plagiarism, as defined above, and failure to cite sources properly (unintentional plagiarism). While both forms are violations of the Academic Integrity Policy, a student’s first instance of unintentional plagiarism may only be penalized with a Class C sanction (see sanctions below).

Cheating on Examinations and Other Class/Fieldwork Assignments
Cheating is defined as improperly obtaining and/or using unauthorized information or materials to gain an advantage on work submitted for evaluation. Providing or receiving assistance unauthorized by the instructor is also considered cheating.

Examples of cheating include, but are not limited to:

- Giving or receiving unauthorized assistance to or from another person on quizzes, examinations, or assignments;
- Using materials or devices not specifically authorized during any form of a test or examination;
- Exceeding the restrictions put in place for “take home” examinations, such as unauthorized use of library sources, intranet or Internet sources, or unauthorized collaboration on answers;
- Sitting in for someone else or permitting someone to sit in for a student on any form of test or examination;
- Working on any form of test or examination beyond the allotted time;
- Hiding, stealing or destroying materials needed by other students;
- Altering and resubmitting for re-grading any assignment, test or examination without the express written consent of the instructor;
- Copying from another individual’s examination or providing information to another student during an examination;
- Soliciting, obtaining, possessing or providing to another person an examination prior to the administration of the examination.

Examples of unauthorized assistance include:

- Giving or receiving assistance or information in any manner, including person-to-person, notes, text messages, or e-mails, during an examination or in the preparation of other assignments without the authorization of the instructor;
- Using crib sheets or unauthorized notes (unless the instructor provides explicit permission);
- Copying from another individual’s exam.

Failure to comply with any and all Touro College and University System test procedures will be considered a violation of the Academic Integrity Policy.
RESEARCH MISCONDUCT AND OTHER UNETHICAL CONDUCT

The integrity of the scientific enterprise requires adherence to the highest ethical standards in the conduct of research and research training. Therefore, students and other trainees conducting research are bound by the same ethical guidelines that apply to faculty investigators, based on the Public Health Service regulations dated May 17, 2005.

Research misconduct is defined in the USPHS Policy as “fabrication, falsification, or plagiarism in proposing, performing, or reviewing research, or in reporting research results.”

These terms are defined as follows:
(a) fabrication - making up data or results and recording or reporting them;
(b) falsification - manipulating research materials, equipment or processes, or changing or omitting data or results such that the research is not accurately represented in the research record;
(c) plagiarism - the appropriation of another person’s ideas, processes, results, or words without giving appropriate credit. Research misconduct does not include honest error or honest differences of opinion.

Misleading or Fraudulent Behavior

Misleading or fraudulent behavior, put simply, is lying, and includes acts contributing to or associated with lying. It takes on any form of fabrication, falsification or misrepresentation.
Examples include, but are not limited to:
• Reporting false information to gain an advantage;
• Omitting information or data resulting in misrepresenting or distorting findings or conclusions;
• Providing false information to explain lateness or to be excused from an assignment, class or clerkship function;
• Falsely accusing another of misbehavior, or otherwise misrepresenting information about another;
• Providing false information about oneself, such as on an application or as part of some competition;
• Taking credit for accomplishments achieved by another;
• Omitting relevant information about oneself.

Tampering

Tampering is the unauthorized removal or alteration of College documents (e.g., library books, reference materials, official institutional forms, correspondence), software, equipment, or other academic-related materials, including other students’ work. It should be noted that tampering as a form of cheating may also be classified as criminal activity and may be subject to criminal prosecution.

Examples include, but are not limited to:
• Tearing out the pages of an article from a library journal;
• Intentionally sabotaging another student’s work;
• Altering a student’s academic transcript, letter of recommendation, or some other official college document;
• Electronically changing another student’s or colleague’s files, data, assignments, or reports.

Copyright Violations

Academic integrity prohibits the making of unauthorized copies of copyrighted material, including software and any other non-print media. Individuals, under the legal doctrine of “fair use,” may make a copy of an article or copy small sections of a book for personal use, or may use an image to help teach a concept. Examples of copyright violations include:
• Making or distributing copies of a copyrighted article for a group (on paper or electronically)
• Disseminating an image or video of an artist’s work without permission (such as a Netter® or Adam® anatomical drawing)
• Copying large sections of a book

The “fair use doctrine” regarding use of copyrighted materials can be found at the following link:
SANCTIONS

The following sanctions may be imposed for violation of this Policy. Sanctions of one class may be accompanied by sanctions of a lesser or greater class. Except in the case of a student’s expulsion or dismissal, any student found to have violated this Policy is required to take additional ethics tutorials intended to assist student to avoid future misconduct.

Class A Sanctions:
- Expulsion/dismissal
- Revocation of awarded degree in the event that the violation is identified after graduation

Class B Sanctions:
- Suspension (up to twenty-four months)
- Indication of the violation in a letter of reprimand, in reference letters, licensure and regulatory forms, etc.
- Notification of the violation to the other schools within the Touro College and University System
- Indication of ‘disciplinary action for academic integrity violation’ on the permanent transcript

Class C Sanctions:
- Placement on Academic Probation
- Failure in the course, with consequences as determined by the individual program’s rules and regulations
- Reduction of the grade for a particular submitted piece of work, segment of work required for a course/clerkship, or the entire course/clerkship with or without the option of redoing the work or the course/clerkship
- Requiring the student to redo the assignment

Repeat offenders may be subject to more stringent sanctions.

PROCEDURES IN RESPONSE TO VIOLATIONS OF ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

This Touro College and University System Academic Integrity Policy applies to all Touro students. Any act in violation of this Policy or any allegation of misconduct related to this Policy involving a student must be reported and addressed in accordance with the adjudication procedures outlined below or those of the student’s school, which may not be less stringent than the requirements and standards set forth in this Policy Statement.

The Dean of each school shall designate a member of the administration as Chief Academic Integrity Officer (herein referred to as the “CAI Officer”) to oversee the adjudication of violations and to maintain appropriate documentation. The CAI Officer must be an assistant dean or higher, or another appropriate responsible individual approved by the Provost or Vice President. The Provost shall designate a Dean responsible for hearing formal resolution appeals (herein referred to as the “Appeals Dean”). The CAI Officer and the Appeals Dean cannot be the same individual.

REPORTING A CASE OF SUSPECTED PLAGIARISM OR CHEATING

Faculty members, students, or other members of the Touro community who encounter suspected academic integrity violations should contact the Chair of the relevant department. The Chair will consult with the faculty member, and if a violation is identified the faculty member will inform the student. The Chair will also report all violations in writing (using the Academic Integrity Violation Reporting Form) to the CAI Officer. No permanent grade may be entered onto the student’s record for the course in question before the issue is resolved.

If an instructor strongly suspects cheating during an exam, the instructor should stop the student’s exam and collect all evidence of cheating. The incident should be immediately reported to the Chair, who will investigate and report in writing to the CAI officer.

RESOLUTION OF ACADEMIC INTEGRITY VIOLATIONS

Incidents of academic integrity violations are reported to the department Chairperson, and a report by the Chair is submitted to the CAI Officer. The method of resolution of the violation may be either informal or formal. Students
who are found to have violated the Touro College and University System’s Standards of Academic Integrity are subject to the sanctions listed above.

Should a student action be of such a serious nature that it is felt that he/she may be considered a danger in a clinical setting, the CAI Officer or the department Chair may remove such a student from a clinical assignment, not to exceed fourteen (14) days pending the outcome of a formal resolution. A student shall not be removed from a didactic course while an allegation of an academic integrity violation is ongoing.

**Informal Resolution**

After consulting with the department Chair (as per “Reporting a Case of Suspected Plagiarism or Cheating”), the faculty member may attempt to resolve the issue informally with the student. Once an informal resolution is agreed to between the faculty member and the student, the faculty member must present such resolution and the sanctions imposed to the department Chair for approval. The faculty member, in consultation with the department Chair, may impose any range of Class C sanctions, but must include requiring the student to take additional ethics tutorials intended to assist that student avoid future misconduct. Once accepted by the student, the informal resolution is binding on both the student and faculty member, and cannot be appealed by the student.

The outcome of the informal resolution should be reported in writing by the department Chair to the CAI Officer, who will maintain the record for the duration of the student’s academic career.

The informal resolution process is not available to individuals who have been previously reported.

**Formal Resolution**

In the event that (1) the student denies the charge, (2) the student and faculty member do not agree to informal resolution, (3) the student has been accused and found guilty before, or (4) for any other reason for which informal resolution is not appropriate as determined by the department Chair or the CAI Officer, then the matter shall be submitted for formal resolution.

The Touro College and University System has developed the following formal method of resolution to deal with academic integrity allegations and complaints.

To institute formal resolution, the following procedures shall be followed:

- The Chief Academic Integrity Officer receives a written statement from the instructor or any other complainant, as the case may be.
- The written statement must include the name of the involved student, the name and status of the reporting person, and the nature of the alleged act.
- The CAI Officer shall arrange a hearing which, generally speaking, should take place no earlier than five (5) calendar days and no later than twenty (20) calendar days after receipt of the complaint.
- The hearing shall take place before the Standing Committee on Academic Integrity of the School.
- All persons involved in a hearing shall be given adequate notice of all hearing dates, times and places. Such notice, which will be sent both by e-mail and mail, will be given at least two business days prior to any hearing, unless waived by the parties involved.
- Postponements of Committee hearings may be made by the interested parties or the administration. The student may be granted a postponement if pertinent information or interested parties cannot, for good cause, be present at the appointed time. Any postponement may not extend beyond a three-month period.
- The reported student and the person who reported the student will be afforded the following opportunities:
  - To review, but not copy, all pertinent information to be presented to the Committee. The length of time for review shall be reasonable, as determined by the Committee Chair.
  - To present fully all aspects of the issue before the Committee.

Committee Hearings will proceed under the following guidelines:

- All Committee hearings and meetings are closed to the public.
- The Committee may hear the student, the faculty member, and any other individual who may be knowledgeable or may have information to share with the Committee regarding the suspected offense. Each person will meet with the Committee on an individual basis.
• The Committee may consider relevant written reports, discussions with involved parties, examinations, papers, or other related documents.
• The Committee must be comprised of a minimum of three people, who must be present either in person or via videoconference.
• All decisions shall be made by majority vote.
• The student has the right to appear in person before the Committee in order to present his/her case, but, after proper notice of a hearing, the Committee may proceed, notwithstanding the student’s absence.
• The hearing is academic in nature and non-adversarial. Student representation by an attorney or other counsel is not permitted.
• Audio recordings of the Hearing are not permitted.
• The chair of the committee shall prepare an executive summary that includes a written record of the charges that were reviewed, evidence that was considered, the decision that was made, and any instructions for follow-up.
• All information supporting the charges made against a student shall be presented first. Following this presentation, the student who has been accused of a violation will present his/her side of this issue, submitting to the Committee information that he/she chooses to submit to support the student’s stance or position. The CAI Officer, his or her designee, or other members of the Administration may also meaningfully participate in this information exchange. Pursuant to the Touro College and University System Code of Conduct, the student is expected not to obstruct the investigation or proceedings.
• The student, his/her accuser, the Committee, and/or Touro College and University System’s representatives may raise questions about the information under review so that all aspects of the case are clarified.

The Committee shall reach a decision using the following guidelines:
• The Committee will meet in closed session to reach a decision, including recommended sanctions, if applicable. Such meeting will generally be held within one school day following the hearing.
• If the Committee seeks additional information following commencement of its deliberations, it will notify the parties within two school days, and reconvene the hearing within five school days of the conclusion of the original hearing. The Committee’s final decision must then be made.
• The Committee may impose a range of Class A, B, or C sanctions.
• The Committee’s decision must be based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing and will be the final disposition of the issues involved, including sanctions. The decision of the Committee will be presented in writing to the CAI Officer, the student, and the department Chair. The Committee’s letter will contain the following elements: Charge; Hearing Date; Findings; List of Sanctions; and the Right to Appeal and to whom.

APPEAL PROCESS
• Following a Formal Resolution Hearing and notification of the Committee decision, a student may appeal the decision. An appeal may only be granted on the basis of: 1) evidence of bias of one or more of the members of the Committee; 2) new material documenting information that was not available at the time of the decision; 3) procedural error.
• The student has three (3) business days within which to submit a formal written appeal of the decision to the Appeals Dean for the School. The appeal should be accompanied by the Hearing Committee’s letter and by a narrative explaining the basis for the appeal. The narrative should fully explain the student’s situation and substantiate the reason(s) for advocating a reversal or modification of the decision by the Committee.
• The Appeals Dean may request to meet with the student.
• After consideration of the Appeal, the Appeals Dean may accept, reject or modify the Committee’s decision, and will notify the student in writing of the decision.
• The Appeals Dean, when notifying the student of the decision, shall inform the student of his/her right to appeal an adverse decision to the Chief Academic Officer.

A copy of the Appeals Dean’s final decision will be transmitted to the CAI Officer and the department Chair.

A student has three (3) business days from receipt of written notification to submit a formal written appeal of the decision to the respective Chief Academic Officer (CAO) (e.g., the Provost or Senior Provost) or his/her designee. The CAO may grant an appeal only on the basis of one of the following:
• Evidence of bias of one or more of the members of the Committee or of the Appeals Dean.
New material documenting information that was not available to the Committee or the Appeals Dean at the time of the initial decision.

Procedural error.

The CAO may conduct interviews and review materials, as appropriate. The CAO will notify the student, the CAI Officer, and the Appeals Dean in writing of the appeal decision. The decision of the CAO shall be final.

**Status of Student Pending Action**

Pending resolution on charges, the status of the student will not be altered except in cases where the student may be considered a danger in a clinical setting. Such a student may be suspended only from the clinical aspect of their program pending the outcome of a formal resolution. If a student is suspended for any reason, all as-yet-undisbursed financial aid may be withheld unless or until the action is fully resolved and the student is reinstated. If reinstated, the financial aid funds can be released to the student. If the student is dismissed, the funds will be returned to the proper agency or lender.

**RECORDKEEPING**

The CAI Officer of each school will maintain records of all violations and resolutions, both informal and formal. On an annual basis, the CAI Officer will submit data on academic integrity violations to the TCUS Academic Integrity Council.

Such records shall be kept in accordance with the Record Retention Policy as it relates to student records.

A student may see his/her file in accordance with Touro College and University System regulations concerning inspection of records as spelled out in *Guidelines for Access to and Disclosure of Educational Records Maintained by the Touro College and University System*.

The complete Touro College and University System Academic Integrity Policy can be found online at [www.touro.edu/students/policies/academic-integrity/](http://www.touro.edu/students/policies/academic-integrity/).

**ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Touro College’s Alternative Dispute Resolution (“ADR”) policy was created with the intention of providing a program for the quick, fair and accessible resolution of Disputes (see definition below) between Touro College, and Touro College’s current and former students (as well as applicants) related to or arising out of a current, former or potential academic relationship with Touro College. The policy is intended to provide an exclusive mechanism for the final and binding resolution of all Disputes that cannot otherwise be resolved internally through the academic and disciplinary methods described elsewhere in this Handbook.

A student’s acceptance, registration, enrollment, matriculation and/or petition for graduation and matriculation at Touro College acts as his or her consideration and consent to these terms. Students agree that he or she will pay for their own fees and expenses related to or arising out of the ADR.

All Disputes (as defined below) between Touro College, on the one hand, and any current or former student or applicant on the other, which cannot be resolved internally, shall be submitted to non-binding mediation with a neutral mediator affiliated with an established and reputable organization engaged in alternative dispute resolution (“ADR Organization”). The parties shall select the mediator jointly, or if they cannot agree, the ADR Organization will provide a list of mediators from which one shall be selected pursuant to the ADR Organization’s rules or other procedure mutually agreed upon. If upon completion of mediation all or any part of the Dispute is still unresolved, the remaining Dispute shall be submitted to final and binding arbitration as set forth below.

In accordance with the Federal Arbitration Act and to the extent not inconsistent with the primacy of federal law, all Disputes remaining after completion of the mediation shall be exclusively conducted and heard by an ADR
Organization, designated by Touro in its sole and absolute discretion, before a single arbitrator who shall be an attorney. “Dispute” means all legal and equitable claims, demands, and controversies, of whatever nature or kind, whether in contract, tort, under statute or regulation, or some other law or theory; the application, potential enrollment, enrollment, matriculation, continued enrollment and matriculation, and graduation (or denial thereof), suspension, dismissal, expulsion, separation or any other academic, disciplinary or other action or termination of such student by Touro College; any other matter related to or concerning the relationship between the student and Touro College including, by way of example and without limitation, allegations of: discrimination or harassment based on race, religion, national origin, age, veteran status or disability, sex, gender, sexual orientation, retaliation, defamation, infliction of emotional distress, violation of The Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990, Sections 1981 through 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code, The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, New York State Human Rights Law, New York City Human Rights Law, or any other federal, state or local civil, Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act, Title VI or Title IX of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, as well as any other law related to students, not-for-profits and higher educational institutions. Disputes do not include collections actions of tuition or other fees payable by the student and owed to Touro College.

ADR Procedures

To initiate ADR, the Touro College student or applicant must send a written demand for ADR to the Office of Institutional Compliance (“OIC”). The demand shall set forth a statement of the facts relating to the Dispute, including any alleged act(s) or omission(s) at issue; the names of all person(s) involved in the Dispute; the amount in controversy, if any; and the remedy sought. The demand must be received by the OIC within the time period prescribed by the earlier of Touro College policy or the statute of limitations applicable to the claims(s) alleged in the demand. If a student or applicant fails to file a request for ADR with Touro College and the ADR Organization within the required time frame, the Dispute will be conclusively resolved against the student or applicant without any right to appeal same.

Within thirty (30) days of receiving such demand, or as soon as possible thereafter, if Touro and the student/applicant are unable to resolve the Dispute informally, Touro College shall file the ADR demand with the appropriate office of the ADR Organization. The parties then shall engage in mediation, and to the extent any Dispute remains thereafter; the Dispute will be referred to final and binding arbitration.

The arbitration of any claims by a student or applicant as part of a Dispute shall be limited to his or her individual claims. The student or applicant shall not assert, prosecute, or obtain relief on, and expressly waives, any and all class, collective or representative claims which purport to seek relief on behalf of other persons. Any judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator shall be final and non-appealable, and may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

If any provision of this ADR policy is determined by any arbitrator or court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, said provision shall be modified to the minimum extent necessary to render it valid and enforceable, or if modification is not possible, the provision shall be severed from the policy, and the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect, and shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purpose and intent of the policy. This policy prohibits a student or applicant from filing or prosecuting any Dispute through a civil action in court before a judge or jury involving any Dispute.

FAILURE-TO-EDUCATE AND LIABILITY DISCLAIMER

The payment of tuition entitles a student to register and matriculate in the courses and programs available and offered by Touro College. In order for a degree to be earned, passing grades must be achieved and any other prerequisites required by the school and program must be fulfilled. While students expend significant sums associated with higher education, successful completion of a course, program, or degree is dependent on many factors, Touro College makes absolutely no assurances or representations of guaranteed success, merely that it will provide students with the tools needed to accomplish their academic goals.
Touro College’s liability (as well as its faculty, staff, and third parties action by, through or on its behalf) is limited in all respects, no matter the cause of action or theory of liability, to the amount of tuition actually paid by the student in the one year prior to which the claim is made. No award of incidental, consequential, punitive or lost profits damages may be awarded.

**TOURO POLICY ON BIAS-RELATED CRIMES**

Touro is committed to safeguarding the rights of its students, faculty, and staff and to provide an environment free of bias and prejudice. Under New York Law criminal activity motivated by bias and hatred toward another person or group based upon a belief or perception concerning race, color, national origin, ancestry, gender, religion, religious practice, age, disability or sexual orientation is illegal and punishable not only for the underlying crime, but, additionally, as a hate crime pursuant to the New York Penal Law # 485, et, seq. specifically Law # 485.05.

In the tables that list hate crimes, Touro is required to apply federal regulations for the “counting” of hate crimes, which is different from the New York state law as outlined below. The crimes listed can be considered hate crimes under certain conditions:

- Assault (1st, 2nd and 3rd Degree)
- Aggravated Assault on a Person Less than 11 Years Old
- Menacing (1st, 2nd and 3rd Degree)
- Reckless Endangerment (1st and 2nd Degree)
- Manslaughter (2nd Degree)
- Stalking (1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Degree)
- Criminal Sexual Acts (1st Degree)
- Sexual Abuse (1st Degree)
- Aggravated Sexual Abuse (1st and 2nd Degree)
- Unlawful Imprisonment (1st and 2nd Degree)
- Kidnapping (1st and 2nd Degree) Coercion (1st and 2nd Degree)
- Burglary (1st, 2nd and 3rd Degree)
- Criminal Mischief (1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Degree)
- Arson (1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Degree)
- Petty Larceny
- Grand Larceny (1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Degree)
- Robbery (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Degree)
- Harassment (1st Degree)
- Aggravated harassment
- Simple Assault
- Larceny Theft
- Intimidation
- Destruction/damage/vandalism of property

In addition, any attempt or conspiracy to commit any of these crimes is also punishable as a hate crime. A person convicted of a hate crime will be subject to certain sentencing guidelines for felonies that impose a more severe penalty than similar but non-hate crime offense.

A hate crime conviction may also subject the offender to monetary penalties pursuant to the Law of their state. Any incident or attempt to commit a hate crime should be reported to Campus the Security Director, Lydia Perez at 500 7th Avenue, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10018; office number 646-565-6134; or by calling 1-88-Touro-911 (1-888-687-6911); or your Campus Security Department in your state.

Reported incidents of hate crimes and attempts to commit hate crimes will be referred to the NYPD and/or other Law Enforcement Agencies for further investigation and legal action. Touro treats all hate crimes as serious offenses that need to be prosecuted with the full force of the legal system.
POLICY ON SEXUAL OFFENSES, BIAS, HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINATION

Discrimination or harassment of any kind in regard to a person’s sex is not tolerated at our institution. Information and/or training regarding this policy is available to students, faculty, and staff.

Touro promotes an environment in which the dignity and worth of all members of the community are respected. It is the policy of Touro that sexual intimidation of students and employees is unacceptable behavior and will not be tolerated.

Touro College promotes an environment in which the dignity and worth of all members of the community are respected. It is the policy of Touro that sexual intimidation, discrimination or harassment of any kind in regard to a person’s sex is unacceptable behavior and will not be tolerated. Information and/or training regarding this policy is available online to students, faculty, and staff.

Title IX

Title IX, and its implementing regulations, prohibit discrimination based on sex, including sexual harassment. The prohibition against discrimination extends to employment and third-parties. Sexual harassment is unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature and can include sexual advances, request for sexual favors, and other verbal, non-verbal, or physical conduct. Environmental harassment (sometimes referred to as hostile environment) is sexually harassing conduct that is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive to limit an individual’s ability to participate in or receive benefits, services, or opportunities at Touro. This can include persistent comments or jokes about an individual’s, sex; verbal behavior, including insults, remarks, epithets, or derogatory statements; nonverbal behavior, including graffiti, inappropriate physical advances short of physical violence such as repeated and unwanted touching; and assault, including physical violence or the threat of physical violence.

New York Law also defines these acts as crimes if any of them are engaged in with a person who is incapable of consent either because of the person’s age or because the person is mentally defective, mentally incapacitated, or physically helpless. Therefore, sexual abuse, sodomy, and rape are sex crimes and violators will be prosecuted in accordance with New York Penal Law.

Retaliation against any individual who makes a complaint will not be tolerated.

To officially file charges for an act of sexual assault or rape, please contact The Office of The Dean of Students. If the alleged perpetrator is a student, you can initiate disciplinary action against this individual. All incidents must be reported within six (6) months of their occurrence.

If the alleged perpetrator is a faculty member of the college, the Office of the Dean of Students will refer the charges to the Dean of Faculties. Allegations against non-teaching employees of the college will be referred to the Director of Personnel. In all such instances, student victims will be guided and assisted by a staff member of the Office of the Dean of Students.

All divisions of Touro seek to foster a collegial atmosphere in which students are nurtured and educated through close faculty-student relationships, student camaraderie, and individualized attention. Discrimination or harassment of any kind is anathema to Touro’s mission, history, and identity. Touro will resolve any identified discrimination in a timely and effective manner, and will ensure that it does not recur. Compliance with Touro’s policies and procedures is a necessary step in achieving a safe environment in our educational community. The policies set forth were developed to promote a safe educational environment in compliance with the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) and a high-quality campus life.

Those believing that they have been harassed or discriminated against on the basis of their sex, including sexual harassment, should contact the Title IX coordinator immediately. When Touro has notice of the occurrence, Touro is
compelled to take immediate and effective corrective action reasonably calculated to stop the harassment, prevent its recurrence, and as appropriate, remedy its effects.

This policy applies to all members of Touro, including students, faculty, and administrators as well as third parties (including, but not limited to, vendors, invitees, etc.). Information and/or training regarding this policy are available to students, faculty, and staff. In addition, information about this policy will be available on Touro’s website.

**Title IX Coordinator**

The Title IX Coordinator or his/her designee (“Title IX Coordinator”) is trained and knowledgeable about enforcement, compliance, communication, and implementation of Touro’s anti-harassment and anti-discrimination policy.

Complaints may be filed by contacting the Title IX Coordinator:

Matthew Lieberman, Title IX Coordinator
Touro College
500 7th Avenue, 4th floor
New York, NY 10018
646-565-6000, Ext. 55667 matthew.lieberman@touro.edu
or alternatively the Chief Compliance officer at compliance@touro.edu

For Further Information Students are strongly urged to read the full policy at https://touro.app.box.com/v/titleixpolicy.


Additional information about this policy will be available on Touro’s website. Students may contact the Office for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education for inquiries concerning the application of Title IX as well as the implementation of its regulations. The Office for Civil Rights can be contacted using the following information:

U.S. Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights
32 Old Slip, 26th Floor
New York, New York 10005
Phone: 646-428-3800
Fax: 646-428-3843
Email: OCR.NewYork@ed.gov

**STUDENT GRIEVANCES**

Touro College is committed to safeguarding the interests of all students. Students are entitled to be treated with fairness and respect in accordance with the College’s policies and procedures. The College does not condone unfair treatment of students by administration, faculty and/or staff. Students who believe that they have been aggrieved by the College, and that such occurrence is not governed by another complaint mechanism, may seek redress through the complaint procedure outlined below. No adverse action will be taken against any person who files a complaint because of the filing of such complaint.
This student complaint procedure is available to any Touro College student who seeks to resolve a legitimate grievance directly affecting that student, provided that such circumstance is not governed by another complaint mechanism (see Exception to Policy below). The procedure only applies to complaints that are the result of actions by another member of the College community while acting in an official capacity (e.g. faculty member, administrator, or staff) in contravention of the written policies of the College or the school in which the student is enrolled.

If any student believes that his or her rights have been violated or infringed upon, or that Touro’s policies and procedures have not been followed, that student may file a formal complaint with the Dean of the school or division in which he/she is enrolled. When a complaint concerns an administrative function of the College, including, but not limited to, tuition refund and student financial assistance, a student may file a formal complaint with the College-wide director or supervisor of the administrative unit in question, or their designee. Prior to filing the formal complaint, the student should attempt to remedy the situation via an informal mediation (described in Phase One below). If the informal mediation is unsuccessful, or if the student is uncomfortable attempting an informal resolution, then a formal complaint may be filed. The complaint should state, with particularity: the person(s) involved, the nature of the claim, the date, witnesses (if any), documents (if any), and the circumstances under which the alleged claim may have been committed.

Limitation Period
Claims under this policy may only be brought within sixty (60) calendar days of the alleged misconduct.

Exception to Policy
This Policy is not applicable to situations that are governed by other policies. For example, complaints of sexual harassment are governed by Title IX; the College currently has a robust policy and procedure for dealing with such allegations. Therefore, all such incidents are considered under that anti-harassment policy/process. Other examples of exceptions to the Grievance Policy include, but are not limited to, race discrimination, Code of Conduct violations, and ADA Reasonable Accommodations requests and complaints.

Additionally, this Policy is separate and distinct from the Touro College or program-specific grade appeals polices. Therefore, this Policy may not be used for appealing grades, dismissals, or academic decisions by any Touro College programs. Such appeals are governed by the Student Handbook or Catalog for the program in which the student is enrolled.

All students are urged to read the entire policy at https://touro.app.box.com/v/studentgrievancepolicy.

TOURO COLLEGE CAMPUS SECURITY POLICIES

Safety and security are concerns commonly shared by the students, faculty and staff employees of Touro College. The College is committed to keeping its campus locations, centers and sites secure.

Access to the Campus
Students must show a valid identification card to enter Touro College Facilities. Visitors must receive a temporary pass from guards on duty to enter Touro facilities.

Security Services
Touro College has contracted with professional security guard services to maintain and monitor security at its campuses and sites. Selected locations have armed Security Officers. Security Personnel are carefully screened before being assigned to Touro College, and supervised to ensure quality assurance. Security staff are supervised by means of their agency supervisor, and as well as the Campus Security Director.

Security personnel respond to emergency calls for service, enforce regulations, and assist in security building inspections and fire prevention. Electronic means, such as closed-circuit television, are also used to monitor activities at many College centers.
The Security Officers may detain individuals who engage in illegal and criminal actions until New York City Police Officers arrive and/or your local Law Enforcement agency arrives. They are empowered to enforce Touro’s regulations, to investigate incidents, and to apprehend those who violate Touro regulations or commit crimes on campus. Criminal violators that are apprehended are turned over to the police. Our Security Officers are not Peace Officers or Police Officers and have no power of arrest.

Our Security Director meets regularly with Police Commanders to help ensure the safest environment for our campus community.

**Reporting Criminal Incidents & Other Emergencies**

All students, employees, and guests should promptly report criminal incidents, accidents, and other emergencies to the Department of Campus Security by dialing 1-88-Touro911 (1-888-687-6911). This service allows you to speak to a live operator, twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, to report any incidents or occurrences. The service refers all calls to the appropriate agencies (i.e. fire, police, etc.) for assistance, as well as to the appropriate College authorities. Additionally, you may report any incidents to any Security Officer at your site, the Campus Security Director, and/or Operations. If you are located in a Student Residence Hall you can also report any incident to your Resident Director, Assistant Resident Director, or R/A at your facility. The Campus Security Administrative office is located at 500 Seventh Avenue, 4th Floor, and can be reached at 646-565-6134 or via email at security@touro.edu.

If assistance is required in completing or reporting an incident/occurrence to local Law Enforcement agencies we at Touro Campus Security will be glad to render any assistance needed.

Annual statistics on the incidence of crime at Touro College campuses and sites are published in the *Touro College Campus Security Handbook*.


**POLICY ON DRUGS & CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

The United States Department of Education has issued regulations implementing the provisions of The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (Public Law 101-226). In compliance with Federal Law and New York State Law, this policy includes information to ensure that all members of the Touro Community are aware of the dangers of substance abuse and to outline the sanctions for violating this policy.

Students, faculty and staff who distribute or use illegal drugs or illicitly use drugs which would otherwise be legal, including alcohol, while on Touro campuses, locations and facilities, or as part of any Touro activities, are violating Federal Laws, New York State Laws, and the policies and procedures of Touro. Violations of federal and state laws may lead to prosecution and criminal sanctions, including, but not limited to, fines and/or imprisonment.

Touro is committed to educating and informing students, faculty and staff about the dangers and effects of substance abuse. Touro recognizes that drug addiction and alcoholism are illnesses that may not be easily resolved and may require professional assistance and treatment.

Touro may provide confidential counseling and referral services to students, faculty and staff with drug and/or alcohol problems. These services are available through the Office of the Dean of Students, the Vice-President of the Division of Graduate Studies, and/or Human Resources. All inquiries and requests for assistance will be handled with confidentiality.

Touro College also has a Biennial Review that is used to document the progress made by Touro and also provide insight into how Touro’s Alcohol and Drug policy and programs could be improved.

Touro seeks to safeguard the health and well-being of all members of Touro: students, faculty and staff. All members of Touro are accountable to know the law and to understand the policies and procedures of Touro.
In order to better educate students, faculty and staff, Touro wishes to provide all members of Touro with an education of the effects of substance abuse. The mind-altering substances to be discussed here are: marijuana, cocaine, heroin (and their derivatives); amphetamines (uppers); barbiturates (downers); hallucinogens; and alcohol. Many individuals take such drugs to escape from their problems; but doing so only creates more problems.

For the complete policy, see https://touro.app.box.com/v/ControlledSubstancesPolicy.


STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS

CAMPUS CITIZENSHIP
Students of Touro College are expected to be considerate of all individuals at the College – fellow students, faculty, staff and administrators – and to help maintain a harmonious and supportive environment conducive to learning and the furtherance of academic pursuits. While specific regulations are listed on the following pages, it is expected that all members of the college community demonstrate respect for their colleagues, sensitivity to their needs, and tolerance for their ideas and views. Please cooperate with college officials by observing the rules and regulations of the college, and by exercising respect for college values and property.

STANDARDS OF CLASSROOM BEHAVIOR
The faculty has primary responsibility for managing the classroom. Students who create a disruption in the classroom may be directed by the instructor to leave the class for the remainder of the class period. Behaviors defined as disruptive include persistently speaking without being recognized, using a cell phone in the class, eating in the classroom, interfering with the class by entering and leaving the room without authorization, carrying on private conversations, and refusing to follow the directions of the course instructor.

To ensure a clean and healthy environment for all students at the College, eating, drinking, and smoking are not permitted in any classroom, laboratory, or auditorium.

Students are strictly forbidden to bring pets or other animals into any facilities of the College, unless they have obtained specific authorization in advance from the dean of their division/school.


ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
The Acceptable Use Policy provides for users of the institutional technology resources, facilities, and/or equipment to act responsibly, to abide by Touro’s policies, and to respect the rights and privileges of other users. Each user of Touro technology resources is responsible for adhering to all legal and ethical requirements in accordance with the policies of Touro and applicable law.

All users of Touro technology resource users must submit, upon commencement of their relationship with Touro, or at another appropriate time, acknowledgement of the Acceptable Use Policy (AUP). In submitting the AUP Acknowledgement Form, each individual will be certifying that he/she has read and will comply with the AUP.

Students are urged to read the complete policy, which can be found at touro.app.box.com/v/AcceptableUsePolicy.
INTERNET SERVICES AND USER-GENERATED CONTENT POLICY
As an educational institution, we recognize that these Internet-based services can support your academic and professional endeavors, but we are also aware that, if not used properly, they can be damaging. In both professional and institutional roles, students, faculty and staff should follow the same behavioral standards online as they should offline, and are responsible for anything they post to a social media site regardless of whether the site is private (such as a portal open to the Touro community only) or public. The same laws, professional expectations, and guidelines for interacting with students, parents, alumni, donors, media and other college agents apply online as apply offline.

Student are urged to read the complete policy, which can be found at https://touro.app.box.com/v/InternetService-UserGenContent.

ANTI-HAZING REGULATIONS
No student or group of students shall encourage or participate in any form of hazing. Hazing is defined as action taken or situations created to produce excessive mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment, or ridicule. This covers coercive activities and mentally degrading games.

NO-SMOKING POLICY
(INCLUDING THE USE OF ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES OR VAPOR DEVICES)
Touro College recognizes the health, safety and benefits of smoke-free air and the special responsibility that it has to maintain an optimally healthy and safe environment for its faculty, students, employees, and guests. Touro is committed to the promotion of good health, wellness and the prevention of disease and to comply with New York state law regarding smoking indoors. Out of respect and loyalty to the College and its mission, smoking (including electronic cigarettes) is not permitted inside any campus building, any of our healthcare facilities where patient care is delivered or inside College vehicles. Violators are subject to disciplinary action. In addition, smoking materials shall not be sold or in any way distributed under the auspices of the Touro College.
CONFIDENTIALITY OF STUDENT EDUCATION RECORDS

THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, grants all eligible students the right of access to their own educational records as defined in the law. The law prohibits access to or release of personally identifiable information without the prior written consent of the student except under certain limited circumstances. Touro College policy does not permit access to or release of student records to any party except as authorized by this law. It should be noted, however, that this legislation concerning privacy is affected by Section 510 of the Veterans Education and Employment Act of 1976, which provides that, P.L. 93-568 notwithstanding, records and accounts pertaining to veterans, as well as those of other students, shall be available for examination by government representatives. It is also affected by Sections 507 and 508 of the Patriot Act of 2001, which provides that officials designated by the U.S. Attorney General may petition the court to examine records deemed relevant to certain authorized investigations or prosecutions. If a student wishes to inspect or review his or her records, he or she may contact the office concerned. Complete information concerning this policy is available in the Office of the Registrar.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended (FERPA), was designed to protect the privacy of education records. Education records include records, files, documents, or other materials in hard copy or in electronic format, maintained by Touro College or a party acting on behalf of Touro College, which contain information directly related to a student. FERPA specifies some limited exceptions including certain personal memory aids and certain employment records.

FERPA affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within a reasonable period of time, but not more than 45 days after the College receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Office of the Registrar written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The Office of the Registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place the records may be inspected.

2. The right to request an amendment to the student’s education records that the student believes contains information that is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student’s rights of privacy. Students may ask the College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate. They should write to the Office of the Registrar, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to provide signed and dated written consent before the College discloses personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

   a. One exception that permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
b. A second exception that permits disclosure without consent is disclosure of Directory Information. Directory Information is information that is generally not considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released.

The following is considered “Directory Information” at Touro College and may be made available to the general public unless the student notifies the Office of the Registrar in writing before the last day to add classes in a semester:

- Name
- Address
- E-mail address
- Telephone listing
- Date and place of birth
- Photograph
- Major field of study
- Dates of enrollment
- Enrollment status
- Classification (freshman, etc.)
- Honors and awards
- Degrees and dates of conferral
- Most recent prior educational agency or institution attended

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Touro College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Authorization for Non-Disclosure of Directory Information
Enrolled students may refuse to permit disclosure of Directory Information. To do so, they must submit a completed “Authorization for Non-Disclosure of Directory Information” form to the Registrar before the last day to add classes in a semester. This request is valid only for the academic year in which it is made. A new form requesting non-disclosure must be submitted each academic year.
# REGISTERED PROGRAMS

The following table provides a complete list of all Touro College programs registered with the New York State Education Department at this time. Note: Enrollment in programs other than those listed below may jeopardize a student’s eligibility for certain student aid awards. Not all programs are available at all locations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>HEGIS Code</th>
<th>Degree Awarded</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>0502</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, K, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>0502</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>0502/0502</td>
<td>BS/MS</td>
<td>K/M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>0502/0502</td>
<td>BS/MS</td>
<td>M, F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>5002</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>5002</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aging and Longevity Law</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Law for Foreign Lawyers</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Behavior Analysis</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Medical Sciences/Dentistry (with New York Medical College)</td>
<td>0401/1204</td>
<td>MS/DDS</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavior Analysis</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual General Education</td>
<td>0899</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual PPS: ITI</td>
<td>0899.60</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Special Ed: ITI</td>
<td>0899.60</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Speech and Language Dis: ITI</td>
<td>0899.60</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Bicultural Education</td>
<td>0899</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>0401</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>B, F, K, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology Education – Grades 7-12</td>
<td>0401.01</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>0506</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration/Law</td>
<td>0506/1401</td>
<td>MBA/JD</td>
<td>M/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration/Law (with C.W. Post Campus of Long Island University)</td>
<td>0506/1401</td>
<td>MBA/JD</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration/Law (with Stony Brook University)</td>
<td>1499/1401</td>
<td>MBA/JD</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management and Administration</td>
<td>0506</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management and Administration</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management and Administration/Accounting</td>
<td>5002</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management and Administration/Data Processing</td>
<td>5101</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management and Administration/Office Management</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood Education</td>
<td>0802</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Title</td>
<td>HEGIS Code</td>
<td>Degree Awarded</td>
<td>Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood Education/Teaching Students with Disabilities</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Mental Health Counseling</td>
<td>2104.10</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>0701</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, K, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>DDS</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Multimedia Design</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Multimedia Design</td>
<td>5012</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Multimedia Design</td>
<td>5008</td>
<td>AOS</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Multimedia Design</td>
<td>5012</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Multimedia Design</td>
<td>5012</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Multimedia Design</td>
<td>0605</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>0823</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecommerce Technology</td>
<td>0799</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>2204</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>F, K, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English to Speakers of Other Languages</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English to Speakers of Other Languages</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>1999.10</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>0504</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, K, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>5003</td>
<td>AOS</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>5003</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>5003</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Accounting</td>
<td>0502</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Psychology</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>B, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifted and Talented Education</td>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Administration</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Care Administration/Law (with C.W. Post Campus of Long Island University)</td>
<td>1202/1401</td>
<td>MPA/JD</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare Management</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science/Occupational Therapy Dual</td>
<td>1201/1208</td>
<td>BS/MS</td>
<td>B, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science/Physical Therapy Dual</td>
<td>1201/1212</td>
<td>BS/DPT</td>
<td>B, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science/Physician Assistant Studies Dual</td>
<td>1201/1299.10</td>
<td>BS/MS</td>
<td>B, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences Completion</td>
<td>5207</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew Language and Literature</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>2205</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>0506</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Title</td>
<td>HEGIS Code</td>
<td>Degree Awarded</td>
<td>Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>2101</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>5506</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>5508</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>5508</td>
<td>AOS</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>4903</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>0701</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems-Data Communication</td>
<td>5104</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology-Data Communication</td>
<td>5104</td>
<td>AOS</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology: Network Administration and Security</td>
<td>5199</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>0899.02</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>4901</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, K, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>4901</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>F, K, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies in Biological and Physical Sciences</td>
<td>4902</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies in Biological and Physical Sciences</td>
<td>5499</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Finance</td>
<td>0504</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Childhood Education/Special Edu</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Law</td>
<td>5603</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Studies</td>
<td>0399</td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judaic Studies</td>
<td>0399</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>JD</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies for Non-Law Professionals</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>4901</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>5649</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature “English”</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>0506</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, K, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>AOS</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Info Sys: Data Communication</td>
<td>0702</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Info Systems: Programming</td>
<td>0702</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management: Marketing</td>
<td>0509</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>5004</td>
<td>AOS</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws-General Studies</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>1701</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Education</td>
<td>0833</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Title</td>
<td>HEGIS Code</td>
<td>Degree Awarded</td>
<td>Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Office Coding and Billing</td>
<td>5005</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Software: Support Technician</td>
<td>5101</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking</td>
<td>5101</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>5208.10</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing RN</td>
<td>1203.10</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>M, V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing/Nursing RN</td>
<td>1203/1203.10</td>
<td>AAS/BS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteopathic Medicine</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>O, U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralegal Studies</td>
<td>5099</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralegal Studies</td>
<td>5099</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>Pharm.D</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>DPT</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>2207</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>F, K, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming</td>
<td>5103</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>B, F, K, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>5207</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>5207</td>
<td>Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Building Leader</td>
<td>0828</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Counseling</td>
<td>0826</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School District/School Building Dual Cer</td>
<td>0828</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Psychology</td>
<td>0826.02</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>B, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>2104.10</td>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Law (Stony Brook University)</td>
<td>2104/1401</td>
<td>MSW/JD</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>2208</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Development</td>
<td>0799</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>0808/0808</td>
<td>BS/MS</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education: Childhood Education</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education: Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech and Communication</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech-Language-Pathology</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher of Speech and Hearing Hand</td>
<td>0815</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Childhood Education/Teaching Students with Disabilities GR 1 – 6</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Title</td>
<td>HEGIS Code</td>
<td>Degree Awarded</td>
<td>Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Early Childhood Education/Teaching Students with Disabilities B – GR 2</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>B, F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Literacy</td>
<td>0830</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Middle Childhood/Teaching Students with Disabilities Middle Childhood</td>
<td>0804</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>B, F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Students with Autism &amp; Severe or Multi Disabilities</td>
<td>0820</td>
<td>Adv. Cert.</td>
<td>B, F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching SWD Generalist, Grades 7 – 12</td>
<td>0804</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>B, F, M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web and Multimedia Design</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>F, M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B = Registered at Bay Shore Branch Campus, Long Island
C = Registered at Central Islip Branch Campus, Long Island
F = Registered at Flatbush Branch Campus, Brooklyn
K = Registered at Kew Gardens Branch Campus, Queens
M = Registered at Manhattan Main Campus
O = Registered at Harlem Branch Campus
U = Registered at Middletown Branch Campus
V = Registered at Valhalla Branch Campus

**Undergraduate Completion Rate**

The Undergraduate Overall Graduation Rate for Touro College New York can be found at [https://www.touro.edu/consumer-information/undergraduate-completion-rate/](https://www.touro.edu/consumer-information/undergraduate-completion-rate/). This information is updated annually.
TOURO COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mr. Zvi Ryzman, Chairman
Dr. Alan Kadish, President
Rabbi Doniel Lander, Chancellor
Mr. Abraham Biderman
Mr. Shmuel Braun
Dr. Benjamin Chouake
Mr. Allen Fugin
Mr. Howard Friedman
Mr. Gilles Gade
Rabbi Menachem Genack
Mr. Solomon Goldfinger
Mr. Abraham Gutnicki
Mr. Brian Levinson
Mr. David Lichtenstein
Mr. Martin Oliner
Dr. Lawrence Platt
Mrs. Margaret Retter
Dr. Stephen Rosenberg
Mr. Israel Sendrovic
Mr. Gary Torgow
Mr. Jack Weinreb
Rabbi Shabsai Wolfe
Mr. Steven Zuller

TOURO BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Mrs. Rena Barta Rabbi Moshe Krupka
Mr. Gavriel Berger Rabbi Doniel Lander
Mr. Harvey Blitz Mr. Bruce Lilker
Mr. Stephen Brown Mr. Joshua Manaster
Rabbi Alan Ciner Mr. Robert Marcus
Mr. John Crepsac Mrs. Meryl Maybruch
Mr. Manuel de Torres Mr. Ira Nutis
Dr. Hazel Dukes Mr. Joseph Popack
Mr. Sam Epstein Mr. David Portal
Mr. Benjamin Fishoff Mr. David Raab
Mr. Alan Fuchsberg Mr. Daniel Retter
Mr. Charles Ganz Dr. Alex Rovt
Mr. Adam Geiger Ms. Patricia Salkin
Mr. Paul Glasser* Mrs. Lindsay Schottenstein
Ms. Beth Gorin* Mr. Nathan Sklar
Mr. Bruce Gould Mr. Howard Stein
Mr. David Grunblatt Mr. Andrew Tananbaum
Rabbi Michael Hasten Dr. A. M. Tannenberg
Mr. Aaron Herzog Dr. Marvin Weitz
Mrs. Robin Jacobs Dr. Rachel Yehuda
Dr. Alan Kadish
Dr. Martin Katzenstein *Office of Institutional Advancement
Mr. Lloyd Keilson
COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Rabbi Doniel Lander, Chancellor
Alan Kadish, M.D., President
Rabbi Moshe Krupka, M.S., Executive Vice President, University Ombudsman
Melvin M. Ness, B.S., C.P.A., Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
Michael Newman, J.D., Senior Vice President of Legal Affairs and Chief Compliance Officer
Jeffrey Rosengarten, B.A., Senior Vice President for Operations
Patricia Salkin, J.D., Provost, Graduate and Professional Divisions
Franklin M. Steen, Ph.D., Vice President, Chief Information Officer
Yehudah Meth, B.A., Associate Vice President of Government Relations, Special Administrative Assistant
Sabine Charles, M.S., CRISC, CFE, Internal Auditor

SENIOR LEADERSHIP

Raymond W. Alden III, Ph.D., Provost, Touro University Nevada
Salomon Amar, D.D.S., Ph.D., Provost for Biomedical Research
Shelley Berkley, J.D., Senior Provost and CEO, Touro University Western Division
Matthew F. Bonilla, M.S., Vice President of Student Administrative Services
Stanley L. Boylan, Ph.D., Vice President of Undergraduate Education and Dean of Faculties
Richard A. Braunstein, J.D., Vice President of Legal Affairs
Rabbi Alan G. Ciner, M.A., Vice President of Community Engagement
Roy Finaly, M.B.A, ABD D.Mgt., Interim CEO, Touro University Worldwide
Simcha Fishbane, Ph.D., Liaison, European Branch Campuses
Paul Glasser, B.A., Vice President of Institutional Advancement
Robert Goldschmidt, M.A., L.L.D., Vice President for Planning and Assessment, Dean of Students
Nadja Graff, Ph.D., Vice President, Division of Graduate Studies
Edward Halperin, M.A., M.D., Chancellor and CEO, New York Medical College and Touro Provost for Biomedical Affairs
Marty Katzenstein, M.D., Vice President of Community Affairs
Rabbi Shmuel Schuman, M.A., CEO, Hebrew Theological College
Israel Singer, Ph.D., Vice President for International Affairs
Marian Stoltz-Loike, Ph.D., Vice President, Online Education and Dean, Lander College for Women
Sarah Sweitzer, Ph.D., Provost and Chief Academic Officer, Touro University California
Judah Weinberger, M.D., Ph.D., Vice President for Collaborative Medical Education, Associate Vice President of Undergraduate Education, Dean of NYSCAS

OFFICE OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Patricia E. Salkin, J.D., Provost, Graduate and Professional Divisions
Stanley L. Boylan, Ph.D., Vice President of Undergraduate Education and Dean of Faculties
Robert Goldschmidt, M.A., L.L.D., Vice President for Planning and Assessment, Dean of Students, Executive Dean, Lander College of Arts and Sciences
Nadja Graff, Ph.D., Vice President, Division of Graduate Studies
Henry Abramson, Ph.D., Dean, Lander College of Arts and Sciences
Michael Clearfield, D.O., Dean, College of Osteopathic Medicine, Touro University California
Henry Cohen, Pharm.D., Dean, Touro College of Pharmacy
Jacob Easley II, Ph.D., Dean, Touro College of Social Work
Steven Huberman, Ph.D., Dean, Graduate School of Education
Zev Eleff, Ph.D., Chief Academic Officer, Hebrew Theological College
David Forstein, D.O., Dean, Touro College of Osteopathic Medicine, New York
Wolfgang Gilliar, D.O., Dean, College of Osteopathic Medicine, Touro University Nevada
Issac Herskowitz, Ed.D., Dean, Graduate School of Technology and Chief Computer Instruction Officer
Steven Huberman, Ph.D., Dean, Graduate School of Social Work
David Jacobson, Ph.D., Dean, Touro College Los Angeles
Rabbi Shmuel Klammer, Ed.D., Dean, Touro College Israel
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF FACULTIES

Stanley L. Boylan, Ph.D., Vice President of Undergraduate Education and Dean of Faculties
Issac Herskowitz, Ed.D., Dean of the Graduate School of Technology and Chief Computer Instruction Officer
Briendy Stern, Ph.D., Assistant Dean, School for Lifelong Education
Irina Shrager, B.S., Executive Assistant to the Vice President of Undergraduate Education and Dean of Faculties
Chaya Wiesel, B.A., Assistant to the Vice President of Undergraduate Education and Dean of Faculties
Steven Mannasse, M.S., Data Analyst, Office of the Vice President of Undergraduate Education and Dean of Faculties
Nigel Clark, Administrative Assistant, Department of Business and Accounting

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT AND STUDENT AFFAIRS

Robert Goldschmidt, M.A., L.L.D., Vice President for Planning and Assessment and Dean of Students
Avery Horowitz, Ph.D., Dean of Students for Advisement and Counseling
Renee Blinder, L.C.S.W., C.A.S.A.C., Advisor/Counselor, The Lander College of Arts and Sciences
Joel Dickstein, Ed.D., Director for Disabilities Services
Rachel Baror, M.A., Coordinator for Disabilities Services (NYSCAS)
Eric Linden, Ph.D., Director of Assessment and Evaluation
Jodi Smolen, B.F.A., Director of Career Services, Lander College for Men
Chaim Shapiro, M.Ed., Director, Office of Student Success
Sarri Singer, B.A., Assistant Director of Career Services
Justin S. Gershon, M.S.W., Director of Recruitment, The Lander Colleges
Rabbi Barry Nathan, B.A., Director of Admissions, Lander College for Men
Sarah Klugmann, B.A., Director of Recruitment, Lander College for Women
Chana Sosevsky, Ph.D., Resident Director, Touro College Israel Option
Shirin Siony, B.S., Assistant to the Vice President of Planning and Assessment and Dean of Students
Devorah Good, B.A., Assistant to the Vice President of Planning and Assessment and Dean of Students
Rachel Kahn, M.S., Data Analyst, Office of Assessment and Evaluation
Marcia Bodenstein, B.A., Assistant to the Dean of Advisement and Counseling
Beth Harris, M.A., Admissions Counselor, The Lander Colleges
Naomi Klapper, M.A., Counselor, Lander College for Women
Robert Solomon, M.S.W., Advisor, The Lander College of Arts and Sciences
Joshua Wyner, M.S., Advisor, Lander College for Men
Joshua Zilberberg, M.S.W., Advisor, The Lander College of Arts and Sciences

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
Jeffrey Rosengarten, B.A., Senior Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer
Franklin Steen, Ph.D., Vice President, Technology
Jerome D’Imperio, B.S., Assistant Vice President, Real Estate, Development, Design and Construction
Patricia Ciuffo, M.B.A., Director of Information Security
Wanda Hernandez, B.S., Director of Purchasing
Thomas Modero, M.B.A., Chief Human Resources Officer
Lydia Perez, B.A., Director of Campus Security
Shoshana Yehudah, B.A., Director of Emergency Preparedness

OFFICE OF FISCAL AFFAIRS
Melvin M. Ness, B.S., C.P.A., Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
David Bell, B.B.A., C.P.A., Budget Director
Ahuva Katz, B.S., Budget Analyst

ACCOUNTING SERVICES
Stuart Lippman, B.S., C.P.A., Controller
Zev Moskowitz, B.S., C.P.A, Assistant Controller

STUDENT ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
Matthew F. Bonilla, M.S., Vice President of Student Administrative Services
Matthew P. Connell, B.S., Information Systems Data Architect
Noelia Torres, B.A., Assistant to the Vice President of Student Administrative Services

OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS
Rabbi Barry Nathan, B.A., Director of Admissions, Lander College for Men
Sarah Klugmann, B.A, Director of Recruitment, Lander College for Women
Arthur Wigfall, B.S., Director of Admissions, New York School of Career and Applied Studies, School for Lifelong Education
Sara Levy, B.S., Associate Director of Admissions, The Lander Colleges

OFFICE OF THE BURSAR
Inbal Haimovich, M.P.A., Executive Director of Student Finances and Bursar
Simon Kaplun, B.B.A., Collections Manager
Arkady Kaufman, B.S., Associate Bursar
Yelena Kukuy, B.S, Bursar for Daily Operations
Nataliya Rybakova, B.S., Senior Assistant Bursar
Cheryl Weiner, B.S., Assistant Director of Student Finances

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL AID
Yelena Volis, Senior Director of Financial Aid
Cheryl Bernath, Associate Director of Financial Aid Administration

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
Lidia Meindl, M.S., University Registrar
Regina Tekmyster, B.S., Senior Associate Registrar
Avraham Rothman, B.S., Associate Registrar, Transfer Credit Evaluation, The Lander Colleges
Devorah Weinman, B.A., Assistant Registrar, The Lander College of Arts and Sciences
Phyllis Lander, M.P.A., Director of Student Services, Lander College for Men
Nataliya Grigoryuk, B.S., Senior Degree Audit Specialist
Sun Hee Choi, B.F.A., Coordinator of International and Veteran Student Affairs
OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

Evan Hoberman, M.S., Director of Institutional Research
Aryeh Morgulis, B.S., Data Analyst

LIBRARY

Bashe Simon, M.L.S., M.A., Director of Library Services
Michoel Ronn, M.S.I.L.S., Associate Director of Libraries
Salvatore Anthony Russo, M.L.S., Assistant Director of Libraries for Public Services
Sara Tabaei, M.L.S., Library Information Literacy Services Director
Philip R. Papas, M.L.S., Archivist
Sarah Nakar, B.S., Library Loan Coordinator
Marina Zilberman, M.L.I.S., Chief Midtown Librarian
Carol Schapiro, M.L.S., M.S., J.D., Librarian, Midtown Main Campus
Toby Krausz, M.L.S., Judaica Librarian
David B. Levy, M.L.S., Ph.D., Chief Librarian, Land College for Women
Edlira Agalli, M.L.I.S., M.A., Chief Librarian, Land College of Arts and Sciences
Shaya Metal, M.L.S., Librarian, Land College for Men

LANDER COLLEGE FOR MEN

Moshe Sokol, Ph.D., Dean
Herb Ratner, M.S., Assistant Dean
Rabbi Barry Nathan, B.A., Director of Admissions
Phyllis Lander, M.P.A., Coordinator of Student Services
Rabbi Ariel Kopitnikoff, B.A., Assistant Dean for Student Life
Rabbi Ari Manheim, L.M.S.W., Counselor and Admissions and Program Coordinator
Rabbi Aryeh Young, B.A., Director of Alumni Affairs
Jodi Smolen, B.F.A., Director of Career Services, Land College for Men
Ruchie Horowitz, B.A., Administrator, Office of the Dean
Annette Schwarz, B.A., Secretary, Office of the Dean
Elana Deutsch, B.A., Secretary

BEIS MEDRASH L’TALMUD

Rabbi Yonason Sacks, B.A., Rosh HaYeshiva
Rabbi Yehuda Shmulewitz, M.S., Menahel
Rabbi Moshe Bamberger, B.S., Mashgiach

SCHOOL FOR LIFELONG EDUCATION

Shoshana Grun, M.S., Director
Briendy Stern, Ph.D., Assistant Dean
Rosalie Kavadlo, M.S., Program Coordinator
Yaffa Kohen, B.A., Admissions Coordinator
Sheila Markson, M.A., Student Services Coordinator
Janet Lazarus, M.A. Ed./C.I., Assistant to Dean of Students
Michael Kahn, Librarian

INSTITUTE FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDIES/MACHON L’PARNASA

Esther Braun, B.A., Director
Florence Cohen, B.A., Director of Recruitment
Diana Yusufova, M.S., Admissions Counselor
Gittel Goodman, M.S. Ed., Administrative Assistant

TOURO COLLEGE IN ISRAEL

Shmuel Klammer Ph.D., Dean
FULL-TIME FACULTY

Note: SUNY – State University of New York
CUNY – City University of New York

LEXAH ABDURACHMANOV – Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.A., Monmouth University
M.F.A., Fairfield University

GEORGE BACKINOFF - Instructor of Communications & the Media
B.A., Oberlin College
M.S., University of Southwestern Louisiana

SAMUEL ABRAHAMSON – Instructor of Computer Science
B.S., Touro College

IRV BADER - Assistant Professor of Physical Education
B.A., M.S., Yeshiva University

HENRY ABRAMSON – Professor of History
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Toronto

FRANCES BAER - Assistant Professor of History
B.A., Stony Brook University, SUNY
M.A., Buffalo State College, SUNY
Ph.D., University of Alabama

MORDECHAI ADELMAN - Instructor of Computer Science
B.T.L., Rabbinical Ordination, Ner Israel College

MOSHE BAMBERGER - Instructor of Judaic Studies
B.S., Touro College
Rabbinical Ordination, Mesivta Rabbi Chaim Berlin

ROBERT ADOUT – Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.A., University of Paris
M.S., Ph.D., Pierre et Marie Curie University (France)

GENA BARDWELL – Assistant Professor of Communications & the Media
B.F.A., Stephens College
M.F.A., Rutgers University

LISA ALONSO - Instructor of Paralegal Studies
B.B.A., Metropolitan College of New York
M.B.A., University of the Southwest

GARY BATSON – Assistant Professor of Languages & Literature
B.A., Fordham University
Ed.M., M.A., Columbia University

IZABELLA ASHUROVA - Instructor of Mathematics
B.S., Touro College
M.S., State Pedagogical University, Makhachkala (Russia)
M.S., Touro College

DEBORAH BECKER – Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.A., M.A., Lehman College, CUNY

HELAINE ATLAS-CUTLER - Instructor of Education
B.S., M.S., Long Island University
M.S., Pace University

CAROLE BECKFORD - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., M.A., Hunter College, CUNY
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

VOLODYMYR AUROV – Assistant Professor of Biology
M.D., Odessa National Medical University (Ukraine)

THOMAS BENNETTE - Instructor of Human Services
B.P.S., College for Human Services
M.A., Columbia University
M.S., Fordham University

ARTHUR BABAYAN – Assistant Professor of Biology
Pre-Medical Degree in General Medicine, Orenberg State Medical University (Russia)
M.D., Yerevan State Medical University (Armenia)
Ph.D., Saarland University (Germany)

DOVI BERGER – Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting
B.S., Touro College
M.S., Queens College, CUNY
J.D., Cardozo School
Certified Public Accountant
YEFIM BERNADESKY - Instructor of Computer Science  
B.S., M.S., Kazan State University (Russia)

SAILESH BHUSAL - Instructor of Computer Science  
B.S., New York City College of Technology, CUNY  
M.S., Touro College

SHAMMAI BIENENSTOCK - Instructor of Business & Accounting  
B.S., Pace University  
M.B.A., New York University

KENNETH BIGEL - Associate Professor of Business & Accounting  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.B.A., Ph.D., New York University

ALBERT BINA - Instructor of Computer Science  
B.S., M.S., Touro College

PAYAM BINA - Instructor of Computer Science  
B.A., Yeshiva University  
M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.S., Touro College

JUDITH BLEICH - Professor of Judaic Studies  
B.A., M.A., Yeshiva University  
Ph.D., New York University

PATTI BOTTINO - Instructor of Communication Sciences & Disorders  
B.A., M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY

ESTHER BOYLAN - Instructor of Judaic Studies  
B.A., City College of New York, CUNY  
M.A., New York University

STANLEY BOYLAN - Professor of Mathematics  
B.A., Yeshiva University  
M.A., Ph.D., New York University

ROBERT S. BRESSLER - Professor of Biology  
B.S., City College of New York, CUNY  
M.S., New York University  
M.D., New York University School of Medicine

ARTHUR J. BREZAK - Associate Professor of Education  
B.A., M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
Ph.D., New York University

SABRA BROCK - Professor of Business & Accounting  
B.A., West Virginia University  
M.S., Northwestern University  
Ph.D., New York University

MORRIS BRONSTEIN - Assistant Professor of Psychology  
B.A., City College of New York, CUNY  
M.A., Columbia University  
J.D., Rutgers University School of Law  
L.L.M., New York University School of Law  
Ph.D., Union Institute and University

RONALD BROWN - Associate Professor of History  
B.A., Gannon University  
M.A., Harvard University  
M.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem  
Ph.D., University of Geneva (Switzerland)

HEDY BUCHMAN – Assistant Professor of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.A., Hunter College, CUNY

LITA CABEZAS - Instructor of Computer Science  
B.S., M.S., Touro College

C. DANIEL CHILL - Professor of Political Science  
B.A., Yeshiva University  
J.D., Yale Law School

BRIAN P. CHISWELL – Associate Professor of Biology  
B.S., Francis Marion University  
Ph.D., University of South Carolina

MAJEEDUL H. CHOWDHURY - Associate Professor of Business & Accounting  
B.Sc., M.S., University of Dhaka (Bangladesh)  
Ph.D., University of Newcastle-Upon-Tyne (UK)

MOHAMMED CHOWDHURY – Associate Professor of Business & Accounting  
B.S., M.A., University of Dhaka (Bangladesh)  
M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University

ELI COHEN - Instructor of Mathematics  
Advanced Talmudic Studies, Mirrer Yeshiva, Central Institute  
B.S., Touro College

ELIE N. COHEN – Assistant Professor of Psychology  
B.A., M.A., Touro College  
Ph.D., Hofstra University

GORDON COHN - Associate Professor of Business & Accounting  
B.S., Carnegie-Mellon University  
M.A., University of Michigan  
M.S., Case Western Reserve University  
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY
ELSIE COLON - Instructor of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Hunter College, CUNY  
M.A., Graduate Center, CUNY

PRINCESS COOMBS - Instructor of Psychology  
B.A., Touro College  
M.S., Columbia University

BRENT CUTLER - Assistant Professor of Paralegal Studies  
B.A., SUNY New Paltz  
M.S., Pace University  
J.D., Thomas M. Cooley Law School

JUDY DEUTSCH - Lecturer of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Touro College  
M.A., Fordham University

JOEL DICKSTEIN - Assistant Professor of Education  
B.A., Case Western Reserve University  
Ed.M., Ed.D., Columbia University

KENNETH DREIFUS - Instructor of Business & Accounting  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.B.A., SUNY at Buffalo

DEVORAH EHRLICH - Associate Professor of Business & Accounting  
B.A., Queens College, CUNY  
J.D., New York University School of Law  
C.P.A.

ALFRED EIDLISZ - Instructor of Computer Science  
B.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.S., Pratt Institute

JANETE EPSTEIN - Assistant Professor of Languages & Literature  
B.S., University of Kansas  
M.A., University of Houston

PEDRO ESTRADA - Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
B.S., CNE, Stony Brook University, SUNY  
M.S., MCSE, Touro College

ROBERT FARDON - Assistant Professor of Chemistry & Physics  
B.S., Monash University, Melbourne  
Ph.D., University of Washington, Seattle

SIMCHA FELDER - Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting  
B.S., Touro College  
M.B.A., Baruch College, CUNY

HOWARD FELDMAN - Professor of Biology  
B.A., Rutgers University  
M.A., New York University  
M.A., Hunter College, CUNY  
Ph.D., Rutgers University

KENNETH DANISHEFSKY - Associate Professor of Biology  
B.A., Yeshiva University  
Ph.D., SUNY Downstate Medical Center

GERALD DAVID - Associate Professor of Human Services  
B.A., Yeshiva College, Yeshiva University  
M.S., City College of New York, CUNY  
D.H.L., Yeshiva University  
Ph.D., Yeshiva University

EDNA DAVIS - Instructor of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.A., Hunter College, CUNY

ANGELO DECANDIA - Instructor of Business & Accounting  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.B.A., New York University

SUSAN DECASTRO - Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
B.A., Temple University  
Cert., School of Visual Arts  
M.A., New York University

CARRIE ANNE DIMATTEO - Assistant Professor of Psychology  
B.S., University of Dayton  
M.A., M. Phil., Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

MICHAEL DIAMANTSTEIN - Department of Business & Accounting  
B.A., Touro College  
M.B.A., Long Island University
JESSE FINK - Instructor of Computer Science
M.A., Fairfield University
Rabbinical Ordination, Torah Ore Seminary

SHMUEL FINK - Assistant Professor of Computer Science
B.S., Touro College
M.S., Rochester Institute of Technology
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University

WILLIAM FISCHBEIN - Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting
B.S., Columbia University
M.S., University of Wisconsin

SIMCHA FISHBANE - Professor of Judaic Studies
M.A., Yeshiva University
Ph.D., Concordia University, Montreal
Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva University

ISADORE FISHER - Instructor of Business & Accounting
B.A., M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY

DANA FISHKIN - Associate Professor of Humanities
B.A., Barnard College, Columbia University
M.A., Ph.D., New York University

HOWARD FLAUM - Associate Professor of Judaic Studies
B.A., M.A., Yeshiva University
Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva University

ROBERT BARUCH FOGER - Instructor of Judaic Studies
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., Touro Graduate School of Judaic Studies
Rabbinical Ordination, Rabbi Zalman Nechemya Goldberg

OLEG FRIDMAN - Assistant Professor of Mathematics
M.S., Samarkand State University (Uzbekistan)

SAMUEL FUHRER - Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.A., M.S., Yeshiva University
Ph.D., New York University

MARTIN GALLATIN - Assistant Professor of Sociology
B.A., Long Island University
M.A., Ph.D., New York University

EZRA GANPEL - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.S., City College of New York, CUNY
M.A., Hunter College, CUNY
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

RAUL GARCIA - Assistant Professor of History
B.A., University of New Mexico
M.A., Ph.D., Stanford University

ALLAN GELIEBTER - Professor of Psychology
B.S., City College of New York, CUNY
M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Columbia University

IRA GOLD - Professor of Languages & Literature
B.S., Touro College
M.A., University of Chicago
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

ELIEZER GOLDBERG - Instructor of Business & Accounting
B.S., Touro College
M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.B.A., Baruch College, CUNY

BELLA GOLDENBERG - Lecturer of Mathematics
B.S., Touro College
M.S., Leningrad Institute of Engineering and Economics (Russia)

RONALD GOLDMAN - Lecturer of Languages & Literature
B.A., M.A., Long Island University

ROBERT GOLDSCHMIDT - Professor of Political Science
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., New York University
L.L.D., Touro College

INNA GOLDSTEIN - Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.S., Kuban State University (Russia)
M.A., New York University

DAVID GOLDSWASSER - Assistant Professor of Judaic Studies
Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva Zichron Meilech

AVRAHAM GORIN - Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting
B.A., M.A., University of Maryland, Baltimore
J.D., University of PA Law School

ATAR GRENADIR - Associate Professor of Art
B.F.A., M.F.A., University of Oklahoma
GARY GRUBER - Lecturer of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Queens College, CUNY  
M.F.A., Columbia University

SHOSHANA GRUN - Instructor of Education  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.S., Richmond College

EMILYA GUTMAN - Instructor of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Far East State University (Russia)  
M.A., New York University

BREINDY HALBERSTAM - Instructor of Business & Accounting  
B.S., Touro College  
C.P.A.

FRADA HAREL - Instructor of Languages & Literature  
B.A., SUNY at Albany  
M.S., Hunter College, CUNY

JOSEPH HERBST - Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Polytechnic Institute

CHAYIM HERSKOWITZ - Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting  
B.S., M.S., Touro College

RUSSELL HIRSCH - Instructor of Languages & Literature  
B.A., M.A., New York University

SAMUEL HOENIG - Associate Professor of Judaic Studies  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Yeshiva University

AVERY HOROWITZ - Associate Professor of Economics  
B.A., M.A. Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M. Phil. Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

ESTHER HURLEY - Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences & Disorders  
B.A., Queens College, CUNY  
M.A., Lehman College, CUNY  
Au.D., George S. Osborne College of Audiology

GUISEPPE INFANTE - Instructor of ESL/Remedial  
B.A., M.F.A., Long Island University

ARKADIY INOYATOV - Instructor of Computer Science  
A.S., Touro College  
M.S., Institute of Technology (Uzbekistan)

AKER CHIRBY - Assistant Professor of Languages & Literature  
B.A., University of Richmond  
M.A., Columbia University  
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

ALEKSEY IVANOV - Lecturer of Computer Science  
A.S., ASA Institute of Business & Technology  
M.S., Riga Technical University (Latvia)

KIMBERLY JOHNSON - Assistant Professor of Psychology  
B.A., University of California, Davis  
M.S., Western Oregon University  
Ph.D., Teachers College, Columbia University

DAYNA JUDGE – Instructor of Political Science  
B.A., University of California at Los Angeles

LEON KAGANOVSKIY - Associate Professor of Mathematics  
B.S., M.S., University of Michigan  
M.S., Kharkov University (Ukraine)  
Ph.D., University of Michigan

ZVI KAPLAN - Professor of History  
B.A., Yeshiva University  
J.D., M.A., University of Toronto (Canada)  
M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Columbia University

ANDREW KATZ - Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
B.S., Polytechnic University  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Chicago

BARRY KATZ - Instructor of Sociology  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.S., Long Island University

GABOR KEREKES - Assistant Professor of Computer Science  
B.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel)  
Ed.D., Yeshiva University

VYACHESLAV KHAITOV - Instructor of Computer Science  
B.S., M.S., Touro College

DMITRIY KHANIN - Lecturer of Computer Science  
B.S., M.S., Touro College
YEVGENIY KHARMATS - Lecturer of Computer Science
B.S., Touro College
M.S., Ussuriskiy Pedagogical Institute (Russia)

NAOMI KLAPPER - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Queens College, CUNY
M.A., Columbia University

ISAAC KLEPFISH - Instructor of Business & Accounting
B.A., City College of New York, CUNY
J.D., New York Law School

ROBERT ALAN KOLSBY - Instructor of Communications & the Media
B.A.A., University of Pennsylvania
M.F.A., Brandeis University

EMIL KON - Professor Emeritus of Chemistry & Physics
B.S., M.S., University of Zurich
M.S., Ph.D., New York University

YAEK KRAMBEIN - Instructor of History
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., M.Phil., Columbia University

WARREN KUNZ - Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Queens College, CUNY
M.B.A., St. John’s University

DANIEL LANDER - Associate Professor of Judaic Studies
M.B.A., New York University
Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva University

CHARLES LANGER - Instructor of Judaic Studies
B.A., Queens College, CUNY
Rabbinical Ordination, Agudas Harabonim

INESSA LATYPOV - Instructor of Education
B.S., M.S., Touro College
B.S., Moscow Pedagogical University

ITZHAQ LAYOSH - Instructor of Judaic Studies
B.A.B.A, Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel)
Rabbinical Ordination, Chief Rabbinate of Israel

ANGELIKI LEVENTIS - Instructor of Sociology
B.B.A., Baruch College, CUNY
M.A., John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

ALAN B. LEVINE - Assistant Professor of Biology
A.B., Rutgers University
M.A., City College of New York, CUNY
D.C., New York Chiropractic College

WILLIAM S. LEWIS - Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.A., M.S., Columbia University

LEONID LITMAN - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.S., M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

LAUREN GOTTLEIB LOCKSHIN – Assistant Professor of History
B.A., Wesleyan University
M.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., Yale University

JOHN LOIKE - Professor of Biology
B.A., Yeshiva University
Ph.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine

HINDY LUBINSKY - Associate Professor of Communication Sciences & Disorders
B.S., M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY

DAVID LUCHINS - Professor of Political Science
B.A., Yeshiva University
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

STEVEN LUEL - Associate Professor of Education
B.A., New York University
M.S., Long Island University
Ed.D., Farleigh Dickinson University

ARUN MAHAT - Instructor of Computer Science
B.S., M.S., Touro College

SHMUEL MARCUS – Assistant Professor of Judaic Studies
B.A., M.S., Yeshiva University
Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva University

SHEILA MARKSON - Lecturer of Languages & Literature
B.A., Long Island University
M.A., New York University

CONSTANCE MCKENZIE - Lecturer of Human Services
B.A., Mary Baldwin College
Ed.M., University of Virginia
DEAN MENDELL - Assistant Professor of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Queens College, CUNY  
M.A., Columbia University  
Ph.D., Washington University

LEONARD MENDOLA - Assistant Professor of Education  
Adv. Cert., Queens College, CUNY  
Adv. Cert., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
B.A.A., St. Francis College  
M.A., City College of New York, CUNY  
M.S., Pace University  
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

MARINA MESHMAN - Lecturer of Languages & Literature  
M.S., Moscow State Pedagogical University

EVAN MINTZER - Associate Professor of Chemistry & Physics  
B.A., Queens College, CUNY  
M.Phil., Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

DAVID MIRSKY - Instructor of Judaic Studies  
B.S., Touro College  
Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva Ohr Hachaim

HELEN MITSIOS - Associate Professor of Languages & Literature  
M.A., Arizona State University  
M.F.A., Columbia University

LORENE MOORE - Instructor of Business & Accounting  
B.S., M.S., Touro College

ALAN MONT - Assistant Professor of Political Science  
B.A., Yeshiva University  
M.A., New York University

DEBRA MORGULIS - Instructor of Computer Science  
B.S., M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY

SIMON MUSHEYEV - Lecturer of Computer Science  
B.S., Tashkent Pedagogical Institute (Uzbekistan)

NIRUPAMA NARAYANAN - Assistant Professor of Biology  
M.S., Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani (India)  
Ph.D., University of Maryland

JACOB NEWMAN – Assistant Professor of Chemistry & Physics  
B.A., B.A., Rutgers University  
M.A., Columbia University  
Ph.D., New York University

YOSSEF NEWMAN - Instructor of Business & Accounting  
B.S., Touro College  
C.P.A.

RICHARD NINNESS - Associate Professor of History  
B.A., University of South Carolina  
M.A., Otto Friedrich University (Germany)  
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

NEIL NORMAND - Lecturer of Biology  
B.A., Yeshiva University  
M.S., Saint Joseph College

BARUCH NOVEMBER - Assistant Professor of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Binghamton University, SUNY  
M.F.A., Sarah Lawrence College

JOSHUA NOVEMBER - Associate Professor of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Binghamton University, SUNY  
M.F.A., University of Pittsburgh

YITZCHAK NOVICK - Instructor of Computer Science  
B.S., Touro College  
M.S.E., University of Pennsylvania

ANTONY OHARA - Instructor of Computer Science  
B.F.A., Kansas University  
M.F.A., Purchase College, SUNY

LENIN ORTEGA - Instructor of Education  
B.S., M.S., Touro College

MEYER PEIKES - Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting  
B.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.A., City College of New York, CUNY  
Ph.D., Columbia University

LEON PERKAL - Associate Professor of History  
B.A., M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY
PERELLA PERLSTEIN - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Touro College
M.S., Ph.D., Hofstra University

ALAN PERRY - Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., Queens College, CUNY
M.S., Long Island University
Ph.D., Fordham University

YAKOV PETER - Associate Professor of Biology
B.S., M.S., Tel Aviv University
Ph.D., Weizmann Institute of Science (Israel)

SARANTO PIKOULOS - Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting
B.A., Fordham University
J.D., Brooklyn Law School

YURIY PINKHASOV - Lecturer of Computer Science
B.S., Institute of National Economy (Uzbekistan)
Cert., Cope Institute
M.S., Touro College

MIRIAM PLOCZAK - Instructor of Computer Science
B.S., M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY

MICHAEL POPKIN - Associate Professor of Humanities (Emeritus)
B.A., University of Minnesota
M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University

MARK PRESS - Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., Yeshiva University
Ph.D., New York University

SHEINDY PRETTER - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Brooklyn, CUNY
M.A., Hunter College, CUNY
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

ALEXANDER PRIVO - Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting
B.S., Touro College
M.A., Kiev College of Commerce & Economics
M.P.S., New School for Social Research
M.S., Lehman College, CUNY
Ph.D., Walden University

IAN PROBSTEIN - Professor of Languages & Literature
B.A., M.A., Minsk Linguistic University
M.A., Graduate Center, CUNY
Ph.D., Moscow State University for the Humanities

BASIL RABINOWITZ - Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.Sc., University of Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa
M.S., M.S., Ph.D., Polytechnic Institute, New York University

DEBORAH RATTI - Assistant Professor of Sociology
B.A., University of Paris 7
M.A., Concordia University, Canada
Ph.D., University of Quebec at Montreal

HERBERT RATNER - Instructor of Business & Accounting
B.S.W., Buffalo State College, SUNY
M.S., University of Oregon

ALEX RAYMOND - Instructor of Computer Science
A.S., Touro College
B.A., M.A., Brest Civil Engineering Institute (Belarus)

ANNA RAYNES - Instructor of Computer Science
B.S., Touro College
B.S., M.S., Riga Technical University (Latvia)

ROSE REICHMAN - Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.A., Hunter College, CUNY
M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY

SHERRY LYNN REITER - Assistant Professor of Communications & the Media
B.A., Emerson College
M.A., New York University
M.S.W., Yeshiva University
Ph.D., Union Institute

JONATHAN ROBINSON - Associate Professor of Computer Science
B.S., M.S., Queens College, CUNY
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

DAVID ROCKOVE - Instructor of Business & Accounting
B.A., Rabbinical Seminary of America
M.B.A., Loyola University of Chicago

RITA ROITMAN - Instructor of Communication Sciences & Disorders
B.S., M.S., Long Island University

ELI RON - Assistant Professor Chemistry & Physics
B.A., Queens College, CUNY
Ph.D., Stony Brook University, SUNY
MENAHEM ROSENBERG - Associate Professor of Business & Accounting
B.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel)
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

AVIV ROSENBLATT - Assistant Professor of Languages & Literature
B.A., University of California in Berkeley
Ph.D., Princeton University

EDYTHE ROSENBLATT - Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.S., Adelphi University

STEVEN ROVT - Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting
B.S., Touro College
M.P.A., Long Island University

THOMAS ROZINSKI - Associate Professor of Political Science
B.A., Yale University
J.D., Harvard Law School
M.A., Harvard Graduate School

SHULAMIT RUBIN - Instructor of Judaic Studies
B.A., Queens College, CUNY
M.S.W., Columbia University

BARBARA T. RUMAIN - Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., Columbia University, NY
M.A., City College of New York, CUNY
Ph.D., New York University

JONATHAN SACKS - Professor of Judaic Studies
B.S., Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva University

SIMON SALTZ - Instructor of Business & Accounting
B.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY
Certified Public Accountant

JOYCE SCHENKEIN - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., M.A., Queens College, CUNY
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

MILTON SCHIFFENBAUER - Professor of Biology
B.S., City College of New York, CUNY
M.S., Adelphi University
Ph.D., New York University

CARMEN SCHUSTER - Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.A., Gheorghe Sincai Lyceum (Romania)
M.A., Bucharest University (Romania)

MAX SCHUSTER - Lecturer of Natural Sciences
M.A., Moscow State Pedagogical University

ADRIANNA L. SCHWARTZ - Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.A., Barnard College, Columbia University
M.A., Fordham University

VLADIMIR SHAPIRO - Instructor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., State University of Management, Moscow

GARY SHEINFELD - Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.A., M.F.A., Columbia University

RANDI SHERMAN - Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences & Disorders
B.A., M.A., Queens College, CUNY
Ph.D., Columbia University

ANN SHINNAR - Associate Professor of Chemistry & Physics
B.A., Goucher College
M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University

RAFAEL SHMULEWITZ - Lecturer of Judaic Studies
Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva of Greater Washington

ROCHELLE SHMULEWITZ - Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem

YEHUDA SHMULEWITZ - Associate Professor of Judaic Studies
M.S., Georgia State University

STEPHANIE SIEGEL - Instructor of Mathematics
B.S., Lehman College, CUNY
M.S., New York University

SHIMON SILMAN - Instructor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., University of Minnesota

ISRAEL SINGER – Assistant Professor of Political Science
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY
TOBA M. SINGER - Associate Professor of History
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., Oxford University
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

ANITA SKOP - Instructor of Education
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.S., Adelphi University

NANCY L. SMALL - Instructor of Languages & Literature
B.A., Bennington College
M.A., Columbia University

INNA SMIRNOVA - Lecturer of Computer Science
B.S., Touro College

CHARLES SNOW - Professor of Business & Accounting
B.A., Yeshiva College, Yeshiva University
M.Phil., Ph.D., New York University

REBECCA SOFFER - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A.A., Yavne University-Maimonides College
M.S., Adelphi University
M.A., Ph.D., Yeshiva University

MOSHE M. SOKOL - Professor of Philosophy and Jewish Studies
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

ELIYAHU SOLOVEICHIK - Professor of Judaic Studies
B.A.A., Roosevelt University, Chicago
Rabbinical Ordination, Hebrew Theological College
Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshivas Brisk

CHANA SOSEVSKY - Assistant Professor of Judaic Studies
M.A., Ph.D., New York University

AHUVA SPIRA - Instructor of Computer Science
B.S., Northeastern Illinois University
M.S., Northwestern University

ALLA STASYUK - Instructor of Computer Science
B.S., M.S., Touro College

CAROL J. STEEN - Associate Professor of Computer Science
B.A., Michigan State University
M.F.A., Cranbrook Academy of Art

DAVID W. STEINMAN - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., University of Pittsburgh
M.A., Ph.D., Adelphi University

BRENDA STERN - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.S.W., University of Pennsylvania
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

MARIAN STOLTZ-LOIKE - Professor of Psychology
B.A., Harvard University
Ph.D., New York University

KAREN SUTTON - Associate Professor of History
B.A., M.A., Northeastern Illinois State University
Ph.D., University of Illinois at Chicago

CYNTHIA SWANGIN - Assistant Professor of Human Services
B.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
M.S.W., University of Pittsburgh

MICHAEL SZENBERG - Distinguished Professor of Business & Accounting
B.A., Long Island University
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

EPHRAIM TANENBAUM - Instructor of Judaic Studies
Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva Shaar Hatorah

TIMOTHY TAYLOR - Instructor of Languages & Literature

IRA TEICH - Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting
B.S., Long Island University
M.B.A., Ph.D., New York University

YANNIE E. TEN BROEKE - Instructor of Psychology
B.A.A., Barnard College, Columbia University
M.A., John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

MICHELLE TENDLER - Instructor of Business & Accounting
B.S., Baruch College, CUNY
M.B.A., Pace Graduate School of Business
ROBERT THOMPSON - Assistant Professor of Languages & Literature
B.A., University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee
M.F.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

MERVIN F. VERBIT - Professor of Sociology
A.B., A.M., University of Pennsylvania
Ph.D., Columbia University

DEBRA WAXMAN - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., M.S., Queens College, CUNY

RICHARD WAXMAN - Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., Touro College
M.S., Ph.D., Yeshiva University

SUSAN WEISSMAN - Associate Professor of Judaic Studies
B.A., Stern College, Yeshiva University
M.S., Ph.D., Yeshiva University

MARVIN WEITZ - Associate Professor of History
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Yeshiva University

JUDAH WELLER - Assistant Professor of Communications & the Media
B.A., Queens College, CUNY
M.S., Adelphi University
Ed.D., Yeshiva University

TOVA L. WERBLOWSKY - Associate Professor of Chemistry & Physics
B.A., Queens College, CUNY
M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University

HAL WICKE - Assistant Professor of Communications & the Media
B.A., Denison University
M.F.A., Ohio University
M.Phil., Graduate Center, CUNY

HENNA WHITE - Instructor of Human Services
B.A., Touro College
M.S.W., Long Island University

DAVID H. WOHL - Instructor of Mathematics
B.S., M.A., Stony Brook University, SUNY

MORRIS YARMISH - Assistant Professor of Business & Accounting
B.S., City College of New York, CUNY
M.S., M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.L.S., Pratt Institute
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

MARLENE L. ZACHAROWICZ - Assistant Professor of Psychology
B.A., Stern College, Yeshiva University
M.A., Psy.D., Yeshiva University

JAMES MATTHEW ZARNOWIECKI - Associate Professor of Languages & Literature
B.A., Cornell University
M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University

DEBORAH ZELASKO - Assistant Professor of Education
B.A., Yeshiva University
M.S., University of Nebraska
Ed.D., Yeshiva University

ZIHWA ZHENG - Assistant Professor of Biology
M.S., Shangai University
M.S., M.A., Ed.D., Columbia University

JOSHUA ZILBERBERG - Instructor of Human Services
B.A., M.S.W., Yeshiva University

ALEKSANDER ZLOTNIKOV - Instructor of Computer Science
B.S., St. Peters burg Technical University/CERT, Globe Institute
ADJUNCT FACULTY

Note: SUNY – State University of New York
CUNY – City University of New York

REENA ABDAY – Department of Computer Science
B.S., Touro College

NAJMUNISA ABBASI - Department of Chemistry & Physics
B.S., University of Sind Institute of Chemistry (Pakistan)
M.S., Technical University of Leuna Merseburg (Germany)
M.S., University of Sind Institute of Chemistry (Pakistan)

MARY ACEVEDO - Department of Computer Science
B.A., Baruch College, CUNY
M.S., St. John’s University

JOSEPH AMSEL – Department of Political Science
B.A., Touro College
J.D., Fordham University School of Law

BARRY APPEL - Department of Computer Science
B.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.B.A., Pace University

JESSE ASHER - Department of Psychology
B.A., M.A., Psy.D., Yeshiva University

SHAINA BARAS - Department of Business & Accounting
B.S., Yeshiva University
J.D., Cardozo Law School

JONATHAN BARASH – Department of Biology
B.A., Dartmouth College
M.D., Ph.D., Columbia Vagelos College of Physicians and Surgeons

MOSHE BAREDES – Department of Judaic Studies
B.A., Machon Lev, Israel;
M.A., Touro College
Rabbinical Ordination, Machon Le Torah

ISAAC BARJIS – Department of Biology
B.S., University of North London
M.S., Ph.D., Widu, Belgium

ESTHER BEN-ARI – Department of Mathematics
B.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., Yeshiva University

YOSEF BEN-HABIB - Department of Computer Science
B.S., Touro College
Rabbinical Ordination, Rabbinical Seminary of America

SHAYA BERGER – Department of Business & Accounting

YIFA BERGER - Department of History
B.A., Yeshiva University
M.P.A., New York University
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

BARBARA BERKOWITZ - Department of Business & Accounting
B.A., M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., University of Georgia

MYLES BERMAN - Department of Biology
A.A., Santa Monica College,
B.S., University of Maryland
M.A., Ball State University, Munich (West Germany)
D.C., Cleveland Chiropractic College of Los Angeles

EUGENIE BIETRY - Department of History
B.A., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Columbia University

PEARL BLUMENBERG – Department of Biology
M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY

RIVKA BORGER – Department of Biology
B.S., Touro College
P.A., SUNY Downstate Medical Center

DONNA BREDHOLT – Department of ESL/Remedial
B.A., Wagner College
M.S., University at Albany SUNY

LIORA BROSH - Department of Languages & Literature
B.A., M.A., Hebrew University, Jerusalem
Ph.D., New York University

BRIAN CARLIN - Department of Education
B.A., SUNY Oneonta
M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
SUZANNE CHARNIK - Department of Chemistry & Physics  
B.S., University of California, Berkeley  
Ph.D., University of Northern Colorado

SEBASTIAN CHAVEZ - Department of Psychology  
B.A., M.A., Queens College, CUNY  
M.S., Touro College

JAMES CLEVELAND – Department of Speech & Communications  
B.A., Rutgers University  
M.F.A., California State University

SARAH COHEN – Department of Judaic Studies  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.S., Touro College

LANETTE DACHS – Department of Speech Pathology  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.A., New York University

ARA DADIVANYAN – Department of Biology  
M.D., Yerevan State Medical Institute, Armenia  
M.P.H., American University of Armenia

JACOB EDELSTEIN - Department of Business & Accounting  
B.S., C.P.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY

IRA ELLIOTT – Department of Languages & Literature  
B.A., University of Illinois  
M.P.H., Ph.D., CUNY

MICHAEL ERLBAUM – Department of Computer Science  
B.A., Yeshiva College  
M.S., Queens College, CUNY

GABRIEL FELDMAR - Department of Psychology  
B.A., Queens College, CUNY  
M.A., Hunter College, CUNY  
Ph.D., Hofstra University

TAMAR FETMAN – Department of Education  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.S.E.D., Touro College

MARNI FINKELSTEIN – Department of Sociology  
B.A., Purdue University  
M.A., American University  
M.A., University of Maryland, College Park  
Ph.D., New School for Social Research

ANDREW FINNEL - Department of Computer Science  
B.A., Alfred University  
M.A., Long Island University

HERBERT FISCHER – Department of History  
B.A., Lehigh University  
M.A., New York University

DAVID FISHELF – Department of Computer Science  
B.S., M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY

ALEXANDRA FISHMAN – Department of Psychology  
B.A., M.S., Touro College  
M.S.W., New York University

CHANA FRIEDMAN – Department of Speech & Communications  
B.A., M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY

EIDELE FUKUNAGA - Department of Mathematics  
B.A., M.A., Ochanomizu University, Tokyo

HOWARD FURMAN - Department of Physical Education  
B.B.A., Pace University  
M.A., New York University

BETTY GADELOFF-MIZRAHI – Department of Biology

YITZCHOK GARFINKEL - Department of Communications & the Media  
B.S., Cert, M.S., Touro College

PINNA GARFINKEL – Department of Natural Sciences  
B.S., St. Francis College  
M.S., Long Island University

BARRY GELLER - Department of Business & Accounting  
B.A., M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY

ANNA GELLER-KOPLAN - Department of Business & Accounting  
B.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.B.A., Pace University

EVAO GLANZMAN - Department of Psychology  
B.A., M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.B.A., Rutgers University
ELAINE GLEIBERMAN - Department of Languages & Literature
B.A., City College of New York, CUNY

LYUDMILA GODENKO - Department of Chemistry & Physics
D.S., State University, Kiev, Ukraine
M.S., State University, Moscow, Russia
Ph.D., Institute of Physics, Kiev, Ukraine

DAVID GOLDBERG - Department of Chemistry & Physics
B.S., M.A., Queens College, CUNY
M.PHIL., Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

ABRAHAM GOLDSTEIN – Department of Psychology
B.A., Brooklyn College
M. Ed., Lynchburg College
Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva Marbeatze Torah

ERIC GOODMAN - Department of Communications & the Media
B.A., B.S., M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.S., Pace University

HARRIET GOREN – Department of Computer Science
B.A., Yale University

SHEERA GREENBERG – Department of Business & Accounting
B.A., Barnard College
J.D., Fordham Law School

ALAN GRENAHDIR - Department of Mathematics
B.A., Harvard University
M.A., Princeton University

IRWIN GURIN – Department of Languages & Literature
B.A., St. Lawrence University
M.A., Brandies University
M.F.A., Vermont College
Ph.D., University of Denver

MIRIAM GUTHERC – Department of Computer Science
B.S., Touro College
M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY

SHERRY HAMILTON - Department of Education
B.S., University of Guyana
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University
M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY

DAVID HERTZBERG - Department of History
B.A., Yeshiva University
D.A., St. John’s University
M.A., New York University

CATHERINE HNATOV – Department of Computer Science
B.F.A., School of Visual Arts
M.F.A., Queens College, CUNY

TOBY HOLTZ – Department of Chemistry & Physics
A.B., Ed.D., Columbia University
M.A., Harvard University

IRYNA HRYNYK – Department of Biology
B.S., M.S., National University of Kiev, Ukraine

DOVID HURWITZ – Department of Business & Accounting
B.S., C.P.A., Touro College

ELIOT HYMES – Department of School of Education
B.A.A., M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY

IRA JASKOLL - Department of Business & Accounting
B.A., Yeshiva University
M.B.A., Long Island University
M.S., New York University

LEROY JOHNSON – Department of Business & Accounting
M.A., Long Island University
M.A., New School of Social Research
M.S., Touro College

MARK KAGAN – Department of Business & Accounting
B.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY
J.D., Brooklyn Law School

MYRIAM KALCHSTEIN - Department of Human Services
B.A., Adelphi University
M.S.W., Yeshiva University

MICHAEL KAUFMAN – Department of Computer Science
B.A., Rutgers University
M.A., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

ASAEL KENT – Department of Psychology
B.A., M.S., Touro College
SAFRAZ KHAN – Department of Psychology
B.A., Stony Brook University, SUNY
B.S., The City University of New York, CUNY

RACHEL KIDRON - Department of Psychology
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Tel Aviv University

REBECCA KIVELEVITZ - Department of Psychology
B.A., M.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY

BORIS KOGAN – Department of Judaic Studies
B.F.A., New York Institute of Technology
M.A., Touro College

Dalia Kohan Maslieh - Department of Biology
B.S., SUNY Downstate Medical Center
M.S., Shiraz University, Iran

MARINA KORSAKOVA-KREYN – Department of Psychology
B.A., Nizhni Novgorod State Conservatory, Russia
M.S., Ph.D., The University of Texas at Dallas

RIVKA KRISCHER – Department of Judaic Studies
M.A., M.A., Touro College

DINA KUPFER - Department of Political Science
B.A., Touro College
M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY

ABE LEDERER - Department of Business & Accounting
J.D., Fordham Law School

MALKA LEDERER - Department of Mathematics
B.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY
Teachers Training Seminary, UK

ZEV LEIFER - Department of Biology
B.A., Yeshiva University
M.A., Harvard University
Ph.D., New York University

YAACOV LEITER – Department of Biology
B.S., M.S., Touro College
M.D., Technion Medical School (Haifa)

IRWIN LENEFSKY – Department of Psychology
B.A., M.S.W., Yeshiva University
Ph.D., Catholic University

RHONDA LEVY - Department of Computer Science
B.F.A., M.F.A., School of Visual Arts
M.A., Long Island University

HINDY LIFSCHITZ – Department of Chemistry & Physics
B.S., Carnegie Mellon University
Ph.D., Boston College

ZVI LIPCHIK - Department of Mathematics
B.A., Harvard University
M.S., St. Leo University

ELISSA LITWIN - Department of Psychology
B.A., University at Albany, SUNY
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

CHAIM LOIKE - Department of Judaic Studies
B.A., Rabbinical Ordination, Yeshiva University

RAIZEZ LOWY – Department of Psychology
B.A., Touro College
M.S., Hunter College

SARA MALEK – Department of Psychology
B.A., Maimonides College
M.S.W., Yeshiva University

RACHELLE MALTZMAN – Department of School of Education
B.A., M.A., New York University
Ed.D., St. John’s University

DOREEN MARVIN - Department of Languages & Literature
B.A., Rutgers University
B.A., Empire State College
M.A., Adelphi University

CHRISTOPHER MCGAHAN - Department of Languages & Literature
Ph.D., New York University

WILLIAM M. MERDIAN - Department of Biology
B.A., M.S., Long Island University

GEOFFREY METH – Department of Judaic Studies
B.A., Yeshiva University
Rabbinical Ordination, REITS, Yeshiva University

MARK NENNER - Department of Judaic Studies
B.A., Touro College
Rabbinical Ordination, Shaarei Torah
BATSHEVA NEUER – Department of Judaic Studies  
B.A., Bar Ilan University, Israel  
M.A., Yeshiva University

PETER ROSLOW – Department of Business & Accounting  
B.A., Case Western Reserve University  
M.B.A., New York University

DENA NIERENBERG - Department of Psychology  
B.A., Touro College  
M.S., Polytechnic University

SARAH ROTENBERG - Department of Psychology  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.S., Long Island University

JAY NIERMAN - Department of History  
B.S., M.A., Ph.D., New York University

SHELEY SAPOSNIK – Department of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Columbia University

JACK NORMAN - Department of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Queens College, CUNY  
M.A., New York University  
M.S., Pace University

KEVIN SARTAIN – Department of Computer Science  
B.F.A., Atlanta College of Art

DAVID NUSSBAUM – Department of Speech & Communications  
B.A., The City College of New York, CUNY  
M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University

ANDREW SCHIFF – Department of History  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.A., University at Albany, SUNY

YITZCHOK PACH – Department of Computer Science  
B.S., Touro College

JEAN-PAUL SCHLUEP – Department of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Northwestern University  
M.A., American Graduate School, France

ALLAN PANOFF - Department of Business & Accounting  
B.A., Union College  
M.B.A., Baruch College, CUNY

JOEL SCHWARTZ - Department of Sociology  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.S.W., Yeshiva University

MIRIAM PETROWSKY - Department of Languages & Literature  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.A., Adelphi University  
M.A., Hunter College, CUNY

ANDREW SCHWIMMER - Department of Computer Science  
B.S., New York Institute of Technology

JULIA RAND-AZYMAN - Department of Art  
B.F.A., M.F.A., Saint Petersburg Stieglitz State Academy of Art and Design, Russia  
B.F.A., M.F.A., School of Visual Arts

DAVID SEIDEMANN – Department of Business & Accounting  
B.S., Touro College  
J.D., Touro Law School

JOSEPH SHIMONOV - Department of Psychology  
B.A., M.S.Ed., Touro College

MAHNAZ SHMALO - Department of Judaic Studies  
B.A., Touro College Israel  
M.A., Touro College

ANDREW SCHWIMMER - Department of Computer Science  
B.S., New York Institute of Technology

ALAN RODIN - Department of Communications & the Media  
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY  
M.A., Pepperdine University  
M.A., Northwestern University

LISA SHEINHOUSE - Department of Psychology  
B.A., M.A., Touro College

ALBERT ROLLS – Department of Languages & Literature  
B.A.A., New York University  
M.A., Lehman College, CUNY  
Ph.D., National University Ireland, Galway

JOSEPH SHIMONOV - Department of Psychology  
B.A., M.S.Ed., Touro College

SHOLOM SOLOMON – Department of Business & Accounting  
B.S., Touro College
JOSEPH SONNENBLICK - Department of History
B.A., Queens College, CUNY
M.A., Touro College

DEBORAH SONNENSCHEIN – Department of Education
B.A., M.S., Touro College

MARC STEINMETZ – Department of Psychology
B.A., Touro College

JOSEPH STERN - Department of Business & Accounting
B.A., City College of New York, CUNY
M.B.A., Baruch College, CUNY
Ph.D., New York University

JEFFREY STRICKMAN - Department of Biology
B.A., Touro College
M.D., SUNY Downstate Medical Center

CHERYL TANENBAUM - Department of Education
B.S.W., M.S.W., New York University

JOHN TANTILLO – Department of Business & Accounting

CHAIM TARSHISH - Department of Psychology
B.A., Hunter College, CUNY
Ph.D., Graduate Center, CUNY

RHODA TERRY-SEIDENBERG - Department of Art
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., Columbia University

BRAD TOMSKY - Department of Business & Accounting
B.A., Talmudic University of Florida
Ed.D., University of Hartford
M.B.A., Barry University

IRA TYSZLER – Department of Languages & Literature
B.A.A., City College of New York, CUNY
M.A., New York University

INESSA VILKH – Department of Speech Pathology
B.A., M.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY

MICHELLE WANG – Department of Business & Accounting
B.B.A., Baruch College, CUNY
M.S., Lehman College, CUNY

RACHAEL WEINBERGER - Department of Biology
B.A., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., New York University

DEVORAH WEINSCHNEIDER – Department of Business & Accounting
B.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY
J.D., New York University School of Law

RODNEY WEISS - Department of Judaic Studies
B.S., M.S., Yeshiva University
Rabbinical Ordination, Rabbi Isaac Elchanan
Theological Seminary, Yeshiva University

DENNIS Y. WILBUR - Department of Communication Sciences & Disorders
B.S., Brooklyn College, CUNY
M.A., Hofstra University
M.S., Yale University
Ph.D., Hofstra University

BENJAMIN ZEILINGOLD - Department of Judaic Studies
M.S.W., Yeshiva University
DIRECTORY

Office of the President
500 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10018
(645) 565-6000, Ext. 55480

Office of the Vice President of Undergraduate Education and Dean of Faculties
500 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10018
(645) 565-6000, Ext. 55412
Fax: (212) 627-9054

Office of the Vice President of Planning and Assessment and Dean of Students
Brooklyn Office
1602 Avenue J
Brooklyn, NY 11230
(718) 252-7800, Ext. 59234
Fax: (718) 253-9455

Manhattan Office
500 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10018
(645) 565-6000, Ext. 55421
Fax: (212) 414-9249

Lander College for Women
Office of the Dean
227 West 60th Street
New York, NY 10023
(212) 287-3500

Lander College for Men
Office of the Dean
75-31 150th Street
Kew Gardens Hills, NY 11367
(718) 820-4885

Undergraduate Business Programs
Office of the Chair
1602 Avenue J
Brooklyn, NY 11230
(718) 252-7800, Ext. 59235

Office of Admissions
1602 Avenue J
Brooklyn, NY 11230
E-Mail - lasadmit@touro.edu
Web help - help.touro.edu
E-mail help - help@touro.edu
(844) 868-7666
Office of Financial Aid
1602 Avenue J
Brooklyn, NY 11230
Web help - help.touro.edu
E-mail help - help@touro.edu
(844) 868-7666

Office of the Registrar
Manhattan Office
320 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10001
Web help - help.touro.edu
E-mail help - help@touro.edu
(844) 868-7666

Brooklyn Office
1602 Avenue J
Brooklyn, NY 11230
(718) 252-7800, Ext. 59222, 59223, 59248

Queens Office
75-31 150th Street
Kew Gardens Hills, NY 11367
(718) 820-4928

Office of Advisement and Counseling
1602 Avenue J
Brooklyn, NY 11230
(718) 252-7800, Ext. 59253

Graduate School of Jewish Studies
320 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 463-0400, Ext. 55472

Graduate School of Education
320 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 463-0400, Ext. 55790

Graduate School of Business
65 Broadway
Suite 200
New York, NY 10006
(212) 742-8770
Fax: (212) 742-2792

Graduate School of Social Work
320 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 463-0400, Ext. 55269

Graduate School of Technology
320 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10001
(877) 669-7227
Department of Behavioral Sciences
320 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 463-0400, Ext. 55371

Touro College of Osteopathic Medicine
Admissions & Student Services
2090 Adam Clayton Powell Blvd.
New York, NY 10027
(212) 851-1199
Faculty & Administration
230 West 125th Street
New York, NY 10027
(646) 981-4500

Touro College of Pharmacy
230 West 125th Street
New York, NY 10027
(212) 851-1192, Ext. 2578

Graduate Program in Speech & Language Pathology
1610 East 19th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11229
(718) 787-1602

School for Lifelong Education
1273 53rd Street
Brooklyn, NY 11219
(718) 871-6187

Institute for Professional Studies/Machon L’Parnasa
2002 Ocean Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11230
(718) 871-4367

New York School of Career and Applied Studies (NYSCAS)
320 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 463-0400, Ext. 55423

OTHER TOURO LOCATIONS

Jacob D. Fuchsberg Law Center
225 Eastview Drive
Central Islip, New York 11722
(631) 761-7000

School of Health Sciences
1700 Union Boulevard
Bay Shore, NY 11706
(631) 665-1600
New York Medical College
Administration Building
40 Sunshine Cottage Road
Valhalla, New York 10595
(914) 594-4000

Touro College of Dental Medicine
40 Sunshine Cottage Road
Valhalla, NY 10595
(914) 594-2638

Touro University – California
Touro University College of Osteopathic Medicine
1310 Johnson Lane
Vallejo, CA 94592
(707) 638-5200

Touro University College of Osteopathic Medicine - Nevada
874 American Pacific Drive
Henderson, NV 89014
(888) 887-7336

Touro College - Los Angeles
1317 North Crescent Heights Boulevard
West Hollywood, CA 90046
(310) 556-8100

Touro College in Israel
11 Beit Hadfus Street
Jerusalem 95483 Israel
Telephone +972-2-651-0090
Fax +972-2-651-0097
Toll Free 1-800-950-4824 from the United States

Lander Institute – Moscow/Machon Chamesh
Touro College of Jewish Studies Moscow
Oleiny Val 3
Moscow Russia 107076
Phone: 7 495 6600770
Email: touro@chamesh.ru
095-923-6250 (phone)
095-923-22490 (fax)

Touro College Berlin
Haus am Rupenhorn
Am Rupenhorn 5
D-14055 Berlin
011-49-30 300 6860 (phone)
011-49-30 300 68639 (fax)